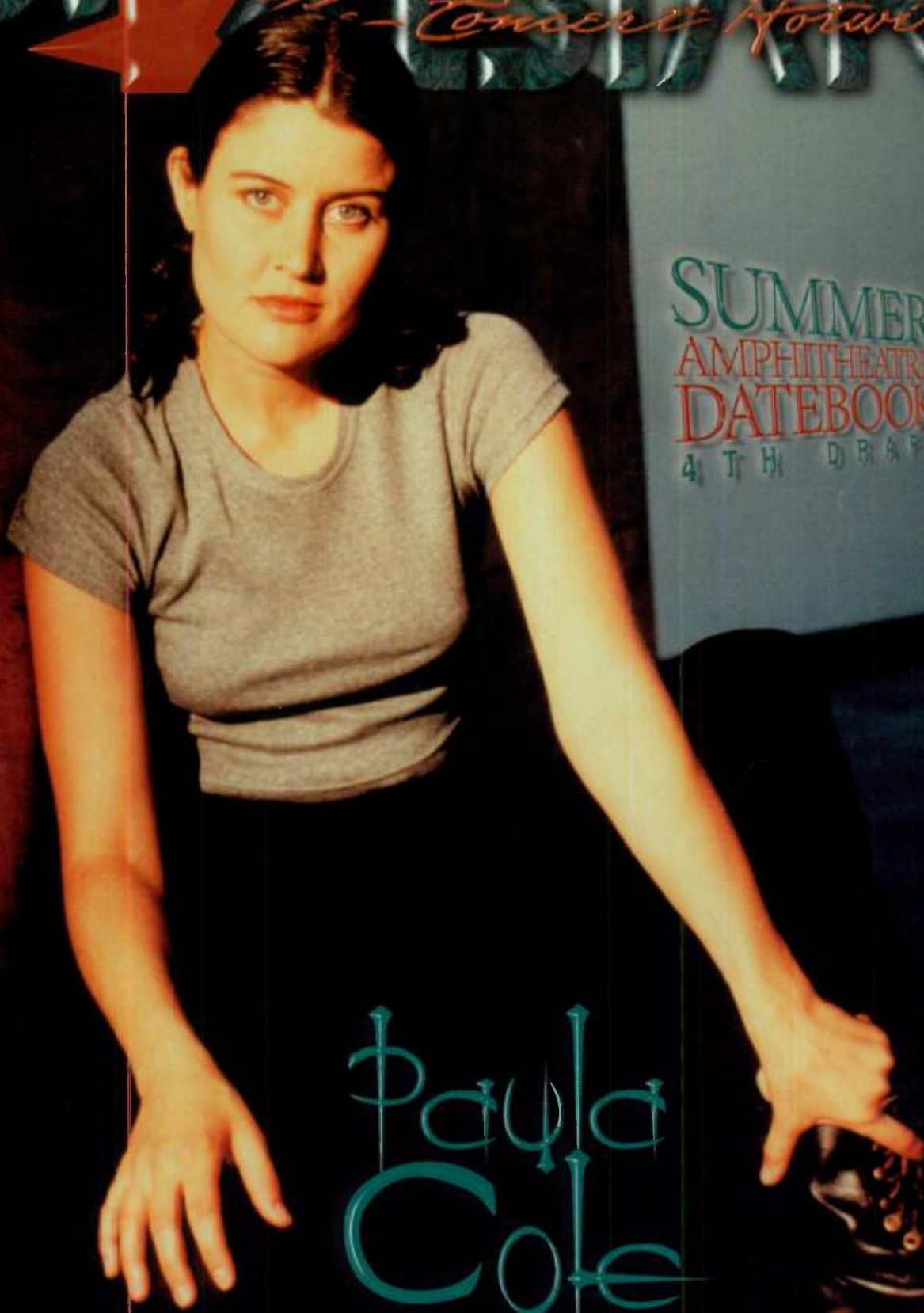


PODCAST STAR

Concave Hotwire

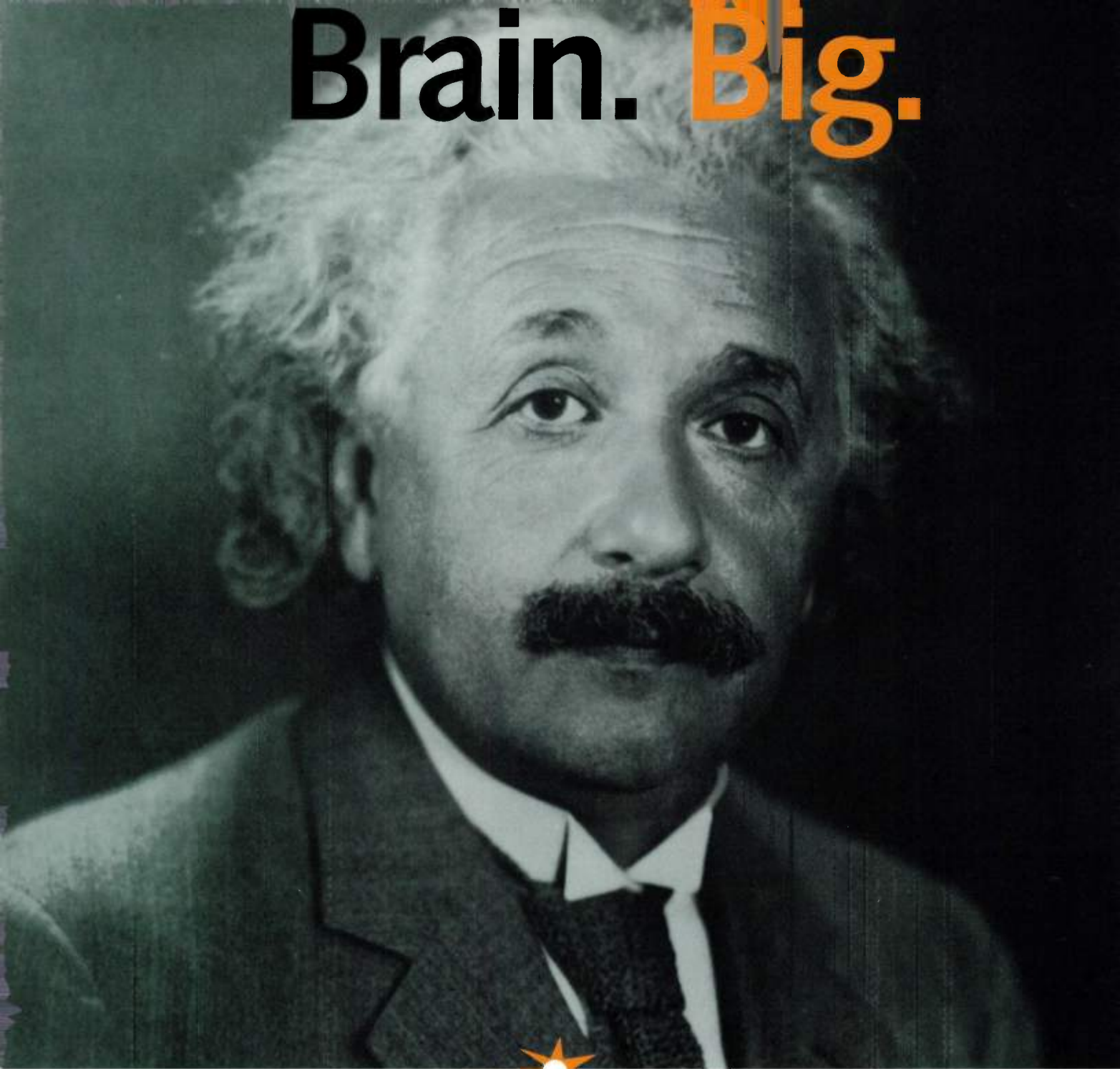


SUMMER
AMPHITHEATRE
DATEBOOK
4TH DRAFT

Paula
Cole

AUGUST 4, 1997

Brain. Big.



MCI Center

WASHINGTON, DC

The Next Big Thing. Fall 1997.

- 20,000 seat arena is the new home of the Washington Wizards (NBA), Washington Capitals (NHL) and Georgetown University Basketball, plus...
- **MCI National Sports Gallery** – an unparalleled museum of sports memorabilia collections with interactive exhibits
- **Restaurants** – Velocity Grill sports restaurant and the exclusive Capital Club
- **Retail** – Discovery Channel's flagship store, Destination DC and Modell's Sporting Goods Team Store
- Open every day, all day
- Just 8 blocks from the White House and minutes from the Smithsonian
- Located in the heart of the nation's capital, easily accessed by Washington's Metrorail system.



The ultimate venue for sports and entertainment in the nation's capital opening Fall 1997.

For arena and booking information call **Patricia Day** at Centre Management 301.499.6300, ext. 1825

World Radio History



POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
 Directories Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Systems Director

Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Valerie Calkins Directories Research
Stephanie Ciula Directories Research
Jennifer Gabe Route Book Research
Suzanne Kaylan Senior News & Features Writer
Kym Kilgore News & Features Writer
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Associate Directories Editor
Wendy Snyder Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research
Cindy Wathen Directories Research

Marlene Cannon Office Manager
David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales
Mark Enns Art & Graphics Designer
Paul Fountaine Advertising Sales
Jon Hanks Webmaster
Brian Kramer Computer Programmer
Pat Lewis Art & Creative Director
Christian Pirok Subscription Sales Coordinator
Jack Robinson Systems Administrator
Sally Schomp Advertising Sales
Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Coordinator
Brad Snaveley Advertising Sales
Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager
Randy Wheeler Marketing Coordinator



POLLSTAR United Kingdom

24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director
 Sales 171.359.1110 • 171.359.1131 Fax

Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 171.223.3978 • Fax 171.3652.6614
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com



POLLSTAR Australia

Stuart Coupe News & Features Writer
 Editorial 92.622.793 • Fax 92.621.720
 Email: stuart@pollstar.com



POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 852.9020.0873 • Fax 852.2911.0402
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com



POLLSTAR Japan

Ken Seki News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 81.48.861.4489 • Fax 81.48.861.4610
 Email: ken@pollstar.com



Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$295 for the U.S. and all other countries (\$199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6943). POLLSTAR is a registered trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of



INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

<i>Something Has Changed</i>	1
<i>CIC Sets '98 Dates</i>	2
<i>Sammy Of The Jungle</i>	2
<i>Fiddling Around The ADA</i>	2
<i>Dru-Some Tales Of Terror</i>	2
<i>Rick Danko Promises To Be Good</i>	4
<i>Ticket Broker Forced To Make Refunds</i>	4
<i>Sponge Singer Won't Have to Do Tulsa Time</i>	6
<i>More Thug Than Harmony</i>	6
<i>R. Kelly Settles Civil Suit</i>	6
<i>Trading Ruthless Lawsuits</i>	8
<i>Ice Cold Bull</i>	8
<i>Delicious Ant Poison</i>	10
<i>Big Radio Rumors</i>	10
<i>Witnesses To A Sale</i>	11
<i>Chi-Lites Accident</i>	11

FEATURES

<i>Australian News</i>	17
<i>Bag Tags & Laminates</i>	15
<i>Between The Dates</i>	26
<i>Boxoffice Summary</i>	53
<i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>	12
<i>Euro News</i>	16
<i>Gigs & Bytes</i>	18
<i>HotStar</i>	14
<i>Industry Hotwire</i>	19
<i>PollStars Of The Web</i>	18
<i>Pros On The Move</i>	6
<i>Route Book</i>	25
<i>Short Items of Note</i>	10

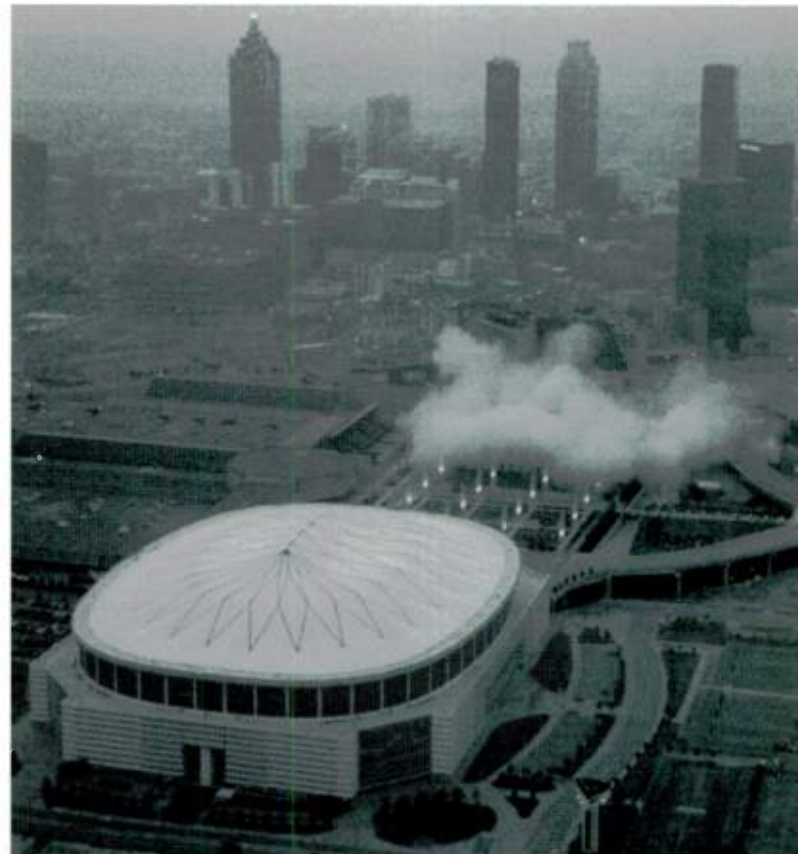
Something Has Changed

BY NOW, YOU JUST MIGHT HAVE noticed something a bit different about this week's issue. Our new format includes many enhancements which will make POLLSTAR easier to read and use. Some features have been relocated from where you're used to seeing them, but a more in-depth table of contents will always reside at the top of page one.

The POLLSTARS Of The Web chart has been expanded from 25 to 40 positions to better reflect the increasing volume of concert fans using the www.pollstar.com Web site which is receiving more than 10 million hits per month.

POLLSTAR has also become a full member of the Associated Press, although we don't intend to run straight wire service copy. We are still awaiting the installation of a 10 meter satellite dish on the roof of our building but we have already started to receive AP news photos, like the one on this page, which will compliment our concert industry coverage.

And we're not finished yet. Look for even more improvements in the coming weeks.



A FINAL BLAST AT THE OMNI: A cloud of smoke and dust is all that's left of The Omni arena in Atlanta. The 25-year-old venue was flattened in a matter of seconds by demolition experts July 26th to make way for a new \$215 million arena on the same site. The new building is expected to open in 1999 and will house the NBA's Atlanta Hawks and a new hockey team. In the mean time, the Hawks will play at the Georgia Dome, which is seen in the foreground.

CIC Sets '98 Dates

THE CONCERT INDUSTRY CONSORTIUM has set January 29-31, 1998 as the dates for CIC-4. Even though the last CIC event sold out a month in advance, the capacity is being kept the same in order to maintain the intimate flavor of the industry-only gathering. The site will once again be the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles. Though the location will be familiar, there will be quite a few new wrinkles added to the CIC-4 program. More details will be available in the near future.

Sammy Of The Jungle

THE TOLEDO ZOO'S HUMAN neighbors are apparently not

Sammy Hagar fans. Concerts have been held at the zoo's amphitheatre for years but sounds drifting over nearby residential areas are usually pop or orchestral. Hagar's July 23rd concert was the zoo's first hard rock booking and probably its last.

"Steve Miller will not say a word; he'll play his guitar."

Neighbors were upset by the volume, Hagar's profanity, and by the kids meandering through the area. The concert also reportedly ran about an hour longer than the zoo's usual music events, lasting until 10:20 p.m. Zoo officials said they were "caught off guard" by Hagar's performance and have been apologizing profusely to the surrounding community.

Concerts by the Steve Miller Band, Chicago and Jewel are scheduled for this summer and zoo

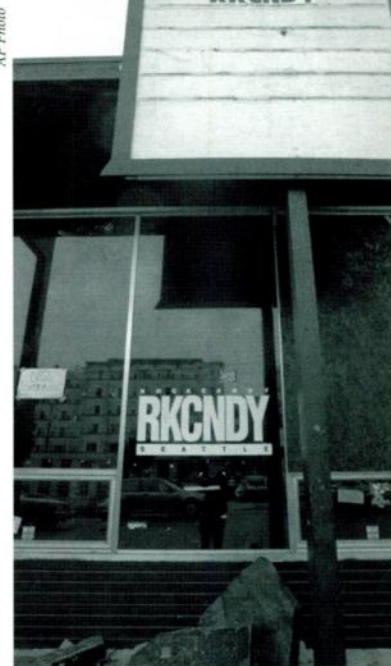
spokeswoman Nancy Foley said the problems associated with the Hagar show won't happen again. After speaking with the Steve Miller camp, Foley said she had been assured that "Steve Miller will not say a word; he'll just play his guitar."

Fiddling Around The ADA

COLORADO-BASED CONCERT PROMOTER Barry Fey said his companies should not be named as defendants in a lawsuit that a disability coalition has filed against Fiddlers Green Amphitheatre. The plaintiffs, the Colorado Cross-Disability Coalition and 10 individuals, claim the Englewood, Colo., venue lacks proper access and sufficient spaces for people in wheelchairs. Fey Concert Co., Universal Concerts Inc., Every Dog Has Its Day Inc., and Fiddler's Green owner the Museum of Outdoor Arts were named as defendants. Apparently, the law states the lessee of the venue is responsible for such predicaments if the owner or landlord isn't. Fey told POLLSTAR, "The lawsuit against me is erroneous because I'm not a lessee of Fiddlers Green, nor am I an owner." Plaintiffs' attorney Tim Fox said even if Fey's companies rent the amphitheatre briefly, "that is leasing under the ADA (Americans With Disabilities Act)." But Fey said, "I don't lease the amphitheatre. I just book it for Universal."

Dru-Some Tales Of Terror

ISLAND RECORDS SAYS A LAWSUIT filed against the label by R&B act Dru Hill that accuses the company's president of Black Music, Hiram Hicks, of inciting a "terrorist campaign" against the group "is nothing more than a bad faith attempt to extract money from Island Records." The members of



IT SEEMS the shoe gazin' days of flannel shirts, knit caps, and goatees have come to an end. And the Seattle grunge scene is feeling the effects. Once influential live music venues like the Off Ramp and Moe's are no longer part of the scene. Some, like RKCNDY, are still doing business but have changed formats. RKCNDY, seen in this July 8th photo, is now an all-ages club catering to the under-18 crowd. The band names that used to adorn the club's sign — Nirvana, Pearl Jam, Soundgarden — are being replaced with the likes of GWAR, MU330 and Guttermouth. Clay Sparks, a senior A&R director with Caroline Records, said grunge had a good run, but it's over. "People want to dance," he said. "The days of standing around moshing are long gone."

Dru Hill said they feared for their lives after a record label "exec" and his bodyguard beat up the group's manager and lawyer, according to the *New York Daily News*.

The lawsuit, filed in Manhattan Federal Court, makes reference to two occasions, one in which the Island exec, apparently Hicks, threatened to strike Dru Hill's handlers with a chair and another in which the exec and his bodyguard physically assaulted the group's manager, Keith Ingram. The record exec is also accused of assaulting Dru Hill lawyer Londell McMillan at that same meeting.

The civil suit alleges Hicks has tried to "disrupt the relationship" between Dru Hill and Washington, D.C.-based University Music Enterprises, which has managed the

Not getting any ACTION from your freight forwarder?

Try FAST FORWARD.

We're small enough to care and big enough to get the job done right. We're Fast Forward. The answer to all your freight forwarding problems.

ATA Carnet Services	Domestic & International
24-Hour Agent Access	Air/Ocean Truck/Rail
Tour Coordination	ICC Bonded
Worldwide Agency Network	Insured by Lloyds of London

FAST FORWARD.

888.642.5650 • 310.642.5650
fax 310.642.5651



Welcome Home Stanley!



2211 WOODWARD AVENUE • DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48201 • 313.596.3200 • FAX 313.596.3259 • www.detroitredwings.com

World Radio History

The Newest Way To Sell Tickets

The ETM Ticket Machine

- Company owned and operated ticketing kiosks
- Nationally centralized digital computer network
- Offers sponsorship opportunities & video promotions
- Located in high foot-traffic retail locations
- Accepts cash, credit & ATM cards
- Prints tickets, coupons & event info
- Creates "Impulse Buys"

ETM provides a seamless Telephone IVR, Internet, and Kiosk ticket service.



ETM Entertainment Network®

Come by and see us at
IAAM Dallas, Booth #502



Contact: Peter Schniedermeier 714-444-5600
949 South Coast Drive, Suite 300, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
e-mail peter@internetcni.com

group for five years, the *Daily News* said. The suit also reportedly claims that higher ups at Island's parent company, PolyGram, have "implicitly encouraged" the exec's "invidious terrorist campaign."

In a statement, Island said a Georgia State Court judge has already ruled the allegations brought by Ingram against Hicks are completely without merit. "At the conclusion of Mr. Ingram's testimony, Judge [Craig L.] Schwall dismissed the charges commenting that he had 'severe, severe problems with the credibility and the motivations of the complaining witness,'" the statement said. Dru Hill is suing to break its Island contract and for \$55 million in damages, according to the *Daily News*. Island said it would "seek appropriate remedies against those of Dru Hill's advisors who have encouraged them to embark on this course."

Rick Danko Promises To Be Good

RICK DANKO WAS FOUND GUILTY July 25th of colluding with his wife to smuggle heroin into Japan. But The Band will get its bassist back since Danko was given a suspended sentence and allowed to leave the country. The Chiba District Court sentenced Danko to two-and-a-half years in prison but the sentence was suspended for five years, meaning he won't serve time if he doesn't commit any crimes in Japan during that period.

The three judges that heard the case decided on a suspended sentence because of the small amount of drugs involved and Danko's contributions to society through his



IRVING PLAZA owner and Intel New York Music Festival organizer Andrew Rasiej (L) welcomes Intel's music industry marketing manager Wendy Hafner and ARTISTdirect's Marc Geiger to the event's opening reception.

music and gifts to charity. After reading the verdict, presiding Judge Yasuro Tanaka urged the Rock and Roll Hall of Famer to follow through on a promise he made to seek professional help for his heroin habit. "I hope very much that you quit drugs, rehabilitate yourself and start playing music again soon," Tanaka said. "I've been drug-free for three months, so that's a start," Danko replied.

Danko was arrested May 6th during a tour of Japan when heroin was found in magazines shipped to him by his wife. He claimed he asked his wife to send him some "medication" from the U.S., presuming she would understand he meant the drug codeine, for which he has a prescription.

Ticket Broker Forced To Make Refunds

ANEBRASKA TICKETING COMPANY has agreed to refund money to fans who bought tickets to an unscheduled Garth Brooks concert. Ticket Express also agreed to stop running ads claiming the star will appear in Lincoln Septem-

"I've been drug-free for three months, so that's a start."

ber 11th and 12th, Attorney General Don Stenberg said in a news release. Stenberg said his office contacted Brooks' agent and the University of Nebraska-Lincoln,

INTERNATIONALLY ACCLAIMED ILLUSIONIST

FRANZ HARARY

HYPERREALITY



"Franz Harary is the world's number one!" - Robin Leach

"Absolutely amazing!"
- Entertainment Tonight

"The hottest and most innovative modern magic today."
- New York Daily News

"The most complex magic in America." - Playboy

"Incredible. Just incredible."
- Dick Clark

"Harary has created a new type of show, embracing the technologies that many magicians feel are making their craft obsolete."
- The Atlantic City Press



CURRENTLY ON TOUR

VENUES THIS MONTH INCLUDE

TROPICANA • ATLANTIC CITY

JULY 28 - AUGUST 13

OUTDOOR STADIUM -

FERIA INTERNACIONAL DEL PACIFICO • PERU

BLAISDELL CONCERT HALL • HONOLULU

SPECIAL THANKS TO

Williams/Gerard, Jack Morton, Tom Moffatt, Marc Berman - Resort Entertainment/Nederlander, Bill Gaydos, N.B.C. Inc. - Japan, Tero Ent. - Thailand/Pac-East, K. Performance - Germany, and Anslem R. Ltd. - Malaysia

MAGIC IS ABOUT TO CHANGE

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: DAVID BELENZON MANAGEMENT, INC. • P.O. Box 3819 • LA MESA, CA 91944-3819
619-462-6400 FAX 619-462-2244 EMAIL: DBMGMT@AOL.COM

World Radio History



HE WAS HIGH & OUTSIDE: *Sammy Hagar made a side trip to Jacobs Field during a recent concert stop in Cleveland. The Red Rocker threw the first pitch, which was high and outside. But Hagar was the winning pitcher later that day with a sold-out show at the Nautica Stage. Enjoying a day at the ball park are David Szucs, the Cleveland Indians media guy; Hagar and Belkin Productions marketing whiz Dan Kemer.*

the rumored site of the concert, and both confirmed that Brooks would not be in Nebraska on the dates in question. "The dates that we had slotted for this ... may be incorrect," Ticket Express president Chad Carr said. "We still have reliable information that he will be coming to the Lincoln area sometime in September."

Ticket Express agreed to offer full refunds including service

charges, but many people don't want a refund in case a concert is scheduled, Carr said. The company had been accepting ticket orders over the phone for \$50 and up. Carr said the face value of the tickets probably would be around \$25. He would not say how many tickets were sold. He said those who paid for tickets will have first dibs if a concert is scheduled and his company is still taking names — but

Chuck Mangione



Photo Credit: Susumu Sato

ABC ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT
1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649

Pros On The Move

Adam Shipley has joined Jim Mallonee as talent buyer for the House of Blues-Orlando venue scheduled to open in mid-September. Shipley will continue to manage the New Orleans Klezmer All Stars through his Hep Cat Enterprises. He will be based in Orlando while Mallonee will continue to work out of HoB's North Myrtle Beach location.

Olympia Entertainment has tapped **Greg Young** to head the company's new original production division. He will work with writers, directors and producers to create new entertainment properties for the Detroit-based company.

not money — for fans who want tickets if a show materializes.

Apparently, UNL's Bob Devaney Sports Center is negotiating with Brooks for up to three concerts later this year but it's unknown what effect this publicity might have on those negotiations. No decision has been made on whether charges may be filed against Ticket Express, a spokesperson for Stenberg said.

Sponge Singer Won't Have To Do Tulsa Time

THE TULSA, OKLA., CITY PROSECUTOR will not file charges against Sponge's lead singer for using foul language during a recent concert. Mark Paul "Vinnie" Dombroski was arrested July 6th and detained briefly after Sponge's "R.O.A.R. Tour" performance at Mohawk Park. During the concert, Dombroski used an allegedly obscene word 12 times, a police report said.

A state law which originated in 1910 makes it a misdemeanor to "utter or speak any obscene or lascivious language in any public place, or in the presence of females, or in the presence of children under 10 years of age." But City Prosecutor Patrick Boulden said he wouldn't pursue the case because there is no city ordinance comparable to the state statute. The city's "Abusive and Violent Language" ordinance doesn't apply in this case because the ordinance "is only applicable if the words uttered have a direct tendency to provoke acts or violence by the person(s) to whom they are directed," Boulden said. "Since there was no evidence of violence provoked by Dombroski's use of the word ... and there is evi-

dence that at least some of the audience applauded his use of the epithet, prosecution under this ordinance is inappropriate," he said.

More Thug Than Harmony

BONE THUGS-N-HARMONY member Charles "Wish Bone" Scroggs was arrested in Cleveland July 22nd after a disturbance at a strip club. Police said Scroggs slapped a Tiffany's Cabaret dancer on her buttocks, then began breaking glasses with three of his friends. Scroggs and two others pleaded innocent to aggravated disorderly conduct and were released on bond. Another friend who was with them was jailed on a charge of assaulting a police officer. Bone Thugs is getting ready to tour behind the group's new double album, *The Art of War*, which was due out last week.

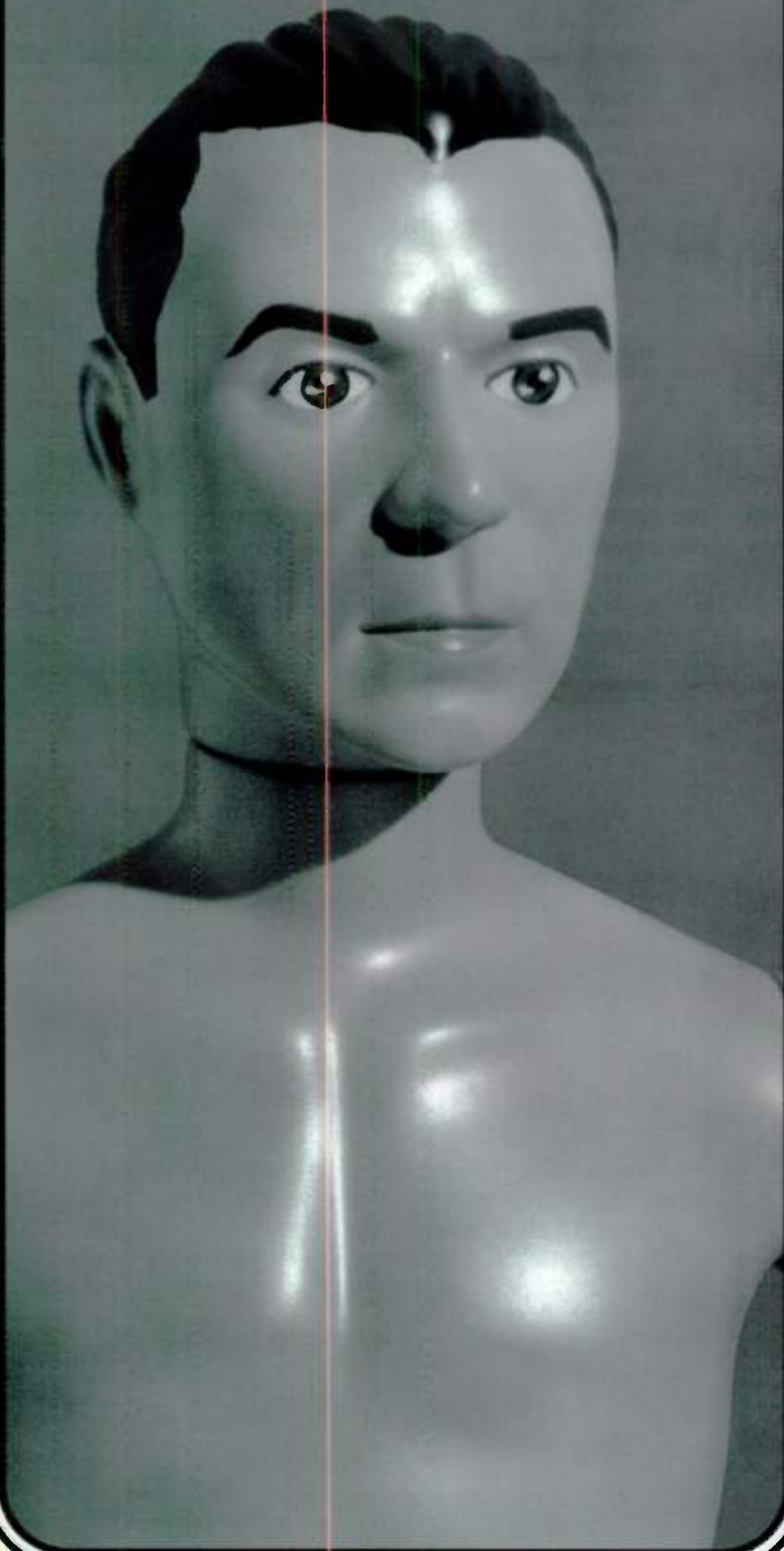
R. Kelly Settles Civil Suit

R. KELLY HAS SETTLED A FEDERAL court lawsuit filed by four Lafayette, La., men who claimed they were beaten by Kelly and his entourage during a basketball game last year. Terms of the civil suit settlement are confidential and the criminal charges against Kelly and his associates are not affected by the settlement. Kelly faces a second-degree battery charge in connection with the incident.

The alleged fight took place July 28, 1996, the day Kelly was scheduled to play the Cajundome. Instead, he hightailed it out of town after the health club basketball game brouhaha, and the show was canceled. Kelly later reimbursed the

Feelings

DAVID BYRNE



"THE MOST ADVENTUROUS MUSIC HE'S MADE SINCE SPEAKING IN TONGUES."

-DETAILS

"THE WORK OF A MASTER OF HIS CRAFT IN PEAK FORM. A RECORD THAT DESERVES A PLACE ALONGSIDE THE FINEST OF BYRNE'S MATERIAL WITH THE TALKING HEADS."

-BILLBOARD

"AS ORIGINAL — THOUGH HARDLY THE SAME — AS HE EVER WAS."

-ROLLING STONE

"BRIMS WITH MUSICAL AND LYRICAL WIT."

— ★★★-LA TIMES

"EMBRACES AND EXTENDS NEARLY EVERY STAGE OF HIS MUSIC EVOLUTION."

-NEW YORK TIMES

"A MEDLEY OF LOW-KEY LATIN GROOVES, COOL NEO-BEAT ANTICS AND A TOUCH OF ELECTRO-BOUNCE — HE GETS EVER CLOSER TO PERFECTING HIS SOLO STANCE."

-US

ON THE ROAD

AUGUST

5	Providence, RI	The Strand
6	Hyannis, MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
8	Lenox, MA	Berkshire P.A.C.
9	Philadelphia, PA	Electric Factory
11	Boston, MA	Harborlights Pavilion
13	Vienna, VA	Wolf Trap Center
14	New York, NY	Roseland
16	Cleveland, OH	Agora Theatre
17	Toronto, ONT	The Government
18	Detroit, MI	Royal Oak Theatre
20	Chicago, IL	Park West
21	Chicago, IL	Riveria Theatre
23	Minneapolis, MN	State Theatre
25	Denver, CO	Paramount Theatre
27	Las Vegas, NV	The Joint/Hard Rock Hotel
29	San Francisco, CA	The Warfield
31	Portland, OR	Rose Garden Amphitheater

SEPTEMBER

1	Seattle, WA	Bumbershoot Festival
3	Los Angeles, CA	Mayan Theatre
5	San Diego, CA	5th and K/Street Scene

Management: Lookout Management - Elliot Roberts and Frank Girona

www.wbr.com www.luakabop.com

© 1997 WARNER BROS. RECORDS, INC.

Cajundome \$85,000 for its expenses. The civil suit settlement will be reported to the Lafayette district attorney but the criminal charges still stand.

The case made more headlines last month when Kelly failed to appear for a scheduled court date and a bench warrant was issued for his arrest. The judge determined that Kelly's attorneys were responsible for his failure to appear and ordered the law firm of Manatt, Phelps & Phillips to pay Kelly's expenses for the trip to Lafayette as well as his legal fees.

Trading

Ruthless Lawsuits

THE ESTATE OF THE LATE Eazy-E recently filed suit against the rapper's former manager, Jerry Heller, for fraud. Ruthless Records, Eazy's widow Tomica

Woods and estate co-trustee Ronald Sweeney filed the lawsuit in Los Angeles Superior Court claiming Heller hid a large expense account and took excessive profits from Ruthless Records.

Heller sued the estate in June claiming he helped Eazy-E build Ruthless into a successful business, taking the rapper from selling homemade tapes out of the trunk of his car to rap stardom. The former manager claimed he was to earn 20 percent of the label's profits. Eazy's company fell into debt and legal battle over its control after the rapper's March 1995 death from AIDS-related complications.

Ice Cold Bull

A MONROE, LA., PROMOTER OF bull riding lost a court battle last week to prevent the Monroe Civic Center Arena from building



NEW HAMPSHIRE-BASED BAND SONIC JOYRIDE has taken the grass-roots approach to whole a new level. The band is hitting the road August 7th in its custom-welded, retrofitted school bus (the "Cosmic Sled"), which is equipped with a stage and set complete with video screens, a 2,000-watt sound system and a 16-track recording studio. The agentless, promoterless, eight-week tour in support of the band's new Anomaly Records release, *Bazaar*, will hit some of the nation's weirdest landmarks. Sonic Joyride will play up to five free roadside concerts a day at places including the World's Largest Bug (Providence, R.I.), World's Largest Bottle of Ketchup (Collinsville, Ill.), World's Largest Ball of Twine (Cawker City, Kan.) and Clint Eastwood's house in Carmel, Calif. Some more productive stops include "Late Night with David Letterman" and the "Today Show" August 18th. The tour will be filmed and loaded onto the band's Web site at sonicjoyride.com.

an ice rink in the facility so it can host professional hockey. Mike Battaglia, who has sponsored bull-riding events in the civic center for the past couple of years, claimed the ice rink planned for the West-

ern Professional Hockey League's Monroe Moccasins would hurt his business. But Monroe Civic Center GM David Greenbaum told POLLSTAR Battaglia was misinformed. "It was his contention that

1,500,000

IF YOU JUST PLAY DALLAS, YOU'RE MISSING 1.5 MILLION.

Rock shows, musical shows, ice shows, car shows, boat shows, if you're only playing Dallas, you're missing a million-and-a-half



person market. Will Rogers Memorial Center offers you a plush auditorium seating over 2850, an 8,000 seat coliseum, 100,000 sq. ft. exhibit hall,

all climate controlled and with adjacent parking. Don't pass-up this affluent market, where

The West Meets The Best.



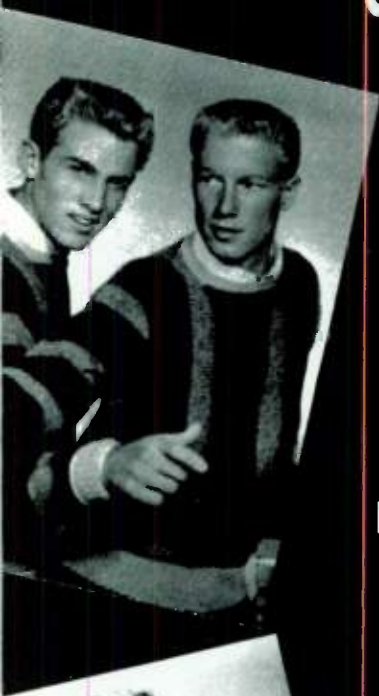
WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL CENTER



ONE AMON CARTER SQUARE
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107-3078 (817)871-8150

JAN & DEAN

30 YEARS OF SUNSHINE MUSIC!



GOLD RECORDS

Baby Talk (1959)

Surf City (1963)

Honolulu Lulu (1963)

Drag City (1964)

Deadman's Curve (1964)

New Girl In School (1964)

Little Old Lady From Pasadena (1964)

Sidewalk Surfin' (1965)

Ride The Wild Surf (1965)

CONCERT HIGHLIGHTS

California State Fair

Mile High Stadium

Star Lake Amphitheatre

Caesars Tahoe Main Room

San Diego Wild Animal Park

Ontario Place

Hot August Nights

Knott's Berry Farm

Oregon State Fair

Los Angeles County Fair

Three Rivers Stadium

Iowa State Fair

Ohio State Fair

Universal Amphitheatre

People's Republic of China Friendship Music Tour

Hot August

Nights - Reno

FRANKIE AVALON

JAN & DEAN

Back Stage Pass



BE A PART OF THE CELEBRATION

BILL HOLLINGSHEAD PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1720 N. ROSS STREET, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92706 (714) 543-4894 FAX: 542-3460

World Radio History



SEARCHING FOR SIGNS OF LIFE: The promoters come out to help Steven Curtis Chapman and company celebrate his "Signs Of Life" tour at the Anaheim Pond in Southern California. The tour played to more than 400,000 fans, including 9,000 at the Pond's recent show. Backstage (L-R) are Chapman manager Dan Rains, Contemporary Productions' Paul Emery, Chapman, Universal Concerts' Alex Hodges, and Sparrow/EMI's Bill Hearn.

if we put an ice rink floor into the Monroe Civic Center, that would preclude him from doing his event and other dirt-type events, which is untrue. It's always been our stance that a properly constructed ice floor shouldn't preclude any events."

"Hockey is probably as unlike bull-riding as anything can be."

Because of scheduling problems last year, which the suit said cost Battaglia money, the civic center agreed to give the promoter a three-week protection period on

either side of his event for "like events and country concerts." Battaglia argued the facility went against that agreement by planning hockey games during the protection period. "They tried to make the case that hockey was a 'like' event, but hockey is probably as unlike bull-riding as anything can be," Greenbaum said.

Bids on the project to modify the arena for ice hockey were expected to be opened July 30th. Greenbaum said he hopes Battaglia will continue his bull-riding engagements at the facility but at this point, "we don't have a return contract from him."

Delicious Ant Poison

THE DELICIOUS VINYL LABEL has filed a lawsuit against its part owner, Alliance Entertainment Corp., as well as the Alliance-owned record label Red Ant and its CEO Al Teller. Delicious Vinyl is seeking to end its relationship with Red Ant, which bought 50 percent of the urban label in exchange for funding, distribution, marketing and promotion.

The suit, filed in Los Angeles Superior Court July 24th, alleges that Red Ant and Teller gave a false view of the company's financial resources in order to induce Delicious Vinyl to go with the deal. The suit claims

Short Items Of Note

The **Executive Inn Rivermont** in Owensboro, Ky., has been purchased by Greater Ministries International of Tampa and Servco of Kentucky. For years, the Executive Inn has housed a popular country music nightclub which will remain open and may even expand under the new ownership.

Nashville Country Club Inc. has announced a public offering of approximately 2.6 million shares of common stock. The company recently sealed a deal to purchase controlling interest in **Avalon West Coast**, which includes the Avalon concert promotion firm, Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre, Eric/Chandler Ltd., Eric Chandler Merchandising and TBA Media. Proceeds from the stock sale are expected help finance the purchase.

The **Public Broadcasting Service** has enlisted the help of **CAA** in establishing a record label. PBS is looking into releasing companion CDs for its prime-time and children's programming. CAA's role is to help PBS choose a business partner and then assist the network in establishing its talent roster. PBS is expected to focus on jazz, opera, and theme music from its major programming.

The 60-year-old **State Theatre** movie house in Falls Church, Va., is being transformed into a new music venue for the metropolitan Washington D.C. area. Timeless Entertainment recently took over ownership of the theatre, which had been closed since 1988. The purchase price was \$600,000 and Timeless plans to invest \$1.1 million to renovate the 800-capacity venue, which is slated to open at the end of this year. Cellar Door has been named the exclusive talent buyer.

The **Yellow Ribbon Music Theatre** in Branson, Mo., which has featured Tony Orlando and Wayne Newton, may be tied up in court for a while. The venue, owned by Springfield real estate developer Ron Stenger, filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection July 24th.

Dexter King will receive the IAAM's prestigious **McElravy Award** for his extraordinary contributions to the profession of public event facility management. King, CFE, executive director of the BSU Pavilion in Boise, Idaho will receive the honor during the IAAM's Convention & Trade Show in Dallas this week.

Red Ant has not paid monies due Delicious Vinyl and "has improperly diverted at least \$1,500,000 of such proceeds in an apparent attempt to satisfy certain creditors of Red Ant and its parent company, Alliance, or for other impermissible and nefarious purposes."

Along with the termination of the deal, the suit seeks damages in excess of \$25 million. Alliance is already in deep financial trouble and has filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy. Red Ant, which has seen

several of its top execs exit for other gigs in recent weeks, has chosen not to comment on the suit.

Big Radio Rumors

SFX BROADCASTING'S STOCK shares are climbing amid rumors that the company may be on the verge of being sold to an even bigger radio station group. SFX owns 71 stations but the radio industry is going through a period of rapid consolidation. Unlike other radio station groups, SFX also has a

ENCORE ENTERTAINMENT

SERVING THE COUNTRY'S FASTEST GROWING MARKET: SALT LAKE CITY AND SURROUNDING AREAS

We Have a Venue For You

SALT LAKE, SUN VALLEY, JACKSON HOLE, PARK CITY, BOISE, OGDEN
ALL AGES SHOWS, NIGHTCLUBS, THEATRES, AMPITHEATRES, STADIUMS
CAPACITIES: 450, 1100, 5000, 7000, 20000 (AND SOME IN BETWEEN)

We Know What You Need

PROFESSIONAL AND RELIABLE SERVICE

ENCORE ENTERTAINMENT 1272 E. 500 S. SALT LAKE CITY, UT--PHONE: 801-583-1835 FAX: 801-583-2138

strong presence in the concert business as parent company to promoters Delsener/Slater Enterprises and Sunshine Promotions. SFX also owns three major sheds — Meadows Music Theatre in Hartford, Conn., Polaris Amphitheater in Columbus, Ohio, and Deer Creek Music Center near Indianapolis.

SFX chairman Robert Sillerman confirmed that he has held informal talks with potential acquirers, according to the *Wall Street Journal*. Insiders say SFX has talked to radio companies Clear Channel, Jacor Communications Inc., and American Radio Systems Corp., as well as buyout firm Hicks, Muse, Tate & Furst Inc., the *Journal* reported. And some suspect that Westinghouse may want to add SFX to its CBS radio group. Whoever buys SFX will instantly become a major player in the U.S. concert business.

Witnesses To A Sale

AFTER THREE YEARS OF TRYING to sell the West Palm Beach Auditorium, the city has found a buyer — the Jehovah's Witnesses. The City of West Palm Beach Commission voted 4-1 July 28th to sell the auditorium, the Municipal Stadium and the 72 acres on which it sits to the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society for \$12.5 million. That was despite last minute pleas by a group that wanted to keep the facility available to host sports and entertainment programs.

The Jehovah's Witnesses intend to use the building as a convention and training center. West Palm Beach Auditorium GM Eric Widness told POLLSTAR the city wanted out of the venue business. "This building is 30 years old this year," he said. "I think the city has

its priorities and does not feel as though it can financially continue to be the entity in Palm Beach County that provides the major sports and entertainment facility."

The sale of West Palm Beach Auditorium leaves Palm Beach County without a concert arena. But the county has said it intends to build a new facility. In the mean-

time, the auditorium will operate for at least another 12 months under its current programming, Widness said. "In that time, discussions will be taking place between the county and the Jehovah's Witnesses to

see if an agreement can be made to continue to provide a facility for sports and entertainment ... until the county has an opportunity to get a facility built." Widness said the building is still actively booking events and agents should stick with their bookings.

Chi-Lites Accident

CONNEE THOMPSON, WIFE OF Chi-Lites singer Marshall Thompson and personal manager for the soul group, died July 26th from injuries sustained in a car accident. The group was returning home to Chicago in a rented sports utility vehicle after a series of promotional appearances in New York. The vehicle, driven by a member of the group's security team, was traveling on Interstate 80 when it went out of control, struck an earthen embankment and flipped over several times, according to Pennsylvania police. Thompson was pronounced dead at the scene.

At press time, singer Frank Reed was still being treated for injuries at a Grove City hospital. Marshall Thompson, Robert "Squirrel" Lester and the driver, Raymond Foreman, were all treated for minor injuries and released. The cause of the accident is under investigation.

The city wanted out of the venue business.

Figure Skating. Trade Shows. Concerts. Family Shows and Sports. Whatever your event, make Moncton's renovated Coliseum complex your venue of choice in Atlantic Canada. Just look at these advantages:

- Up to 100,000 square feet (9,300 m²) of exhibition space.
- Seating capacity for 9,000 people.
- Paved, free parking for 2,000 cars.
- 1.4 million people within a three-hour drive.
- Gateway to the "Atlantic Connection" - 7 venues with 55,000 capacity.
- Direct air access from Halifax, Boston, Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal.
- Twice winner of the "Prime Site Award" from Facilities Magazine.

Experienced and professional staff, full in-house catering and a proven track record. It's the site you've been looking for in a location where you want to be.

Moncton
TAKE A LOOK AT US NOW!

Moncton Coliseum, 655 Main Street,
Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada E1C 1E8
Phone: (506) 857-4100 Fax: (506) 859-2678
Toll free anywhere in North America: 1-800-488-5974
E-mail: coliseum@nbnet.nb.ca
Web Site: <http://www.candieweb.net/coliseum.htm>

CONCERT PULSE

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 2,443,995	49,843	(22)	1	1	U2	TNA International
\$ 977,353	32,232	(11) <small>NEW</small>		2	Jimmy Buffett	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 600,633	19,329	(21)	2	3	"Ozzfest '97"	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 457,487	19,750	(23)	4	4	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 445,526	14,368	(20)	3	5	Metallica	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 401,660	14,419	(39)	6	6	Tina Turner	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 384,855	10,499	(16)	5	7	John Mellencamp	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 328,495	10,763	(14)	7	8	KISS	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 291,349	12,052	(10)	8	9	The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 272,766	10,255	(30)	9	10	Rush	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 227,356	9,665	(41)	10	11	Bush	William Morris Agency
\$ 226,111	11,586	(49)	12	12	No Doubt	The M.O.B. Agency
\$ 221,691	9,969	(13)	13	13	Alan Jackson	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 220,031	9,049	(15) <small>NEW</small>		14	"The Furthur Festival"	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 203,288	10,842	(12)	14	15	Chicago / Beach Boys	Howard Rose Agency / ICM
\$ 202,733	9,473	(14) <small>NEW</small>		16	Santana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 195,342	8,159	(31)	15	17	Vince Gill	William Morris Agency
\$ 194,951	7,308	(44)	16	18	ZZ Top	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 188,163	8,034	(18)	20	19	Indigo Girls	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 183,973	6,751	(24)	17	20	The Moody Blues	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 183,208	5,793	(12)	18	21	Kenny G	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 164,989	7,121	(30)	19	22	Styx	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 163,630	5,960	(27)	11	23	Barry Manilow	William Morris Agency
\$ 139,326	5,979	(13)	21	24	Stone Temple Pilots	William Morris Agency
\$ 134,519	8,890	(11)	22	25	Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 116,513	4,099	(14)	23	26	Erasure	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 114,864	5,619	(14)	25	27	"Smokin' Grooves Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 112,751	4,467	(15)	24	28	Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 88,494	2,806	(25)	26	29	Crosby, Stills & Nash	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 84,275	4,099	(18)	27	30	Marilyn Manson	Artists & Audience Ent'ment
\$ 76,752	3,716	(16)	31	31	Widespread Panic	Progressive Global Agency
\$ 73,982	2,684	(11)	29	32	Dan Fogelberg	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 70,930	2,876	(30)	30	33	John Tesh	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 67,625	3,987	(10)	28	34	Steven Curtis Chapman	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 56,952	3,350	(16)	32	35	Barenaked Ladies	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 44,222	2,949	(15)	34	36	The Offspring	Leave Home Booking
\$ 37,075	3,578	(15)	35	37	"Summer Daze '97"	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 27,595	1,638	(31)	36	38	Collective Soul	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 22,239	1,549	(13)	37	39	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	William Morris Agency
\$ 21,456	1,481	(24)	39	40	The Verve Pipe	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 20,518	1,184	(13)	38	41	Erykah Badu	William Morris Agency
\$ 19,797	1,297	(10)	40	42	Ben Harper	Rosebud Agency
\$ 17,361	1,053	(12) <small>NEW</small>		43	Ratt	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 16,974	1,293	(15)	42	44	Pavement	The Billions Corporation
\$ 16,192	1,183	(16)	43	45	GWAR	Pinnacle Entertainment
\$ 14,105	886	(10)	46	46	Me'Shell Ndegéocello	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 13,780	796	(11)	48	47	Rollins Band	William Morris Agency
\$ 13,040	821	(14)	47	48	Matthew Sweet	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 10,595	872	(12)	49	49	Son Volt	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 10,407	587	(17)	50	50	Eric Johnson	Entourage Talent Associates

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

INDUSTRY EVENTS CALENDAR

AUGUST

- 1-3 Nat'l Entertainment Industry Conf. (Sydney, Australia)
- 1-5 IAAM (Dallas)
- 8-10 International Music Expo (Miami Beach)
- 10-11 MIAC Conf. & Trade Show (Montreal, QUE)
- 13-16 Gavin A3 Summit (Boulder, CO)
- 14-17 Popkomm (Cologne, Germany)
- 20-23 VIBE Music Seminar (NYC)
- 28-31 ICME (Nashville)

SEPTEMBER

- 4 MTV Video Music Awards (NYC)
- 3-6 CMJ Music Marathon (NYC)
- 5-8 Canadian Country Music Week (Hamilton, ONT)
- 6-9 IAAM-Arena Mgmt. Seminar (Orlando, FL)
- 7-10 Plasa Light & Sound Show (London)
- 8-11 Midem Latin America (Miami)

- 17-20 NAB Radio Show (New Orleans)
- 18-20 Cutting Edge Music Business Conference (New Orleans)
- 18-21 Gavin Presents In the Pines (Holderness, NH)
- 20-25 Pacific Circle Music Conf. (Sydney, Australia)
- 22 ARIA Awards (Sydney, Australia)
- 23-27 Music Show Tech '97 (Moscow, Russia)
- 24 CMA Awards (Nashville)
- 24-28 Int'l. Music Fair Expo '97 (Sao Paulo, Brazil)
- 26-29 103rd AES Convention (NYC)
- 27 Technical Excellence & Creativity Awards (NYC)
- 27-Oct. 1 In The City (Glasgow)
- 29-Oct. 1 CMA Int'l Enter'ment Expo/SRO '97 (Nashville)

OCTOBER

- Sept. 27-1 In The City (Glasgow)

- Sept. 29-1 CMA Int'l Enter'ment Expo/SRO '97 (Nashville)
- 2-5 Australian Int'l Music (Sydney, Australia)
- 4-7 IAAM-Performing Arts Facility Mgmt. Seminar (Toronto, ONT)
- 10-12 Starfest '97 (Pomona, CA)
- 14-18 IFEA Convention & Expo (Montreal, QUE)
- 16-18 MidWest Regional Music Festival (St. Louis)
- 16-18 NxNW (Portland, OR)
- 16-19 Intermedia Int'l Music Expo (Wroclaw, Poland)
- 23-26 IAAM-Int'l Convention Ctr. Conference (Panama City, FL)
- 23-26 M.I. Fair Japan (Tokyo)
- 24-25 Country Radio Seminar West (Sacramento, CA)
- 24-26 LDI '97 (Las Vegas)
- 30-Nov. 2 Jack The Rapper (Atlanta)

NOVEMBER

- Oct. 30-2 Jack The Rapper (Atlanta)
- 5-8 JazzTimes Convention (E. Rutherford, NJ)

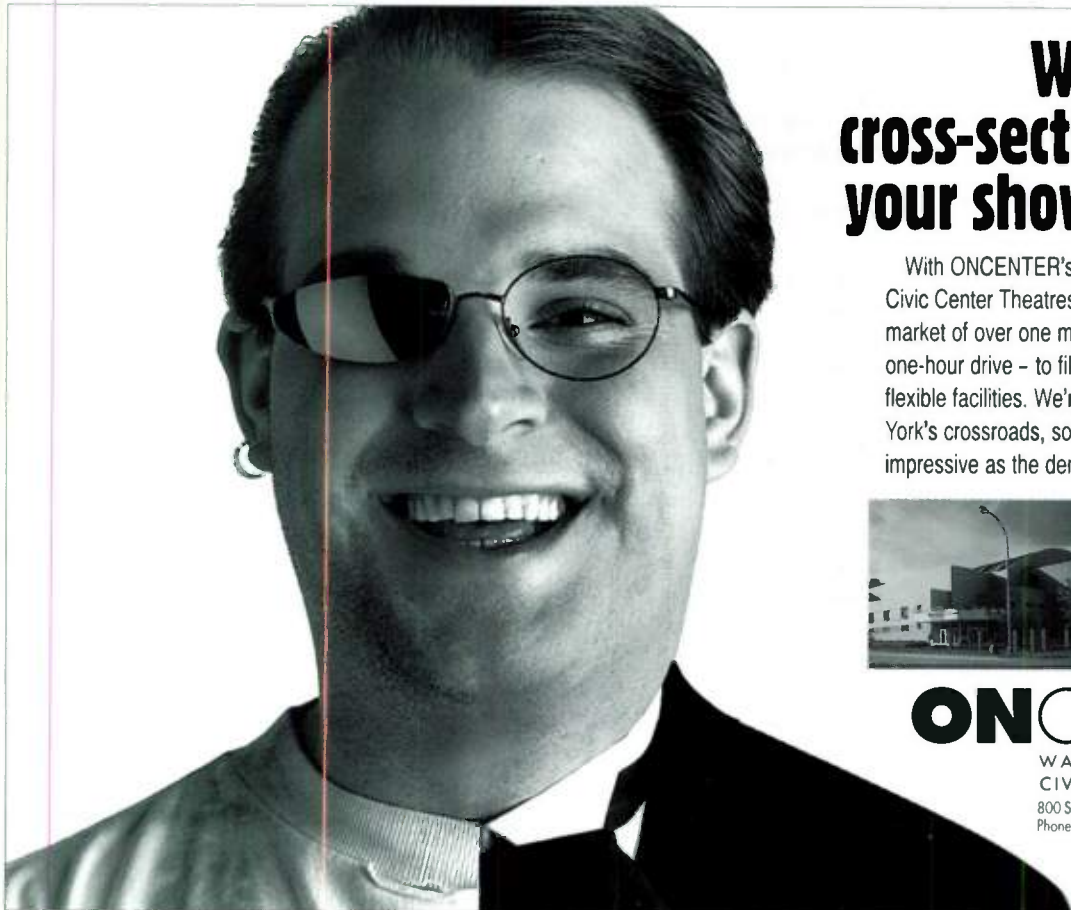
- 5-8 Philadelphia Music Conference (Philadelphia)
- 9-12 IAAM-Int'l Crowd Mgmt. Seminar (Las Vegas)
- 13-16 Nat'l Conf. of Student Electronic Media (Providence, RI)
- 17-21 Comdex (Las Vegas)
- 19-25 Australian Music Week '97 (Australia)

DECEMBER

- 1-3 IAFE (Las Vegas)

JANUARY

- 10-13 Assoc. of Perf. Arts Presenters Conference (NYC)
- 18-22 Midem (Cannes, France)
- 19-22 Western Fairs (Anaheim, CA)
- 21-24 INTIX '98 (Washington, DC)
- 26 AMA Awards (LA)
- 29-Feb. 1 NAMM (LA)
- 29-31 Concert Industry Consortium 4 (LA)
- 31 POLLSTAR Concert Industry Awards (LA)



With a cross-section like this, your show can't miss.

With ONCENTER's War Memorial Arena and Civic Center Theatres, you'll draw from a diverse market of over one million people - all within a one-hour drive - to fill up to 8,000 seats in our flexible facilities. We're precisely at Central New York's crossroads, so the geography is as impressive as the demography. Call for details.



ONCENTER

WAR MEMORIAL ARENA
CIVIC CENTER THEATRES
800 S. State St., Syracuse, NY 13202-3017
Phone: 315-435-8000 Fax: 315-435-8099

Paula Cole

Paula Cole has a voice that can wrap around a lyric and caress it one second and bludgeon it to death the next.

Fortunately, she's chosen to use her formidable talents in a positive way because those vocal chords are powerful indeed,



even when she's not singing. Not all that long ago, Cole was living the life of an introspective songwriter. That's understandable considering she grew up in an unconventionally cerebral family and then entered the quixotic curriculum at the Berklee College Of Music. So it came as no surprise that the adult Paula would turn out to be a deep thinker absorbed in her art.

"I was literally a hermit songwriter in my bedroom," she said. Then Peter Gabriel called. Cole had finished her album *Harbinger* and was waiting for it to be released. An advance copy of the record found its way to Gabriel and he was so impressed he invited her to join his 1993-94 Secret World Live tour as a backup singer and duet partner. It was time for Cole to leave the safety of her bedroom.

"I was flown from my very small life to Germany where I had one rehearsal and was then thrown out in front of 16,000

Germans. Musically, I was ready, but socially, I was not." The tour was more than a learning experience for Cole; it was a revelation that gave her the tools to transform her career and her life. "I was like a student of life in a way, she said. "I learned that a lot of my insecurities were in my own mind. I was younger than everybody on that tour and I think there were three women and 60 men. It forced me to become stronger. It forced me to become more independent."

By the end of the tour, Cole knew much more about herself than she did before and it wasn't all esoteric psychological stuff, either. She knew she wanted to have success in her own career and she was motivated to earn it. She knew she didn't want to be someone else's employee; she knew she wanted freedom. This was not a naive artist waxing rhapsodic about her future. Cole was — and is — determined to stick to her ideals. She was serious enough to scrap her second album when she realized it didn't match her vision.

"I was like a student of life in a way, I learned that a lot of my insecurities were in my own mind."

"We got \$80,000 deep into the record and I wasn't happy. I had to go to my new Warner Bros. record company and say, 'I need to throw this away because I don't believe in it and I don't want to promote it for the rest of my life.' It was really scary, but because of that, I'm involved in my career as a business woman and I'm really proud of that." She went on to produce the album, *This Fire*, herself and judging from its success, she has quite a head for business. Cole said working in the studio is a private, internal process. It's the yin to the exuberant yang of touring.

"It's a whole other world live. Sometimes I think that my favorite thing is performing," she said. "Live, it's so momentary, it's so transient; that makes it precious. It allows me to let go of a lot of feelings and pent up frustrations. I really, really love it." During her recent stint on the Lilith Fair tour, a big dose of that love came back to her. Cole said the outpouring of acceptance and support from her fellow artists and the multi-generational audience was extremely uplifting. Beyond that, Cole saw Lilith as a jumping off point for her upcoming solo tour.

AGENCY:

Dan Weiner
Monterey Peninsula Artists
408.375.4889

MANAGER:

John Carter
Stereotype Management
818.754.0333

RECORD COMPANY:

Warner Bros.
818.846.9090

"I hope that I'm making new fans because I really, insanely love music. I want to be shakin' my booty up there like Tina Turner when I'm 50. So I really want to make that foundation now. This is the time, I believe, to make the foundation that will ensure a long career." Cole has been an opening act for years and she is looking forward to having more than 30 minutes to

present her material and not having someone else's drummer in her way. She's definitely up to the task. "I've learned how to win over audiences," she said. I know how to be really aggressive and I know how to grab people by the throat and say 'Listen to me.' I know I'm good, I believe in me, but I've had to wake people up."

With the popularity of her single, "Where Have All The Cowboys Gone," and the amount of exposure Lilith Fair has received, it's doubtful Cole will have trouble getting an audience's attention. Though her time with Lilith Fair is over, Cole is still part of the larger vision associated with the festival. She prefaced her comments on her Lilith Fair experience by saying she felt very honored to be part of its inaugural year. "I think it's a symbol of hope," she said. "Since art is usually a harbinger of change in politics and other aspects of life, I hope that we will see manifestations of this in other areas of our culture. More women supporting women."

Cole is currently preparing to tour Europe later this summer. When she returns, her solo American tour will be in place and she plans to stay on the road through 1997. "Headlining will allow me to give the audience the whole picture. I can show more of my sensitivity," she said. "It also gives me the chance to honor the fans who have been with me since the beginning. They're the ones who pay the bills."

POSTCARDS FROM THE OZ

■ Jo is recovering from fusing a couple of disks of the non-computer variety, so the well illuminated but less literate half of our partnership is taking over the keyboard this week. I've spent

the last two months replenishing my frequent flyer miles and making sure there were no blank pages in my passport. I worked Music Mid-Town in Atlanta (no passport required) but also visited the Philippines and Thailand.

■ I would like all my friends at POLLSTAR to note that not one of these pictures included backstage shots of promoters or building managers in KISS make-up.... although I understand Miss Ross did date Gene Simmons years back but I don't think she wore the God Of Thunder get-up and I'm pretty sure he didn't wear hers. Anyway, lets all hope Jo is well enough to take this column back next week.

Love, Oz.

BY OZ & MJ OSBORNE

Secret Oz Phone (209) 674-0798
Stealth Fax (209) 674-0772
E-mail: j.osborne@pollstar.com



▲ I HOOKED up with a wonderful programmer, Mark "The Pope" Payne (far right), for the DR tour. Mark is seen here in Transylvania where we were working on the set-up for a live television show. At left is Lars Brogård, the tour production manager and my new best friend who whiled away the hours with his plethora of Rod Stewart stories.

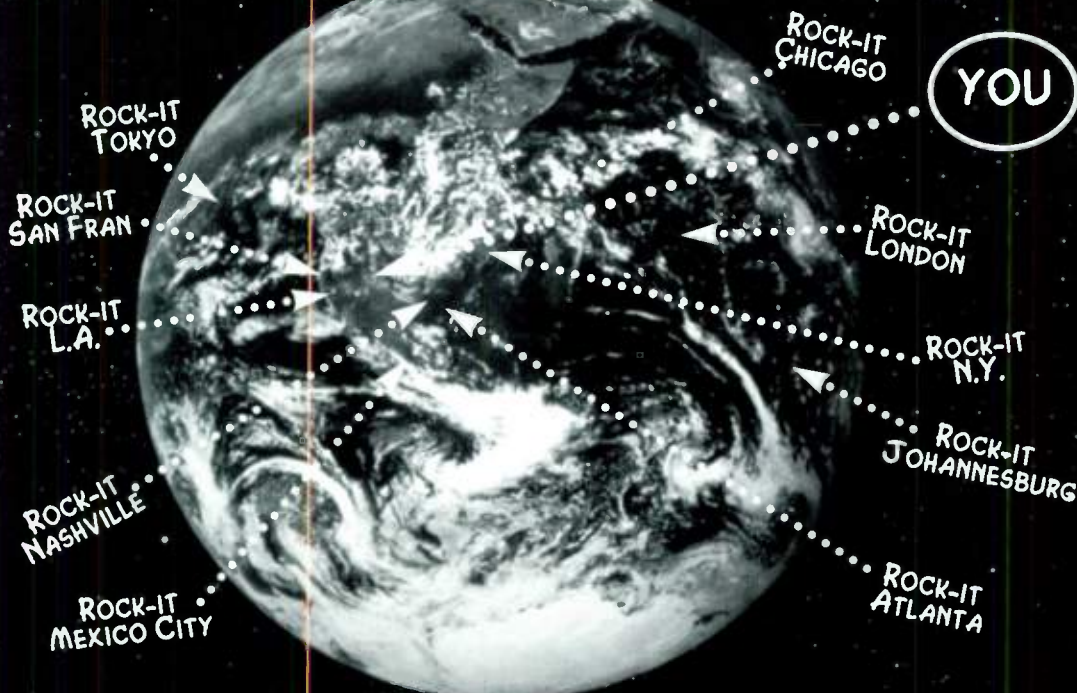


▲ BUT I spent most of the time I was away from home on tour in Europe as lighting designer for Diana Ross. She's the one on the right.



▲ WE were a bit worried about the equipment for our outdoor gig in Brasov, Romania, after we saw the kind of crew transportation we had been assigned. But it turned out the on-stage lighting equipment was top notch with an abundance of Vari-Lites, Golden Scans, 300 or so pars and six lighting boards with a 42-man television lighting crew, which made the small "Austrian-esque" town square look beautiful for Miss Ross.

RELAX, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.



No matter where you're headed, we've been there... and back. With over 20 years of freight forwarding experience, Rock-It Cargo, specializes in entertainment related projects. Whether your tour is headed around the globe or simply around the corner, let us worry about the details, so you can relax.



World Headquarters
(800) 973-1LAX T
(310) 410-0628 F

Web & E-Mail
www.rockitcargo.com
riclax@worldnet.att.net

EURO NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
171-223-3978 Fax 171-652-6614
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

United Kingdom: OASIS WAS PROBABLY the hottest ticket in the world last weekend, but the papers complained the UK arena tour didn't sell out quite as fast as last year's Loch Lomond and Knebworth shows. The 156,000 tickets were all sold by 6:15 p.m., while last year double that number sold in under nine hours. But there really is nothing to read into the comparison — the national freephone ticket hot line involved a more complicated booking system and, of course, there were more venues to co-ordinate.

Co-promoters MCP and SJM and Scottish promoters Regular certainly weren't complaining about Oasis' supposed waning popularity. As MCP's Conal Dodds said breezily, "It all went according to plan."

The telephone sales disposed of 75 percent of the tickets, while venues were given individual allocations. The Aberdeen Exhibition & Conference Centre disposed of its 3,000 tickets within minutes of the on-sale moment. The overnight queue of 750 fans camping out to make sure of getting their tickets was welcomed inside the venue where the cafe was kept open all night and there was even a performance from a local band. Everyone in the "queue" snapped up their four-ticket allocation as fast as the box office could issue the tickets at 9 a.m. the next morning. However, the band was knocked off the No. 1 chart spot after only a week, when their latest single was toppled by Puff Daddy and Faith Evans.

• A FAMILY CONCERT IN LEEDS NEARLY ended in disaster when a 20-foot delay tower collapsed, falling on a 14-year-old girl. The Party in the Park, organized by Leeds City Council and local radio station Radio Aire, was a free event, showcasing a selection of

pop acts, including Peter Andre and Kavanagh. The council and the local police are investigating the accident. The was listed in stable condition.

• THE AUTUMN GIG CALENDAR IS SHAPING up with a busy season ahead. Strong advance sales for arena tours already on sale (apart from Oasis) include Radiohead and Ocean Colour Scene. Texas is about to go on sale and the tour looks like it'll be a hot ticket.

Bush will also be returning to the UK, taking their career to the next level. But promoters are hoping the market won't be overcrowded as it was in May. With festivals taking ticket-buying money out of the market and many bands already announced on festival bills, many promoters suffered substantial losses in the early summer.

• SERIOUS SPEAKOUT CLOSED ITS FIRST Serious Summer Festival with the first reggae concert to be held at the South Bank Centre's Royal Festival Hall. The Burning Spear date proved the hall could work successfully for all musical genres.

It was the first year of the Serious Summer Festival, which featured Herbie Hancock, Ray Charles, Paolo Conte, Robben Ford and Kate & Anna McGarrigle among others. Serious intends to develop the idea further in 1998. The next festival project on the Serious agenda is the Oris Jazz Festival in London November 7-16.

• THE CASE OF NIGEL MARTIN-SMITH vs Robbie Williams looks unlikely to be settled before October. Although the case has been concluded in the High Court, the judge said that he may not rule on the outcome until later this year.

Martin-Smith is claiming £200,000 in settlement of commission on Williams' Take That royalties until 2006, plus monies related to his quitting BMG to sign with Chrysalis.



A PRESSING CROWD CONTROL PROBLEM: Fans of German group Toten Hosen feel the squeeze during the band's June 29 show at Duesseldorf's Rhine Stadium. A 16-year-old girl was crushed to death and around 300 people were injured during the concert which was attended by about 60,000 fans.

• POOLE EDWARDS HAS BEEN DISSOLVED by partners Alan Edwards and Chris Poole who are pursuing other interests. The company has been one of the top independent music PR companies since it opened in 1990, representing artists such as TAFKAP, David Bowie, Wet Wet Wet and Janet Jackson.

Alan Edwards has set up a new company with Judy Lipsey, called the Outside Organization. Outside will remain at the same address and telephone numbers as Poole Edwards. Under the Outside umbrella, Famechart, Alan Edward's management company will continue to work as a consultant to David Bowie and will look after the careers of Lewis Taylor, Beverley Knight and Shara Nelson.

Ireland: U2's DUBLIN CONCERTS ARE threatened with cancellation following a High Court ruling banning the shows at Lansdowne Road. The August 30 and 31 shows both sold out in record time, and having had the initial go-ahead, promoters MCD have now come up against the planning restrictions that have been making life a misery for Irish promoters this year.

According to Dennis Desmond at MCD, three local residents objected to the concerts taking place and the High Court subsequently ruled in their favour. The residents complained about the increase in traffic, noise and general disruption that would occur during the build-up to the festival and the wind-down. The judge said the concerts breached the planning law on two counts: the holding of a concert at the sports ground was a change of use and the construction of a stage also required planning permission. MCD is appealing the decision. However, this is the second time that U2 has run into trouble over its hometown gigs.

Earlier this year, Aiken Promotions carried out feasibility studies to hold the shows at Phoenix Park, but the costs of meeting the planning permission requirements proved prohibitive and the shows were moved to Lansdowne Road.

Germany: THIS YEAR'S POPKOMM is coming up and registrations from all quarters of the music industry are very healthy, with an increase on participants from the live music side of the business.

Blue Star Promotions has taken a stand for the first time. The live agenda at Popkomm put together by Manfred Tari is, yet again, a very packed one. More than 350 artists are taking part in clubs and festivals throughout the city. Acts include: Atari Teenage Riot, Roni Size, Jimi Tenor, Beck, Foo Fighters, Marilyn Manson, Rammstein, Metalheadz and others.

There will be a major upswing in the dance music content of the live shows this year. Tari told POLLSTAR that it was hard work putting the schedule together. "It has been more difficult than in the past, because high travel expenses and the exchange rate of the dollar and pound have made it more difficult to get international acts. I think record companies have to make more effort. But on the other hand, we have more dance acts than ever before and this is a natural development for Popkomm because of the way the market is going in Germany." To complement this agenda, POLLSTAR UK managing director Charlie Presburg is moderating a panel entitled "The New European Concert Landscape, New Trends, More Local Talent, Less Shows & Bigger Fees" which will look at the bigger picture for the live market and will focus on the developing dance scene.

The panel will also include Petri Lunden (Motor, Sweden), Philippe Maher (Warhead, France), Chris Birch (Universe, UK), Kim Lewis (Megadog, UK), Christian Thjaben (Electric Chair, Germany), Michael Loeffler (Target), and Klaus Jankuhn (Low Spirit/Mayday, Germany).

France: THE INROCKPTIBLES Festival (November 6-10) has announced the first confirmations for this year's line-up. The touring festival promoted by Alias will feature a rotating bill which includes Fountains of Wayne, Jimi Tenor, Symposium, Finley Quay, Embrace, Gus Gus, Mogwai,

Starline UK

8, 10, 12, 14, 16 BERTH LUXURY SLEEPER COACHES

- Multiple Luxury Lounges
- Fully Equipped Kitchens
- Twin CD, TV, VCR
- Toilet/Washroom
- Bunks only 2 high
- Air-conditioned
- 7 KVA Generators
- Professional Drivers

★★★ EUROPE'S FINEST SLEEPER BUSES ★★★

Trailers also available for extra backline!

For competitive quotes on all your European tour requirements call now!

Phone: +44 (0)1275 874134
+44 (0)1275 349110
Fax: +44 (0)1275 340280

Jonathan Fire Eater. Other upcoming dates in the late summer/autumn period promoted by Alias include Noir Desir, Afro Celt Sound System, Tindersticks, Cast, Eels, Space, Bloodhound Gang, Paul Weller, and You Am I.

Belgium: THE AXION BEACH ROCK FESTIVAL (July 19) entered the league of lucky festivals this summer as it enjoyed great weather and received a lot of high praise from industry first-timers who described it as one of Belgium's best-kept secrets. However, as booker Hugh Phillimore at Sound Advice pointed out, as the event is on a beach, it wouldn't have been muddy even if it had rained! With an overall attendance of 35,000, ticket sales were up on last year and the very diverse line-up, which came in for a lot of criticism prior to the event, proved that a broad-spectrum bill — including Wet Wet Wet, Mark Owen and Faith No More — could work.

It was the second year the festival enjoyed a permanent site which obviously made for a smooth-running production. The Belgian press put the spotlight on Morcheeba as the discovery of the year, but Texas excelled themselves and Neneh Cherry also reaffirmed her presence on the Belgian audience.

Denmark: THE ROSKILDE OFFICE HAS had around 4,000 replies so far to its festival questionnaire. The feedback from the audience has revealed a lot of support for new artists, but organiser Leif Skov says he intends to keep the balance between old and new talent on the festival bill.

Bookings that proved successful this year were the Pet Shop Boys and Erasure, which, said Skov, wouldn't have worked in previous years. However, a full analysis will be made later in the year after the closing date for the questionnaires.

What is almost certainly on the agenda for Roskilde's is increased use of its Web site and MTV text to promote the festival. Skov said this year they deliberately avoided more conventional media to see how the new media would work. With up to 10,000 hits a day on the Roskilde Web site in May and June, this decision was a successful one particularly as Roskilde sets so much store on continued dialogue with its audience. Tickets for Roskilde '98 will go on sale on December 1, with or without a bill to announce.

Switzerland: THE PALEO NYON (July 22-27) reached a high point in its 22-year career with record attendances of 200,377 people over the six days of the festival. Four nights were completely sold out, with the World Music Night proving exceptionally popular. This was an innovation as previous years have seen one sole international headliner open the festival.

The musical highlights were numerous according to the organisers, unable to pinpoint single artists from a wide-ranging bill which included Jane Birkin, Khaled, Johnny Clegg, Al Jarreau, Jamiroquai, Placebo and

the Dirty Beatniks. Despite problems with the terrible summer weather, the production team worked hard to keep the site mud levels manageable for nearly twice as long as most other festivals have had to cope with.

One festival innovation at Paleo Nyon, which may yet have an impact on other events, was the first on-site test of a new Pass-Out System. In conjunction with 3M, the Paleo Nyon organisers have developed a security sticker which is used instead of a wristband. The sticker is applied to a finger nail and changes colour if removed. This trial for festival security was considered to be a success by both parties.

• FIGURES FOR THE 31ST MONTREUX JAZZ FESTIVAL (July 4-19) showed an estimated 170,000 people attended concerts over the two weeks. At the Auditorium Stravinski, 62,000 people attended with nine nights out of 17 selling out and an extra row of seats was added for several shows.

At the Miles Davis Hall, 26,000 people attended with five nights selling out. The Off Festival had around 200 free concerts and was also very busy, as were the boat events. The workshops drew around 900 participants. The Legends concert with Eric Clapton, Steve Gadd, Marcus Miller, Joe Sample and David Sanborn was a very successful opening night. Other highlights throughout the 16 days included Earth Wind and Fire, Jeff Healey, Mercury Prize nominee Roni Size, plus a Sacem-organised tribute to Charles Aznavour.

AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Stuart Coupe
92-622-793 Fax 92-621-720
E-Mail: stuart@pollstar.com

• REGURGITATOR HAVE JUST LEFT FOR THE States for an extensive tour with Helmet and The Melvins. The tour finishes in Boston with shows with Belgium act Deus and CBGB's in New York with Modern English. This is the band's third trip to America and the first after the release of their album *Tu Plang* on Reprise.

• THE PACIFIC CIRCLE MUSIC CONVENTION was officially launched at NSW Parliament House in Sydney on August 1. The guest speakers were the premier of NSW, Bob Carr, and the lord mayor of Sydney, Frank Sartor, and Tina Arena.

Bands who performed at the launch included Leonardo's Bride and Kulcha. The press release advancing the event said, "Since being launched to the music industry on April 15 this year, there has been much speculation and anticipation as to the extent of the PCMC's ambitious project. But thanks to the support of the sponsors, the PCMC committee members and the industry in general, event producers are ready to make public the extensive event elements. Things such as which Australian and international

acts will be performing, educational components and international guest speakers will be announced in detail at the launch." This looked like it was causing an industry clash because it's taking place at the same time as one of the major forums at the conference organised by Phil Tripp.

• ALONG WITH HIS GIGS AS A RADIO personality and director of Here & There Communication, Trevor Smith has been appointed the Australian representative for the Country Music Association. This new position is part of an ongoing attempt by the Nashville-based organization to boost the country market in Australia.

• FRONTIER TOURING AND DUEET Entertainment have announced that piano legends Billy Joel and Elton John will combine to perform joint concerts in Sydney and Melbourne next year. The "Face To Face" tour will kick off at the Sydney Cricket ground on March 14 and a second gig has been scheduled for the Melbourne Cricket Ground on March 20.

The pair, who boast combined worldwide record sales of over 260 million copies over the past 25 years, will travel to Australia with their own state-of-the-art production equipment, including high tech sound systems, video screens and acoustic curtaining. These dates won't be the first on the worldwide tour but they are the first ones announced.

• THERE'S AGAIN TALK THAT OASIS MIGHT make it to Australia for a tour — this time in January of 1998. The band's manager, Marcus Russell, has been quoted as saying "Australia is a priority for us. It's one of our biggest markets, but we haven't even touched foot on its soil. In fact, we've canceled two tours there."

Oasis' new album, *Be Here Now* will be released in Australia next month and Sony Music expects it to outsell the band's previ-

ous album, *What's The Story (Morning Glory)* which apparently sold 500,000 copies in this country. According to Sony's Matt Campbell, "Oasis is the most outstanding and most talked about band in recent times ... Their two tour cancellations were disappointing but it hasn't affected their popularity."

• FRONTIER TOURING HAVE ANNOUNCED September/October dates for Cake..... It's been confirmed that Reef will tour Australia in September for promoter Michael Coppel. Aside from capital cities the band will perform in places like Wollongong and Newcastle. It's rumoured that Veruca Salt will share the bill with Reef at a number of the concerts..... Although no promoter has been identified at this stage, Suicidal Tendencies will tour Australia during September..... Catherine, the band with Smashing Pumpkin D'arcy on bass, is expected to tour Australia in September to promote the single "Four Leaf Clover (I've Made Up My Mind)" which Triple J has been flogging, and their album *Hot Saki And Bedtime Stories*.

• NO ONE'S PREPARED TO GO ON THE RECORD about this one but it appears another major Australian record company is Downsizing - 10 to 15 staffers depending on who you talk to — during the last week of July.

The inside word is that with sales of CDs and videos being down a reported 20 percent all companies are going through an efficiency review and are expected to continue downsizing until things turn for the better.

As a confidante said, "I think they've finally realized that the CD business is a sunset industry and there's only so much back catalogue they can flog whilst still not getting major league sales for most new artists."

Touring in Europe?

TBA
TRAVEL BY APPOINTMENT

The largest specialist travel management company in Europe for tours.

For further details and competitive quotes contact,

Travel By Appointment
The Linen House, 253 Kilburn Lane, London W10 4BQ, England
T. 44 (0) 181 960 1600 F. 44 (0) 181 960 1255 I. tba@tba.co.uk



GIGS BYTES

► Just how successful was the **INTEL NEW YORK MUSIC FESTIVAL**? Organizers are calling it "the world's largest and most extensive cybercast," with a 1200% increase in online attendance over last year's festival. The four-day event, which took place in mid-July, attracted more than 125,000 unique IP users and some 6,450,000 hits. Those that dialed in were able to hear, via the Global Internet Gathering (www.thegig.com), over 320 bands performing from 20 New York City clubs plus a number of festivals and clubs from around the globe. They connected for over 400 hours of streaming audio and video from Big Apple venues like Irving Plaza, the Knitting Factory, Tramps and the Mercury Lounge. Oh yeah, more than 10,000 people visited the "real world" version of the event too.

► 56k modems aren't all that fast and ISDN is still too expensive for most homes. So what's going to switch the average Joe-surfer into hyperdrive on the Net? The smart money these days is on **CABLE MODEMS**.

One advantage that cable modems have is that the infrastructure for most communities is already there, and major cable companies are jockeying for the honor of being your next Internet provider. You can't just go down to the local Egghead

(www.egghead.com), whip out the credit card and buy a cable modem. First, the service has to be offered by your local cable company and that may be a few years off depending on where you live. But once you can order it, the cable company will send a technician out to your home to install the connection, software and the cable modem. Plans are for cable companies to "rent" the modems, charging an installation fee followed by rates which are expected to range up to approximately \$60 per month.

What are the advantages of cable modems? Of course, the most obvious is speed. Though connect speeds might reach as high as 36 Mbps, more realistic figures range from 200 Kbps to 2 Mbps. According to the Data Over Cable Service Interface Specifications (www.cablemodem.com), a file that takes eight minutes to download on a 28.8 connection, will take two minutes to retrieve on an ISDN connection. But on a cable modem, the same file will only take eight seconds to download. Another advantage is, like an ISDN connection, the connection is always "on." After all, your TV doesn't dial into the cable system when you turn it on, and your future cable modem won't have to dial

into an ISP either. Just click on the icon, and you're there.

So what does this mean to the music biz? Faster connections will make it practical to directly sell music over the Net to consumers in their home. You could buy No Doubt's latest release and have the entire CD downloaded to your computer within minutes. Expect sales of recordable CD players to increase. Of course, it also means that availability of bootlegs and unauthorized recordings will also likely rise.

► The music world is already planning on taking advantage of the upcoming warp-like speeds that cable promises. Last week *USA Today* (www.usatoday.com) reported that record producer **DON WAS** is working on a site of interactive video documentaries about his sessions with Dylan and The Rolling Stones. In the article Was said, "People should think about creating art with the Internet as the primary medium. That's possible only with cable-modem speeds."

Faster connections will make it practical to directly sell music over the Net to consumers in their home.

► **311's** next CD, *Transistor*, come out August 5th, but fans have been hearing cuts like "Stealing Happy Hour" and "Beautiful Disaster" for weeks at Live Online (www.live-online.com) where a 311 listening party has been going on since July 31st. Fans could also register to win a 311 skateboard which will be awarded on August 26th.

► Jill Cunniff, singer for **LUSCIOUS JACKSON**, which is enjoying the primo

middle slot on the current Live tour, is providing a voice for the upcoming Sega Of America / video-game interactive movie titled *Enemy Zero*.

► The *New York Times* (www.nytimes.com) reported the leading record companies and consumer-electronic manufacturers have agreed on guidelines for digital versatile disk, more commonly known as **DVD AUDIO**. DVD means a major shift from the traditional two-channel stereo sound to multichannel audio for six speakers. The new DVD disks will be able to hold seven times more digital data than current CDs. Predictions are for the new audiophile toys to be available within the next couple of years, but the tech guidelines call for the new DVD disks to be compatible in current CD players, and the DVD players must be backward compatible with today's compact discs.

Continued on Page 33

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
3	1	Garth Brooks	1.000
1	2	The Artist Formerly Known As Prince	.926
4	3	Aerosmith	.915
5	4	Rage Against The Machine	.894
1	5	U2	.838
6	6	Radiohead	.687
11	7	"Lilith Fair"	.674
13	8	Alan Jackson	.670
7	9	Marilyn Manson	.657
15	10	Live	.651
9	11	311	.622
12	12	Counting Crows / The Wallflowers	.615
16	13	Faith No More	.600
46	14	Oasis	.597
8	15	The Who	.578
14	16	James Taylor	.567
10	17	Jimmy Buffett	.554
2	18	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	.506
24	19	Wu-Tang Clan	.487
30	20	Beck	.455
31	21	Sammy Hagar	.454
19	22	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	.439
22	23	Foo Fighters	.434
21	24	Bob Dylan	.403
17	25	LeAnn Rimes	.401
18	26	"Lollapalooza"	.400
NEW	27	Jewel	.375
NEW	28	Bone Thugs 'N Harmony	.361
NEW	29	Phish	.330
20	30	"The Warped Tour"	.329
NEW	31	Wilco	.325
23	32	Bryan White	.320
NEW	33	Supertramp	.313
NEW	34	Green Day	.301
NEW	35	G3	.287
NEW	36	Barenaked Ladies	.280
52	37	Cheap Trick	.271
NEW	38	Eric Clapton	.268
NEW	39	Sheryl Crow	.263
37	40	Megadeth	.255

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 10 million hits per month. The Power Index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



FLEMING / TAMULEVICH:

MIKE GREEN

Ani DiFranco has no more available dates in 1997. She will tour with Bob Dylan in August, then will play Central Park in NYC and do a cross-country tour in October and November. Tentative plans include a tour of Japan at the beginning of 1998 and more U.S. touring beginning next April. **Dan Bern** will be off the road from December through February and will tentatively begin an album release tour in mid-March. **Dee Carstensen** has a couple of avails in Colorado in early December and in the Northwest in February. A new album will be out this fall with touring in major and strong secondary markets. **Australia's Eric Bogle** will return to the U.S. and Canada from late March to mid-May, 1998 and we have begun accepting dates for this tour. **England's June Tabor** will tour the West and Midwest from March 5th to 22nd. **Scotland's Dougie MacLean** will tour the eastern U.S. from April 23rd to May 6th. **Eddie From Ohio's** first dates in California and New England this past month brought wild audience response and amazing product sales. Return trips to both regions are forthcoming.

DIGGER INT'L:

LISE SMITH

Hi-Fi & the Roadburners has just released its third album for Victory Records. *Live In Fear City*, recorded at Chicago's Double Door, features tracks from all the band's previous releases. Hi-Fi will be doing six weeks in the States with a final week to be done in eastern Canada. This Hi-Fi tour will be actively soliciting the college market. **England's Cubanate** has finished some dates with Sisters of Mercy and its next scheduled show will be with Front 242 in England. Cubanate has inked a deal with Wax-Trax/TVT and is in the studio now and collaborating with Reese of Front Line Assembly on the new album. **Jugheads Revenge** has just completed nine weeks of dates in the U.S. and Canada with Heckle as support. Kudos to both Nitro and Hopeless Records for an excellent effort to support this tour. Jugheads Revenge will be doing three weeks of dates in Canada in September and seeks package ideas for the U.S. dates. **Traditional metallers Iced Earth** have recently returned from a solid European tour and will be jumping up to the Midwest for five dates. Iced Earth seeks package ideas for a tour of the States in late fall. **The Malevolent Creation / Oppressor** tour continues to do very well and will wrap up in Chicago in mid-August with both bands

planning to head to Europe. **From our friends at Overture Records, Solid Frog** has been steadily hitting the midwestern states and the band's "drive-by" promotion of playing on a trailer as it drives by the long lines of fans waiting in line for concert tickets is paying off as radio airplay has dramatically increased. **Over-Core's 20 Dead Flowerchildren** has released its latest album, *Candy, Toy Guns, and Television*, and is rising up the radio charts with the solid support of Munzee at Skateboard Marketing. The group will continue to play 10 to 15 dates each month through the Midwest and East Coast and looks to package for September. **We have moved to 714 Wing St., Elgin, Ill., 60123.**

TABLE TOP:

GEORGE GOSLING

As the '97 fair season heats up, TTP artists are experiencing increased visibility. **Hotel California** just finished appearances at a whole series of fairs and festivals in a nine-day mini tour and have more dates coming up including the Wyoming, Colorado, Alaska and Arizona state fairs. **Those Darn Accordions** just finished an 11-day stint at Milwaukee Summerfest and will be doing the Oregon State Fair and California State Fair. And tradition dictates that they make their annual appearance at the Accordion Festival in Cotati, Calif. **Blue By Nature** picked up several dates from showcasing at last January's Western Fairs Convention, including the Alaska and Oregon state fairs. **The Dynatoners** will be touring the Midwest and Southwest in early October. There are still some mid-week holes to fill and even a Friday night. **Dutch Falconi & His Twisted Orchestra** is label shopping after finishing up some 20 tracks for the group's second album. **"John"** (A Tribute to Lennon) is one of TTP's newest roster additions. John Staples and his band, Cold Turkey, provide an eerie retrospective of Lennon's vast array of material from the earliest Beatles tunes right through *Double Fantasy*. **Elvin Bishop** still has some summer avails for fairs and festivals. **Undercover S.K.A.** and its zany brand of Caribbean flavored rhythms with surf guitars, power horns and witty lyrics was recently signed to Slimstyle Records. The group is currently accepting West Coast dates. **Chris Hide & Cold Shot** is bringing its Tribute To Stevie Ray back to the western states for the first time in over a year. Watch for an original CD to hit the streets soon!

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

APA

David Ryan Harris • Jimmie's Chicken Shack

Local Fest Entertainment

John Easdale of Dramarama

Progressive Global Agency

Buckshot LeFonque / Branford Marsalis
Jump, Little Children

RAVE Booking

Bloodlet • Elysian Fields
Eyehategod • Fu Manchu
M. Gira • Willhaven • Zen Guerrilla

Red Ryder Agency

Bio Ritmo

Rolling Thunder

24-7 Spyz • The Piranha Brothers • Temptress
Ron Thaler's True Story • Tony Brown

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

Bill Graham Management

Sixteen Deluxe

Turner Management

George Benson

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

Epic

Frankie

CONCERT INSURANCE

OUR PROMOTERS' 1-DAY CONCERT LIABILITY PROGRAM
NO DEPOSITS, NO MINIMUMS, NO AUDITS

FACILITY CAPACITY	RATE
1-500	\$ 300
501-1500	\$ 350
1501-3000	\$ 650
3001-5000	\$ 950
5001-10,000	25¢ each
10,000+	22¢ each

- Contemporary / Country / R & B / Rock
- \$1,000,000 Policy Limit
- A+ Rated Insurance Company
Licensed in your State
- Facility Named as Additional Insured
- Annual Blanket Programs Available

Harbour Insurance Management (800) 477-4930

11400 West Olympic Boulevard / Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-477-1364

Concerts • Tours • Touring Support • Facilities • Sports

TOUR INSURANCE

OUR ARTIST CONTROLLED TOURING INSURANCE
PROGRAM (ACTIP)

USED BY BUSINESS MANAGERS, PERSONAL MANAGERS,
BOOKING AGENCIES & TOUR COORDINATORS.

AVERAGE SAVINGS OF \$72,000 ON A 30 DATE ARENA TOUR.

Harbour Insurance Management (800) 477-4930

11400 West Olympic Boulevard / Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-477-1364

Event Liability • Non-Appearance • Worker's Compensation

1997 AMPHITHEATRE DATEBOOK

Albany Monteith River Park Albany, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500
Booking: Showman
Market: Albany

Aug. 7 Aleep At The Wheel
14 Michael Martin Murphy
21 Pancho Sanchez

Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, Wisconsin

Capacity: 40,000
Booking: Jam Productions
Booking: Niederlander Organization
Market: Milwaukee-Racine

Aug. 9 Phish
16 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang

Artpark Lewiston, New York

Capacity: 4,000
Booking: Shea's Buffalo / Artpark & Company
Market: Buffalo / Niagara Falls / So. Ontario

Aug. 7 "Do Black Patent Leather Shoes Really Reflect Up?"
17 "Do Black Patent Leather Shoes Really Reflect Up?"
8 Howie Mandel
21 American Legion Band
22 Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre
29-30 "Artpark Jazz Festival"

Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, Arizona

Capacity: 20,162
Booking: Pace Concerts
Market: Phoenix

Aug. 5 Boston
6 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / Tool / Tricky / James / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / The Prodigy
22 "Jamzom" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone / Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
Sept. 14 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd
18 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / Gigolo Aunts
24 311
25 Santana / Rusted Root
Oct. 2 "G3" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd and special guest Robert Fripp
10 Hank Williams, Jr. / Charlie Daniels Band / Travis Tritt / JoDee Messina
21 Jimmy Buffet
Nov. 9 Billy Dean / Crystal Bernard

Blockbuster Glen Helen Pavilion Devore, California

Capacity: 65,000
Booking: Avalon
Market: Los Angeles / San Bernardino

Aug. 8 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band
22 Lmyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers
Sept. 13 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd
23 Santana / Rusted Root
Oct. 11 Hank Williams, Jr.

Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, North Carolina

Capacity: 18,728
Booking: Cellar Door Of The Carolinas
Promoter: Pace
Market: Charlotte

Aug. 8 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog
12 The Who / Drivin' N' Cryin'
13 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
15 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Blues Traveler / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing / Leftover Salmon / Taj Mahal / Michael Parrish Band
17 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Larry Graham / Teena Marie
23 Vince Gill / Bryan White
27 James Taylor
31 311 / De La Soul
Sept. 13 "End Of Summer Weenie Roast" Athenaeum / Bloodhound Gang / Cowboy Mouth / Faith No More / Gravy Kills / Kara's Flowers / K's Choice / Leah Andreone / Maypole / The Nixons / Our Lady Peace
27 Tim McGraw / Mandy McCready
Oct. 2 Live / Luscious Jackson

Blockbuster-Sony Entertainment Centre Camden, New Jersey

Capacity: 25,000
Booking: Pace Concerts / Electric Factory
Market: Philadelphia

Aug. 6 The Who / Drivin' N' Cryin'
8 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
12-13 Jimmy Buffet
16 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
17 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Blues Traveler / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing / Leftover Salmon
20 Bryan Adams
22 311 / De La Soul
23 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson
Sept. 26 "WXTU Anniversary" Tanya Tucker / Little Texas / Toby Keith / Marty Stewart

Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Capacity: 18,781
Booking: Universal Concerts
Market: Cleveland

Aug. 12 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang
14 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
20 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu
21 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
25 Bryan Adams
26 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
27 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
28 Boston

Britt Pavilion Jacksonville, Oregon

Capacity: 2,300
Booking: In-house
Market: Medford-Klamath Falls

Aug. 15 Bobby McFerrin / Britt Festival Orchestra
17 Bobby McFerrin / Britt Festival Orchestra

21 Ballet Trockadero de Monte Carlo
22 Imago
23 Parson Dance Company
28 Beta Fleck & The Flecktones
29-30 Wynonna
31 Pointer Sisters

Cal Expo Amphitheatre Sacramento, California

Capacity: 14,500
Booking: Bill Graham Presents
Market: Sacramento

Aug. 8 "Weird Al" Yankovic
Oct. 5 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina

Cape Cod Melody Tent Hyannis, Massachusetts

Capacity: 2,300
Booking: In-house / Vince Longo
Market: Cape Cod

Aug. 6 David Byrne
7 Little Feat
8 Stiller Brothers
9 Liza Minnelli
10 Howie Mandel
16 Roger Whittaker
17 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
19 WOMR Music, Food & Wine Festival
21 WWF Wrestling
23 Righteous Brothers
24 Engelbert Humperdinck
27 The Animals II / The Yardbirds
28 "Love Letters" Robert Wagner / Jill St. John
29 Joe Walsh
30 The Monkees

Carowinds Paladium Charlotte, North Carolina

Capacity: 13,000
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts
Market: Charlotte

Aug. 23 Gold City Quartet / The Martins / The Greens / JD Sumner & The Stamps / The Bishops / Common Bond
Sept. 20 Michael W. Smith / Carolyn Arends / Guardian / Randy Stonehill / Believable Picnic

Champoeg State Park Amph. Champoeg State Park, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500
Booking: Showman
Market: Portland, Salem, Eugene

Aug. 10 Sinead O'Connor
15 Lyle Lovett
Sept. 12 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
19 The Allman Brothers Band

Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 5,841
Booking: Concert / Southern Promotions
Market: Atlanta Symphony Orchestra

Aug. 4 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers
5 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers
6 Wayne Newton
8 Buddy Guy / Keb' Mo' / Anders Osborne
9 "Legends Of New Orleans" Peta Fountain / Al Hirt / Preservation Hall Jazz Band
11 Johnny Cash / Shawn Colvin
13 Roger Whittaker / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra
15-16 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch
20 The Temptations / Four Tops
22-23 Gipsy Kings
26 Kenny Loggins
Sept. 19* Sheryl Crow
20* The Monkees

Chautauque Amphitheatre Chautauque, New York

Capacity: 5,000
Booking: In-house / Marty W. Merkle
Market: Western New York

Aug. 4 Brave Combo
5 Old First Night
6 Ira Bernstein
7 Chautauque Symphony Orchestra
8 Kenny Rogers
9 Chautauque Symphony Orchestra
10 Dave Stevens Big Band
11 Music School Festival Orchestra
12 Chautauque Symphony Orchestra
13 Potential Unlimited
14 Chautauque Symphony Orchestra
15 Natalie Cole
16 Chautauque Symphony Orchestra
17 Barbershop Harmony Parade
18 Robert Plimpton

19 Chautauque Symphony Orchestra
20 Pablo Ziegler & Quintet For New Tango
21 Dave Brubeck Quartet
22 Roger Whittaker
23 Harry Belafonte
24 "Symphonic Winds" U.S.A.F. Band Of Liberty

Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, Virginia

Capacity: 10,000
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts
Market: Richmond

Aug. 10 Chicago
12 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
24 Vince Gill / Bryan White
Sept. 25 Delbert McClinton
26 Collin Raye
28 The Drifters / Marvelettes
29 Jerry Clower
30 U.S. Continental Band
Oct. 1 Tommy Dorsey Orchestra
3 Loria Morgan / Joe Diffie / Sawyer Brown
5 Trace Adkins / Tanya Tucker

Concord Pavilion Concord, California

Capacity: 12,500
Booking: In-house / Bill Graham Presents
Market: San Francisco

Aug. 7 Alan Jackson / LaAnn Rimes
8 O'Jays / Whispers
11 Supertramp
13 Boston
14 "Legends Of Motown" The Temptations / Martha Reeves & The Vandellas / Marvelettes
15 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / James / Tool / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band
22 Sammy Hagar
23 "JVC Jazz Festival" Bob James / Joe Sample / Earl Klugh / Randy Crawford / Dave Koz Norman Brown
24 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band feat. The Memphis Horns / Jimmie Vaughan / Bluestone feat. Jay Geils & Magic Dick
26 Lmyrd Skynyrd / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Paul Rodgers
29 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Larry Graham / Teena Marie
31 "Taste Of Louisiana" Beausoleil feat. Michael Doucet / Geno Delafosse and the French Rocking Boogie / Dirty Dozen
Sept. 1 Live / Luscious Jackson
6 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd
12 Chicago
13 Santana / Rusted Root
16 Kenny Loggins / Everette Harp
21 Huey Lewis & The News
25 The Allman Brothers Band
26 Emerson, Lake & Palmer
27 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / Gigolo Aunts
Oct. 3 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina
5 "G3" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Special Guest: Robert Fripp
10 Julio Iglesias
12 "KKSF 10th Annn. Party" George Benson / David Sanborn / Keiko Matsui / Strunz & Farah
19 U.S. Air Force Band / Singing Sergeants From Washington D.C.

Coral Sky Amphitheatre West Palm Beach, Florida

Capacity: 18,900
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts
Market: Miami / South Florida
Sponsor: Sony Music / Blockbuster

Aug. 8 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
10 Queensryche
16 The Who
20 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers/Engine 88
24 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon
Sept. 3 Boston
4 311 / Goldfinger
6 James Taylor
26 Live
Oct. 25 Alan Jackson

Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, Texas

Capacity: 13,000
Booking: Pace Concerts
Market: Houston

Aug. 14 Queensryche
15 Lmyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers
19 "Jamzom" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone / Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
23 Sandi Patty / Houston Symphony
24 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant
25 Counting Crows
29 Clay Walker
30 "Buzzfest"
Sept. 5 John Fogerty
13 Sheryl Crow
22 Live



Jose FELICIANO

6 TIME GRAMMY AWARD WINNER

1996 Winner
BILLBOARD MAGAZINE
LATIN MUSIC LIFETIME
ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

On Tour All Year !

Exclusive Representation
WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Telephone (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603

<p>Darien Lake Performing Arts Ctr. Darien Center, New York</p> <p>Capacity: 21,000 Booking: Metropolitan Entertainment Market: Buffalo / Rochester</p> <p>Aug. 5 The Who 8 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49 14 Phish 15 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Warrant / Slaughter 17 "Smokin' Grooves: 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu 19 311 / De La Soul Sept. 7 Vince Gill</p>	<p>Finger Lakes Perf. Arts Ctr. Canandaigua, New York</p> <p>Capacity: 12,628 Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises Market: Rochester Broadway Theater League Rochester</p> <p>Aug. 9 Barry Manilow 10 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Jim Lauderdale 15 James Taylor 24 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters Sept. 1 Jewel</p>	<p>Grand Casino Hinckley Amph. Hinckley, Minnesota</p> <p>Capacity: 5,000 Booking: Marsh Edelstein Market: Central Minnesota</p> <p>Aug. 7 Randy Travis 24 Chicago Sept. 7 Lorie Morgan / Marshall Tucker Band 14 Trisha Yearwood / Little Texas</p>	<p>6 "Viva Mariachi '97" Jose Hernandez / Maria Conchita Alonso / Mariachi Reyna 7 Live 13-14 Chicago 19-21 Santana / Rusted Root 23 Counting Crows / Gigolo Aunts 25 311 / Fishbone 27 Harry Belafonte Oct. 4 "K-EARTH Legends Of Rock 'N' Roll" 5 Ray Charles / Cassandra Wilson 11 Los Lobos 17 Bryan White / Patty Loveless 25-26 "L.A. International Latin Jazz Festival" Caribbean Jazz Project</p>
<p>Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, Indiana</p> <p>Capacity: 20,118 Booking: Sunshine Promotions Sponsor: Miller Lite Market: Indianapolis</p> <p>Aug. 5 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper 6 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson 8 "Lilith Festival" Sarah McLachlan / Indigo Girls / Jewel / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb 9 "X-Fest" 10-11 Phish 14 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu 15 The Allman Brothers Band 16 Barry Manilow 17 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak 27 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49 28 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot 31 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang</p>	<p>Fraze Pavilion Kettering, Ohio</p> <p>Capacity: 4,300 Booking: In-house Market: Dayton</p> <p>Aug. 16 Count Basie Orchestra 17 David Grisman Quintet / Nashville Mandolin Ensemble 22 America 23 "Russian Romantics" Dayton Philharmonic 28 Kenny Loggins 29 Hauer Music Swing Band</p>	<p>Great Woods Massfield, Massachusetts</p> <p>Capacity: 20,000 Booking: Don Law Company Market: Boston</p> <p>Aug. 8 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Primus / Soul Coughing / Bon Folds Five / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover Salmon / Cake Like / Mudhens 15 Megadeth / Misfits 16 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49 20 311 / De La Soul 21 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot 22 The Allman Brothers Band 23 Bryan Adams 24 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina 28 Jimmy Buffett 30-31 Jimmy Buffett Sept. 7 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band feat. The Memphis Horns / Tower Of Power / Bluestime feat. Jay Gells & Magic Dick</p>	<p>GTE Summer Pops Bowl At Hospitality Point San Diego, California</p> <p>Capacity: 5,200 Booking: Bill Silva Presents Market: San Diego</p> <p>Aug. 5 311 11 Boston 21 Patti LaBelle 26 Del Amitri / Cowboy Mouth 29 Seahorses / Mansun Sept. 13 Kenny Loggins 16-17 Santana / Rusted Root 21 ZZ Top / Paul Rodgers 26 "San Diego Salsa Spectacular" Ruben Blades / Willie Colón 28 The Allman Brothers Band Oct. 3 "G3" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepher / Special Guest: Robert Frapp 11 Julio Iglesias</p>
<p>Fiddlers Green Amphitheatre Englewood, Colorado</p> <p>Capacity: 18,000 Booking: Fey Concert Co. / Universal Concerts Market: Denver</p> <p>Aug. 6 Kenny Loggins 10 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / Too / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / James / The Prodigy 19 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Paul Rodgers 29 Live / Luscious Jackson / Jimmie's Chicken Shack Sept. 28 Santana / Rusted Root</p>	<p>The Gorge George, Washington</p> <p>Capacity: 18,500 Booking: Universal Concerts NW Market: Pacific Northwest</p> <p>Aug. 9 Supertramp 12 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / Too / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band / James / Orb 16 Boston 17 Sammy Hagar 23 John Fogerty 29 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers Sept. 5 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers 6 "World Music Festival" Santana / Rusted Root / Original Wailers / Burning Spear / Toots & The Maytals 12 Rage Against The Machine 13 Live 20 The Allman Brothers Band Oct. 4 "Oktoberfest"</p>	<p>Greek Theatre Los Angeles, California</p> <p>Capacity: 6,162 Booking: Nederlander Organization Market: Los Angeles</p> <p>Aug. 7 Maxwell / Laurnea 8 Brian Setzer Orchestra / Alien Fashion: Show 9 Earl Klugh / Jean-Luc Ponty / Norman Brown 14 Supertramp 16 Sinead O'Connor / The Screaming Orphans 19 Lyle Lovett 20 Collin Raye 22 Peter, Paul & Mary 27 Blues Traveler / Joan Osborne 28 John Fogerty 31 "Good Karma Festival" Sept. 5 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters</p>	<p>GTE Virginia Beach Amph. Virginia Beach, Virginia</p> <p>Capacity: 20,000 Booking: Cellar Door Market: Norfolk / Virginia Beach / Newport News</p> <p>Aug. 6 Blackstreet 7 Queensryche 9 The Who / Drivin' N' Cryin' 13 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing / Taj Mahal / Ben Folds Five / Kula Shaker / Leftover Salmon / Ween / Cake Like / Spiritualized 15 "Sinsbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Teena Marie / Larry Graham 16 Peter, Paul & Mary 22 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49 23 James Taylor 28 311 / De La Soul Sept. 12 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina</p>

COME TO MARS FOR THE STARS

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION

LESLEY GORE

- It's My Party
- Judy's Turn to Cry
- You Don't Own Me

LOU CHRISTIE

- Lightning Strikes
- The Gypsy Cried
- Two Faces Have I

THE TOKENS Org. Lead Singer Jay Siegel

- Lion Sleeps Tonight
- Portrait of My Love
- Tonight

THE CRYSTALS

- Da Doo Ron Ron
- He's A Rebel
- Uptown

SENSATIONAL 60'S

GARY LEWIS & THE PLAYBOYS

- This Diamond Ring
- Save Your Heart for Me
- Everybody Loves a Clown

MITCH RYDER

- Devil with the Blue Dress
- Sock it to Me
- C.C. Rider

BILLY J. KRAMER

- I'll Keep You Satisfied
- Little Children

SONNY GERACI of the Outsiders & Climax

- Precious & Few
- Time Won't Let Me

SHANGRI-LAS

- Leader of the Pack
- Give Him a Great Big Kiss
- Remember

FABULOUS 50'S SHOW

DRIFTERS

- Under the Boardwalk
- Up on the Roof
- On Broadway

COASTERS

- Yakety Yak
- Poison Ivy
- Charlie Brown

PLATTERS

- Only You
- The Magic Touch
- My Prayer

MARVELETTES

- Please Mr. Postman
- Playboy
- Don't Mess with Bill

Mars Talent Agency

168 ORCHID DRIVE • PEARL RIVER, NY 10965 • (914) 735-4569 • FAX (914) 620-0533
E-mail: marstalent@aol.com • Web Site: <http://users.aol.com/marstalent/private/mars.htm>

Also Available... • Felix Cavaliere's Rascals
• Dion
• Golden Boys of Band Stand

HARBORLIGHTS PAVILION Boston, Massachusetts

Capacity: 4,400
Booking: Don La Company
Market: Boston

- Aug. 4 "Sinbad Soul Music Fest" Earth, Wind & Fire / The Emotions / Larry Graham / Teena Marie
6 Chicago
7 Patti LaBelle
8 "Jamison" Keith Sweat / Brownstone / Mark Morrison / SWV / Kenny Lattimore / Shades
10 Jethro Tull
11 David Byrne
12 Daryl Hall & John Oates
14 Tony Bennett
15 Kenny Loggins
17 Natalie Cole
19 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
20 Barry Manilow
21 Ray Charles
22 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
23 Radiohead / Teenage Fanclub / The Dandy Warhols
26 Barenaked Ladies / Guster / Tara MacLean
28 Sinead O'Connor
29 Jewel
Sept. 4 Gipsy Kings
-5 Gipsy Kings
7 Widespread Panic / Buckshot LeFonque feat. Branford Marsalis
11 Johnny Cash / June Carter Cash / John Carter Cash
12 Emerson, Lake & Palmer

HERSHEYPARK STAR PAVILION Hershey, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 7,000
Booking: Electric Factory
Market: Harrisburg

- Aug. 13 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
19 Bryan Adams

HOLLYWOOD BOWL Los Angeles, California

Capacity: 18,000
Booking: In-house / Mark Ferber
Booking: Bill Silva and Andrew Hewitt Presents
Market: Los Angeles

- Aug. 5 Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra / Jeffrey Kahane

- 6 "Celebrating Benny Carter's 90th Birthday" Benny Carter / Clayton-Hamilton Jazz Orchestra / Kenny Burrell / Jimmy Heath / Al Grey / Phil Woods / Gerald Wiggins / Ray Brown / J.J. Johnson / Wayne Shorter / Diana Krall / Joe Lovano
7 Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra / Jeffrey Kahane
8-10 "Tchellikovsky Spectacular" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri
12 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Mark Wigglesworth / Sarah Chang
13 Robert Levin
14 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Mark Wigglesworth / Alexander Treger
15-17 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Patti LaBelle
19 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Kent Nagano
20 The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Buddy Guy
21 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Kent Nagano / Till Fellner
22-23 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri
24 Hiroshima / Rippingtons / Dave Koz / Zawinul Syndicate
25 David Hellgott / Hollywood Bowl Orchestra
26 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Marin Alsop / Tamaki Kawakubo / Women Of The L.A. Master Chorale
27 Tony Bennett
28 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Grant Gershon
29-30 "Star Wars 20th Anniversary" Los Angeles Philharmonic / John Williams
31 "Hawaii Goes Hollywood" Keali'i Reichel / Honolulu Symphony
Sept. 2 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Laila Segerstam
3 "A Night in Brazil" Ivan Lins / Gilberto Gil / Caetano Veloso
4 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Laila Segerstam
5-7 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri
9 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen
11 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen
12-14 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Jonathan Pryce
19 "The Big Picture" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri
27 "Hollywood Saiza & Latin Jazz Festival"
Oct. 4 "G3" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne Shepherd
Oct. 17* Jimmy Buffett

NOTE: * Denotes shows booked by Bill Silva and Andrew Hewitt Presents.

I.C. LIGHT AMPHITHEATRE Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 5,000
Booking: DiCesare-Engler
Market: Pittsburgh

- Aug. 6 Daryl Hall & John Oates

- 15 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
16 Joe Walsh
18 Alice Cooper / Warrant / Slaughter
29 "Festa Italiana"
Sept. -1 "Festa Italiana"
5-7 "Bavarian Oktoberfest"
12-14 "Pittsburgh Irish Festival"
20 Widespread Panic

IRVINE MEADOWS AMPHITHEATRE Irvine, California

Capacity: 15,416
Booking: Avision
Market: Los Angeles / Orange County

- Aug. 9 Pacific Symphony Orchestra
10 "KKB Summer Jam"
23 Pacific Symphony Orchestra
Sept. 6 Pacific Symphony Orchestra
18 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
Oct. 20 Pacific Symphony Orchestra
25 Jimmy Buffett
-26 Jimmy Buffett

JONES BEACH AMPHITHEATRE Wantagh, New York

Capacity: 11,141
Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises
Market: New York City / Long Island

- Aug. 6 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
-7 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
8 Barry Manilow
9 Chicago
10 Daryl Hall & John Oates
12 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Primus / Cot. Bruce Hampton & The Fil Mariners / Leftover Salmon / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Ben Folds Five / Cake Like / Kula Shaker
13 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant
15 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
16 Jethro Tull
17 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
20 Jimmy Buffett
21 James Taylor
23 The Beach Boys
24 The Allman Brothers Band
25 311 / De La Soul
30 Bryan Adams
31 Jewel
Sept. 6 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Tower Of Power / Bluestime feat. Jay Gelts & Magic Dick

KINGSWOOD MUSIC THEATRE Maple, Ontario

Capacity: 14,000
Booking: Nederlander Organization
Market: Toronto

- Aug. 12 Chicago
23 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu
Sept. 6 Jars Of Clay

KONOCTI FIELD AMPHITHEATRE At Konocti Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, California

Capacity: 4,000
Booking: In-house / Greg Bennett
Booking: Phyllis Parsons / Parsons Company
Market: Northern California

- Aug. 10 Sawyer Brown / Toby Keith / The Rangers
22 Richard Marx / Susanna Hoffs
28 "Weird Al" Yankovic
29 Nickelodeon's "U Pick Nick"
31 Wynonna
Sept. 13 ZZ Top / Los Lobos
Oct. 18 Patty Loveless / Bryan White

LAKESWOOD AMPHITHEATRE Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 19,004
Booking: Universal Concerts
Sponsor: Coca-Cola
Market: Atlanta

- Aug. 5 "Warped Tour" Social Distortion / Pennywise / Mighty Mighty Bosstones / Reel Big Fish / Descendents / Royal Crown Revue / blink-182 / Limp Bizkit / Sick Of It All / Lagwagon / Less Than Jake / Suicide Machines / MPX
10 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
13 The Who
14 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Larry Graham / Teena Marie
16 "Flashback Festival"
Sept. 13 311 / Fishbone
18-20 Michael Flatley's Lord Of The Dance
27 Aerosmith
Oct. 3 Live

L.B. DAY AMPHITHEATRE Salem, Oregon

Capacity: 9,000
Booking: Universal Concerts NW
Market: Portland / Central Oregon

- Aug. 21 Kathy Mattea
Colin Raye
23 silverchair

- 24 Don Williams
25 Righteous Brothers
26 Cosmo's Factory
27 Dishwalla
28 Wynonna
29 Tracy Byrd
31 Ana Barbara / Anheko
Sept. 1 Sheryl Crow / Wilco

NOTE: All dates are for the OREGON STATE FAIR.

MANN MUSIC CENTER Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 13,243
Booking: In-house
Market: Philadelphia

- Aug. 5 Queensrÿche / Love Revolution
9 "Jamison" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone / Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
16 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
20 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49

MARCUS AMPHITHEATRE Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Capacity: 24,000
Booking: Bob Babich
Market: Milwaukee

- Aug. 10 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu
12 "Jamison" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone / Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
19 "Lith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Shawn Colvin
23 Live / Luscious Jackson / Jimmie's Chicken Shack
24 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Larry Graham / Teena Marie

MEADOWBROOK FARM MUSICAL Arts Center Gilford, New Hampshire

Capacity: 4,500
Booking: Great Northeast Productions
Market: New Hampshire

- July 12 Lyle Lovett
19 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch
Aug. 7 Tom Jones
22 Ray Charles
30 America / Air Supply
Sept. 13 Johnny Cash

MEADOW BROOK MUSIC FESTIVAL Rochester, Michigan

Capacity: 7,514
Booking: Glass Palace, Inc.
Market: Detroit

- Aug. 4 Boz Scaggs
8-9 Detroit Symphony Orchestra
13 Carrot Top
14 Shawn Colvin
15-17 Detroit Symphony Orchestra
22 Lorie Morgan / David Kersh
23 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
24 Sinead O'Connor
Sept. 5 Jewel

MEADOWS MUSIC THEATRE Hartford, Connecticut

Capacity: 30,000
Booking: Delsener / Slater Enterprises
Market: Hartford

- Aug. 6 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Medeski Martin and Wood
9 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang
10 Tina Turner
17 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
22 Bryan Adams
23 311 / De La Soul
27 Jimmy Buffett

MELODY FAIR THEATRE North Tonawanda, New York

Capacity: 3,415
Booking: In-house / Ed Smith
Market: Buffalo

- Aug. 6 Richard Marx
7 Mary Chapin Carpenter
12 Lorie Morgan
13 Jerry Vale / Al Martino
21 Patty Loveless
23 Roger Whittaker
26 Air Supply / America
28 Pam Tillis
Sept. 6 John Vally

MERRIWEATHER POST PAVILION Columbia, Maryland

Capacity: 15,274
Booking: Nederlander Organization
Booking: I.M.P.
Market: Baltimore / Washington D.C.

- Aug. 9 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
12 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant

continued next page



Deacon Jones Vortex Blues Band

Godfather of the Hammond B-3 organ

For over 30 years this blues legend has played with such greats as John Lee Hooker, Baby Huey & The Baby Sitters,

Freddie King and Curtis Mayfield & The Impressions. Deacon contributed to John Lee Hooker's 1995 Grammy winning album "Chill Out".

Lydia Pense

"The First Lady of Blues"

With her unique style, strong voice and ability to captivate blues audiences around the world, Lydia has become a "must see" artist.



Superior Talent As a package or individually!
Now booking dates world-wide! (213) 965-2776 - (209) 728-3591
Deacon Jones Lydia Pense

MERRIWEATHER POST PAVILION (continued)
 Aug. 15 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
 18 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
 19 Bryan Adams
 22-23 Jimmy Buffett
 28 Barenaked Ladies

Mesa Amphitheatre
 Mesa, Arizona

Capacity: 4,200
 Booking: Barbara Christensen
 Market: Phoenix
 Aug. 26 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant
 29 Sammy Hagar
 Sept. 3 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers
 6 The Doobie Brothers
 10 Sheryl Crow

Molson Amphitheatre
 Toronto, Ontario

Capacity: 16,000
 Booking: Universal Concerts Canada
 Market: Toronto / Southern Ontario
 Aug. 7 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 8 The Rankin Family / Mary Chapin Carpenter
 15-16 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Incigo
 Girls / Shawn Colvin / Meredith Brooks
 20-24 "Lord Of The Dance" Michael Flatley
 26 Bryan Adams
 30 Gipsy Kings
 Sept. 3 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert
 Cray / Tower Of Power / Blueslime feat. Jay
 Geils and Magic Dick

Molson Place
 Toronto, Ontario

Capacity: 1,750
 Booking: In-house / Derek Andrews
 Market: Toronto
 Aug. 4 Takadja
 8 Dr. John
 9 King Chang / Adrian Miller
 10 Danielle Martineau Trio / The Blackflies /
 Swamperella
 30 The Klezmatics
 31 The Flying Bulgar Klezmer Band / Naftuli's
 Dream / Davka / Kapelye / Esta
 Sept. 1 The Ashkenaz Finale / Andy Statman Quartet
 / Theresa Tova

Montage Mountain Perf. Arts Ctr.
 Scranton, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 16,000
 Booking: Metropolitan Entertainment
 Market: Wilkes - Barre / Scranton
 Aug. 4 Aerosmith
 12 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 13 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Sheryl Crow /
 Jewel / Indigo Girls / Shawn Colvin
 20 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy
 Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Leftover
 Salmon
 21 Bryan Adams
 22 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George
 Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown /
 The Roots / Erykah Badu
 23 The Irish Rovers

Mud Island Amphitheatre
 Memphis, Tennessee

Capacity: 5,031
 Booking: Mid-South Concerts
 Market: Memphis
 Aug. 12 Queensryche
 22 Kenny Loggins
 Sept. 9 311
 18 Sheryl Crow

Oct. 27 Mud X
 5 The Allman Brothers Band
 9 "G3" Joe Satriani / Steve Vai / Kenny Wayne
 Shepherd

Nautica Stage
 Cleveland, Ohio

Capacity: 4,100
 Booking: Belkin Productions
 Market: Cleveland
 Aug. 5 "Reggae Explosion" Third World / Maxi Priest
 / Original Wailers
 10 George Thorogood & The Destroyers
 11 Kenny Loggins
 13 Steve Miller Band
 14 Alice Cooper
 19-20 The Allman Brothers Band
 24 INXS
 28 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big
 Head Todd & The Monstas
 Sept. 4 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert
 Cray
 7 Jewel
 16 Pantera
 17 Emerson, Lake & Palmer

New World Music Theatre
 Tinley Park, Illinois

Capacity: 28,000
 Booking: Tinley Park Jam Corp
 Booking: Nederlander Organization
 Market: Chicago
 Aug. 8 Phish
 9 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Emmylou
 Harris / Jewel / Indigo Girls
 15 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George
 Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown /
 The Roots / Erykah Badu
 16 The Allman Brothers Band / Sister Hazel
 22 Live / Luscious Jackson / Jimmie's Chicken
 Shack
 28 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 29 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan /
 Atari Teenage Riot
 30 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang

Nissan Pavilion At Stone Ridge
 Bristow, VA

Capacity: 25,000
 Booking: Cellar Door
 Market: Washington, DC
 Aug. 7 The Who / Drivin' N' Cryin'
 16 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy
 Horse / Blues Traveler / Primus / Soul
 Coughing / Spiritualized / Ween / Toad The
 Wet Sprocket / Col. Bruce Hampton & The
 Fiji Manners / Ween / Leftover Salmon / Day
 By The River
 23 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie
 Daniels Band / JoDee Messina
 24 James Taylor
 29 311 / De La Soul
 Sept. 6 Widespread Panic / Steel Pulse / Bucksshot
 LaFonque / Everything
 14 Alabama
 20 John Fogerty
 28 Tim McGraw / Mindy McCree / Sons Of
 The Desert

Oakdale Theatre
 Wallingford, Connecticut

Capacity: 4,623
 Booking: Beau Segal / Anna Zappala
 Market: Hartford / New Haven
 Aug. 5 "Jamizon" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone /
 Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
 7 Howie Mandel
 8 Jethro Tull
 9 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind &
 Fire / Larry Graham / Teena Marie
 12-13 James Taylor
 14 Boz Scaggs
 16 Kenny Loggins

18 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 19 Natalie Cole
 23 Daryl Hall & John Oates
 Sept. 7 Emerson, Lake & Palmer
 25 Diana Ross
 26 Deana Carter / Blackhawk
 Oct. 17 Kathy Mattea / Bob Carlisle

Oak Mountain Amphitheatre
 Pelham, Alabama

Capacity: 10,000
 Booking: New Era Promotions
 Market: Birmingham
 Aug. 16 "Jamizon" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone /
 Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
 19 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind &
 Fire / Emotions / Tenna Marie / Larry
 Graham
 23 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers
 30 James Taylor
 31 "All Day Jazz Festival"
 Sept. 16 311 / Fishbone
 29 Live
 Oct. 16 Tim McGraw / Mindy McCree / Sons Of
 The Desert

Pat Garrett Amphitheatre
 Strausstown, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 3,000
 Booking: Pat Garrett
 Market: Eastern Pennsylvania
 Aug. 9 "Old Time Gospel Show" Carpenter's Toots /
 Heirborn / The Brazell's / The Nippers / The
 Virginia's Quartet
 16 George Jones
 23 Mark Chesnut
 Sept. 13 Confederate Railroad
 20 "Make A Wish" Benefit

Pier Six Concert Pavilion
 Baltimore, Maryland

Capacity: 4,334
 Booking: Billy Taylor / B.T. Productions
 Market: Baltimore
 Aug. 8 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete
 Fountain / Dukes Of Dixieland
 10 Children's Concert For Chesapeake Bay
 13 Daryl Hall & John Oates
 15 Whispers / O'Jays
 16 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big
 Head Todd & The Monstas
 17 Jethro Tull
 20 Harry Belafonte
 22 The Stylistics / The Dramatics / The Chi-
 Lites
 24 Air Supply / America
 31 Michael W. Smith

Pine Knob Music Theatre
 Clarkston, Michigan

Capacity: 15,348
 Booking: Glass Palace
 Market: Detroit
 Aug. 5 Alice Cooper / Slaughter / Dokken / Warrant
 6 The Monkees
 7 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson
 8 Ted Nugent
 9 Jimmy Buffett
 10 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 11 "Jamizon" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone /
 Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
 12 Jethro Tull
 13 311
 14 Barry Manilow
 15 Chicago
 16 Bryan Adams
 17 The Allman Brothers Band
 18 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George
 Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown /
 The Roots / Erykah Badu
 19 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
 20 The Beach Boys

21 "Sinbad & his Soul Music Festival" Earth,
 Wind & Fire / Teena Marie / Larry Graham
 22 Tony Bennett
 23 "Planetfest" INXS / Echo & The Bunnymen /
 Better Than Ezra / Paula Cole / Matchbox 20
 / Michael Penn / Cowboy Mouth / The
 Caulfields
 26 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big
 Head Todd & The Monstas
 28 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert
 Cray Band / Jimmie Vaughan / Blueslime
 29 Natalie Cole
 30 Kenny Loggins / Everette Harp
 31 Aretha Franklin
 Sept. 1 38 Special / Marshall Tucker Band

PNC Arts Center
 Holmdel, New Jersey

Capacity: 10,802
 Booking: GSAC Partners (Pace and Delsener/Slater)
 Market: Newark / New York City
 Aug. 4 Live / Luscious Jackson
 5-6 Barry Manilow
 7 Jethro Tull
 8 Daryl Hall & John Oates
 9 "Reggae Explosion" Third World / Original
 Wailers
 10 Aerosmith
 11 Blues Traveler
 12 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant
 15 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 16 "Dick Fox's Doo Wop Extravaganza" Lou
 Christie / The Duprees / The Cadillac /
 Frankie Ford / The Elegants / The Passions
 17 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
 19 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy
 Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul
 Coughing / Squallid Nut Zippers / Leftover
 Salmon / Cakelike
 22 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie
 Daniels Band / The Elegants / The Passions
 23 The Allman Brothers Band
 24 The Beach Boys
 29 Bryan Adams
 30 Jewel
 Sept. 5 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert
 Cray Band with The Memphis Horns / Tower
 Of Power / Blueslime feat. Jay Geils &
 Magic Dick

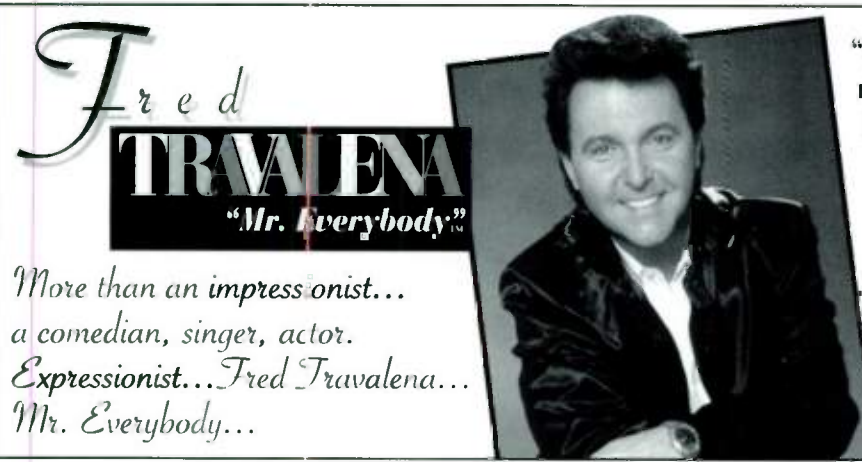
Polaris Amphitheater
 Columbus, Ohio

Capacity: 20,000
 Booking: Sunshine Promotions / Belkin Productions
 Market: Columbus
 Aug. 8 Jimmy Buffett
 10 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo
 Girls / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb
 12 The Allman Brothers Band
 13 Barry Manilow
 14 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson
 15 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
 16 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George
 Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown /
 The Roots / Erykah Badu
 28 Aerosmith
 Oct. 2 Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"
 -4 Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"

Ravinia Festival
 Highland Park, Illinois

Capacity: 13,200
 Booking: In-house / Mervon Mehta
 Market: Chicago
 Aug. 4 Tony Bennett
 5 Thomas Hampson / Christoph Eschenbach
 6 Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble
 7 Renee Fleming / Christoph Eschenbach
 8-10 Chicago Symphony Orchestra
 9 Tom Chapin
 11 Gyorgy Pauk / Ralph Kirshbaum / Peter
 Frankl
 12 Richard Stoltzman / Lukas Foss
 13 Suzanne Vega / Bruce Cockburn

continued next page



Fred
TRAVALENA
 "Mr. Everybody"
 More than an impressionist...
 a comedian, singer, actor.
 Expressionist... Fred Travalena...
 Mr. Everybody...

"Our audience thought Fred Travalena was the most entertaining of any performer we've ever had..." —FORD MOTOR COMPANY, Emil Rader

All New Show. New Format. Self-contained...
 As seen on National Television: David Letterman,
 Tonight Show, Regis and Kathie Lee.
 New 1996 video available upon request.

T-3 Management • dba Travlo Productions
 800 952 3330 • 818 345 9273

© 1995 T3 Management. All Rights Reserved. "Mr. Everybody" TM Fred Travalena

1997 AMPHITHEATRE DATEBOOK

RAVINIA FESTIVAL (continued)

Aug. 14 Ravinia Festival Orchestra
 15 Keb' Mo' / Michelle Shocked
 16 Daryl Hall & John Oates
 17 Ravinia Festival Orchestra
 18 Joseph Kalichstein / Jaime Laredo / Sharon Robinson
 19 Chamber Music Society Of Lincoln Center
 20 Ravinia Festival Orchestra / Bobby McFerrin / Kevin Deas / Marvis Martin / Tichina Vaughn / Michael Forest
 21 David Sanborn / Joe Sample
 22 Willie Nelson
 23 Pat Dog Pondering
 24 Ravinia Festival Orchestra
 25 Stephen Kovacevich
 26 Babatundé Olatunji
 27-30 Jeffrey Ballet
 31 Garrison Keillor

Sept. 1 Ravinia Festival Orchestra

Red Rocks Amphitheatre Morrison, Colorado

Capacity: 9,600
 Booking: Denver Theatres & Arenas
 Market: Denver

Aug. 7 The Allman Brothers Band
 -8 The Allman Brothers Band
 9 311
 21 Boston
 23-24 "Reggae On The Rocks"
 28 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
 29 Live / Luscious Jackson / Jimmie's Chicken Shack
 31 "KBPI Infest" Sammy Hager

Sept. 12 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers
 -13 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers
 28 Pantera / Machinehead / Coal Chamber

Reno Hilton Amphitheatre Reno, Nevada

Capacity: 8,500
 Booking: Bill Graham Presents
 Market: Reno

Aug. 6 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes
 9 The Beach Boys
 14 Boston
 15 "Legends Of Motown" Temptations / Martha Reeves / Marvelettes
 20 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Jimmie Vaughn / Bluesmeat feat. Jay Gels & Magic Dick
 23 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Eric Stuart

Sept. 4 Sheryl Crow
 5 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd
 12 Santana / Rusted Root
 17 Kenny Loggins
 18 Huey Lewis & The News

Riverbend Music Center Cincinnati, Ohio

Capacity: 17,000
 Booking: Nederlander Organization
 Market: Cincinnati

Aug. 6 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant
 7 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Indigo Girls / Jewel / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb / Zap Mama / Madeleine Peyroux / Kelly Willis / George Thorogood & The Destroyers / Widemouth Mason
 12 Barry Manilow
 13 The Allman Brothers Band / Slater Hazel
 14 John Michael Montgomery / Sawyer Brown
 15 Bryan Adams
 16 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
 17 311 / De La Soul
 18 Aerosmith / Jonny Lang
 19 Joe Walsh / Leslie West

Sept. 2 ZZ Top
 20 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes
 21 Pantera

Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO

Capacity: 21,000
 Booking: Contemporary Productions
 Market: St. Louis

Aug. 8 Phish
 9 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu
 10 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina
 15 "Jamrun" Keith Sweat / SWV / Brownstone / Kenny Lattimore / Mark Morrison
 16 ZZ Top
 18 Barry Manilow
 23 Alabama
 24 Aerosmith
 26 Live / Luscious Jackson / Jimmie's Chicken Shack
 29 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers
 31 Rage Against The Machine

Sept. 20 Tim McGraw

Rose Garden Amph. Portland, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500
 Booking: Showman
 Market: Portland

Aug. 28 Calobo / King Chang
 29 Shawn Colvin / Duncan Sheik
 30 Soul Coughing / Spearhead
 31 David Byrne

Sept. 1 Taj Mahal / Maceo Parker

Sandstone Amphitheatre Bonner Springs, Kansas

Capacity: 18,000
 Booking: Contemporary Productions
 Market: Kansas City

Aug. 8 "Smokin' Grooves 97" Cypress Hill / George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars / Foxy Brown / The Roots / Erykah Badu
 10 ZZ Top
 15 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson
 24 Boston / The Doobie Brothers / Mickey Thomas' Starship / Head East
 26 Aerosmith
 27 Live / Luscious Jackson / Jimmie's Chicken Shack
 28 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers

Sept. 1 Rage Against The Machine
 6 John Michael Montgomery / Kevin Sharp / Ricochet
 13 Tim McGraw

Saratoga Perf. Arts Ctr. Saratoga Springs, New York

Capacity: 25,000
 Booking: In-house / Herb Chesbrough
 Market: Update New York

Aug. 5 John Denver
 10 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Beck / Primus / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Soul Coughing / Ben Folds Five / Leftover Salmon / Kula Shaker / Cake / Live
 12 Dionne Warwick / Burt Bacharach
 17 James Taylor
 19 Boys Choir Of Harlem
 24 Steve Miller Band / Eric Johnson
 26 ZZ Top / Los Lobos
 30 Boston

Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, California

Capacity: 20,000
 Booking: Bill Graham Presents
 Market: San Francisco

Aug. 9 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes
 16 "Lollapalooza" Snoop Doggy Dogg / Tool / James / Tricky / Julian & Damian Marley & The Uprising Band
 17 John Fogerty / Freddy Jones Band / Abra More / The Boneshakers
 23 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band feat. The Memphis Horns / Jimmie Vaughn / Bluesmeat feat. Jay Gels and Magic Dick
 24 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Eric Stuart
 29 Alice Cooper / Dokken / Slaughter / Warrant
 30 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Larry Graham / Teena Marie

Sept. 6 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd
 14 Santana / Rusted Root
 15 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
 20 Huey Lewis & The News
 26 The Allman Brothers Band

Oct. 4 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina
 23 Jimmy Buffett

Silver Mountain Amphitheatre Kellogg, Idaho

Capacity: 2,200
 Booking: In-house / James M. Volke
 Market: Eastern Washington / Northern Idaho

Aug. 8 Toby Keith
 16 Tracy Lawrence
 22 Sawyer Brown

South Shore Music Circus Cohasset, Massachusetts

Capacity: 2,300
 Booking: In-house / Vince Longo
 Market: Boston

Aug. 6 Liza Minnelli
 7 Tracy Lawrence
 8 Little Feat
 9 Statler Brothers
 15 Roger Whittaker
 16 Lorie Morgan
 17 Al Martino & Jerry Vale
 20 WWF Wrestling
 22 Righteous Brothers
 23 Engelbert Humperdinck
 28 The Animals II / The Yardbirds
 29 The Monkees

30 Gene Pitney
 31 "Love Letters" Robert Wagner / Jill St. John

Star Lake Amphitheatre Butterstown, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 22,589
 Booking: DiCesare-Engler Prod. / Pace Concerts
 Market: Pittsburgh
 Sponsor: Coca-Cola

Aug. 9 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 10 Barry Manilow
 11 Live / Luscious Jackson / Manbreak
 12 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls / Shawn Colvin
 13 Phish
 15-16 Jimmy Buffett
 17 Bryan Adams
 21 "H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Neil Young & Crazy Horse / Toad The Wet Sprocket / Squirrel Nut Zippers / Soul Coughing / Mighty Mighty Bosstones
 24 Rage Against The Machine // Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
 27 311 / De La Soul

Sept. 13 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes

Starlight Theatre Kansas City, Missouri

Capacity: 7,800
 Booking: Contemporary Productions
 Market: Kansas City

Aug. 12 David Gates & Bread
 21 Peter, Paul & Mary
 22 Boney James / Earl Klugh / David Benoit
 26 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn

Starlite Music Theatre Latham, New York

Capacity: 2872
 Booking: In-house / Phillip Citron
 Market: Albany / Schenectady / Troy

Aug. 6 Steve Lawrence & Eydie Gorme
 7 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band
 8 Clay Walker
 12 Neil Sedaka
 14 Lorie Morgan
 15 Little Feat
 16 Al Martino / Jerry Vale
 23 "Doo Wop Spectacular"
 24 Patty Loveless
 27 America / Air Supply

Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, Texas

Capacity: 20,111
 Booking: Universal Concerts / Pace Concerts
 Market: Dallas
 Sponsor: Coca-Cola

Aug. 4 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Joan Osborne / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb
 16 Queensryche
 17 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Kenny Wayne Shepherd / Paul Rodgers

Sept. 20 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray / Jimmie Vaughn / Kab' Mo' / Bluesmeat feat. Jay Gels & Magic Dick

Oct. 3 Steve Harvey / Bernie Mac
 13-16 Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"

Starwood Amphitheatre Antioch, Tennessee

Capacity: 16,500
 Booking: Pace Concerts Southeast
 Market: Nashville

Aug. 6 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan / Indigo Girls / Jewel / Emmylou Harris / Lisa Loeb
 9 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog
 12 Rage Against The Machine / Wu-Tang Clan / Atari Teenage Riot
 22 "Sinbad & His Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Larry Graham / Teena Marie
 28 Patti LaBelle
 29 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / The Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina
 31 James Taylor

Sept. 11 311 / Goldfinger
 17 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
 30 Live / Luscious Jackson

Oct. 10 John Michael Montgomery / Terri Clark / Ricochet

Summer Nights On The Pier Seattle, Washington

Capacity: 4,000
 Booking: One Reel
 Market: Seattle

Aug. 8 Dan Fogelberg
 9 Sinead O'Connor
 15 Johnny Mathis

Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, North Carolina

Capacity: 20,000
 Booking: Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts
 Sponsor: Hardees
 Market: Raleigh

Aug. 6 Queensryche
 7 Counting Crows / The Wallflowers / That Dog
 10 The Who / Drivin' N' Cryin'
 16 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival" Earth, Wind & Fire / Teena Marie / Larry Graham
 22 Vince Gill / Bryan White
 26 James Taylor
 30 311 / De La Soul

Washington Park Zoo Amph. Portland, Oregon

Capacity: 3,500
 Booking: Showman
 Market: Portland

Aug. 5 Maria Muldaur
 6 Asleep At The Wheel
 7 Holly Near / Ronnie Gilbert
 8 Alison Krauss & Union Station
 13 Michael Martin Murphy
 14 Greg Brown / Laurie Lewis & Grant Street
 19 The Doucet Family Band

Westfair Amphitheatre Council Bluffs, Iowa

Capacity: 25,000
 Booking: Contemporary Productions
 Market: Omaha

Aug. 22 Chicago
 Sept. 21 311 / Fishbone

Wolf Mountain Amphitheatre Park City, Utah

Capacity: 12,000
 Booking: United Concerts
 Market: Salt Lake City

Aug. 7 311 / Spearhead
 13 Johnny Mathis / Utah Symphony Orchestra
 29 Sheryl Crow / Wilco / Michael Penn
 Sept. 9 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers

Wolf Trap Vienna, Virginia

Capacity: 7,000
 Booking: Wolf Trap Foundation
 Market: Washington D.C.

Aug. 4 Shawn Colvin / G. Love & Special Sauce
 5 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band
 6 Patti LaBelle
 7 Al Jarreau / Take 6
 9 Noche Flamenca
 13 David Byrne / Coolbone
 14 "Marriage Of Figaro" Wolf Trap Opera Company
 15 Peter, Paul & Mary
 16 "Marriage Of Figaro"
 17 Peter, Paul & Mary
 18-19 Tharp!
 20 Kenny Loggins / Everette Harp
 21 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers / Big Head Todd & The Monsters
 22 Daryl Hall & John Oates
 23-24 Bob Dylan / Ani DiFranco / BR5-49
 26-31 "West Side Story"
 Sept. 1 Natalie Cole
 2-3 Gipsy Kings
 5 Nanci Griffith
 6 Emerson, Lake & Palmer
 7 Kathy Mattea / Bob Carlisle
 13-14 "International Children's Festival"

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotext, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

ARTIST INDEX

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK:

ALLeGRO
 Aquabats
 Atlanta Rhythm Section
 "Big Top"
 Moby, 808 State, BT, Banco,
 Eat Static, Empirion, Grooverider,
 headrillaz, Joey Beltram, Juan Atkins,
 Kevin Saunderson, Loop Guru, Michael
 Bobby Caldwell
 Bobgoblin
 Bop Dead
 Brian Culbertson
 Bruce Dickinson
 Cake (Australia)
 Caroline's Spine
 Colony
 Crash Worship
 David Brenner
 "Electric Highway Tour"
 Crystal Method, Arkarna, Uberzore,
 Green Velvet, Gus Gus, Skylab
 The Five Fingers Of Funk
 Gretchen Peters (United Kingdom)
 Hi-Fi And The Roadburners
 Inspector 7
 Jah Works
 Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers
 Jimmy Johnson
 Joe Tullos
 Jook
 Kaila Flexer & Third Ear
 Larry Murante
 Lord Of Word & The Disciples of Bass
 Matthew Ryan
 Memory Dean

Mother Hips
 MU330 (Europe)
 Natty Nation
 No Doubt (Europe)
 OMC
 Our Lady Peace
 Pantera
 Paula Cole (Europe)
 Samiam (Europe)
 Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats
 "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival"
 Sinbad, Earth, Wind & Fire, Larry
 Graham & Graham Central Station,
 and Teena Marie
 Siren Six
 Skoidates
 Sleepy LaBeef
 Sloan
 Soak
 Stella
 Suicidal Tendencies (Australia)
 Tab Benoit
 Third Day

1964 The Tribute
 10,000 Maniacs
 19 Wheels
 20 Dead Flowerchildren
 22 Jacks (See Bloodhound Gang)
 3 Lost Souls
 311
 4 Him
 54-40
 808 State (See "Big Top")
 96 Decibel Freaks
 9811
 Aaliyah (See Mary J. Blige)
 Aaron Jacoffrey
 Aaron Tippin
 A.C. Reed & The Sparkplugs
 Acumen (Adult Alternative)
 Adrian Legg
 Aerosmith
 Agents Of Good Roots
 Air Supply
 A.J. Jamal
 Al Hirt (See "Legends Of New Orleans")
 Al Jarreau

Al Simmons
 Alabama
 Alan Jackson
 Alan Munde & Joe Carr
 Alan Parsons
 Alannah Myles
 Albert Hill
 Alex Bugnon
 Alex DeGrassi
 Alica Cooper
 Alica Gerard
 Alicia Bridges
 Alisha's Attic (See "Lilith Fair")
 Alison Brown
 Alison Krauss & Union Station
 All Mighty Senators
 ALLeGRO
 The Allman Brothers Band
 Alan
 Alvin Youngblood Hart
 Amanda Marshall
 Amateur Lovers
 The Amazing Idiots
 The Amazing Royal Crowns
 American Girls
 Ana Ego
 Anders Osborne
 Andrew Dorff (See World Party)
 Andy M. Stewart (See "Winter Solstice Concerts")
 Andy Naroll Group
 Andy Statman
 Andy Stewart
 Angela Strobel
 Angie Aparo
 Ani DiFranco
 Animal Chin
 The Animals II / The Yardbirds
 Ann Peabody
 Ann Rabson
 Anna Murray
 Anointed
 Another Society
 Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers
 Aquabats
 Archie Fisher
 Aretha Franklin
 Arkarna (See "Electric Highway Tour")
 The Articles
 Arturo Sandoval
 Atom Twelve
 Audio Adrenaline
 Auntie Christ
 The Austin Lounge Lizards
 Avail
 Avolon
 Average White Band
 B.J. Ward
 Baoro
 Baboon
 Baby Jason & The Spankers

Bad Livers
 Badfinger feat. Joey Moland
 Ballet Folklorico "Quetzali"
 Ballroom Zombies ("Bil Naked's Invitational...")
 Dave Waking & Bang!
 Bang Tango (See Quiet Riot)
 Banu Gibson & The New Orleans Hot Jazz
 Barclay James Harvest
 Barenaked Ladies
 Barra MacNeils
 Barry Manilow
 The Barstool Prophets
 Battlefield Band
 B.B. King
 Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-rollers
 Beauséniel With Michael Doucet
 Bocca Jackson
 Beck
 Beef Jerky
 Beehive
 Bela Fleck & The Flecktones
 Bela Fleck, Edgar Meyer and Mike Marshall
 The Bellamy Brothers
 Ben Folds Five (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")
 Ben Harper
 Ben Or
 Benny Green
 Bernadette Peters
 Bernie Worrell
 Bert Jansch
 Beth Orton
 Betto y Los Fairlanes
 Bettie Serveert
 BETTY
 Bil Naked (See "Bil Naked's Invitational...")
 "Bil Naked's Invitational Tour"
 Big Ass Truck
 "Big Band Salute" / Harry James Orchestra
 Big Daddy Kinsey and The Kinsey Report
 Big Head Todd & The Monsters
 Big House
 Big Rude Jake
 Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys
 Big Sugar
 "Big Top"
 Big Wreck
 The Big Wu (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")
 Bill & Bonnie Hearne
 Bill Anderson
 Bill Engvall
 Bill Frisell
 Bill Haley's Comets
 Bill Miller
 Bill Morrissey
 Bill Wharton & The Ingredients
 Billy Dean
 Billy Joe Royal
 Billy Joel (See Elton John)
 Billy Mann
 Billy McLaughlin
 Billy Pierson
 Billy Pilgrim
 Billy Ray Cyrus

continued next page

THE Perfect Fit

Toledo's newest and most adaptable entertainment complex.
 The next time you route through the Midwest, stage your event in Toledo, with a potential audience of 790,000. And stage your event at the facility that works in concert with you...the SeaGate Centre.

Our new, flexible "telescopic seating" can be configured to optimize events from 500 to 7,500. Couple this with our downtown location, on-site TICKETMASTER box office and ticket outlet, and 5,500 parking spots within a two-block radius, and you have the area's most convenient entertainment facility.

We are also the most cost-effective. We have one union with one set of rules and regulations. You never pay overtime, not even after 5 p.m. or weekends. Negotiate with the area's newest and best location.

Discover why Toledo's SeaGate Centre is "The Perfect Fit" for your next promotion in northwest Ohio. For More information, contact Carol Dupuis at (419) 255-3300 Ext. #5021. Fax (419) 255-7731



ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)	
The Bays	7/14/97
Bm Skala Bin	7/14/97
Bis	Current
B. J. Thomas	7/21/97
Bjorn Again	7/21/97
Black Oak Arkansas	7/21/97
Blackhawk	Current
Blasius 77	7/14/97
Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clairence Fountain	7/28/97
Blink-182 (See "Warped Tour")	7/28/97
Bloodhound Gang	7/14/97
Blue Dogs	Current
Blue Highway	7/14/97
Blue Junction	7/21/97
Blue Meanies	Current
Blue Miracle	Current
Blue Mountain	Current
Blue Oyster Cult	7/28/97
The Blue Rags	Current
Blue Rodeo	Current
"Blues Music Festival 97"	7/14/97
Blues Traveler	Current
Bluestime feat. Jay Getts & Magic Dick	6/16/97
Blur	6/23/97
B'nois King (See "Smokin' Joe Kubek")	7/14/97
Bo Diddley	Current
Bob Dylan	7/14/97
Bob James	Current
Bob Margolin	Current
Bob Stroud & Rockestra	7/28/97
Bob Woodruff	7/21/97
Bobby Bere	Current
Bobby Caldwell	6/23/97
Bobby Lyle	7/28/97
Bobby Vee	Current
Bobgoblin	Current
The Bobs	Current
BODeans	Current
The Boomers	Current
Bone Thugs 'N Harmony (See Mary J. Blige)	7/28/97
Bonshakers	7/28/97
Boney James	Current
Booker T. Jones	7/28/97
Boom Shaka	7/28/97
Bop Dead	Current
Born Jammers	7/28/97
The Borrowers	7/28/97
Boston	7/28/97
The Bouncing Souls	7/14/97
The Box Tops with Alex Chilton	7/14/97
Boz Scaggs	7/14/97
BR5-49	Current
Sred Mehidau	7/14/97
Brady Seals	Current
Brand New Heavies	7/14/97
Brave Combo	7/14/97
The Braxton Brothers	6/23/97
Breedlove (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	7/28/97
Brewer & Shipley	7/14/97
Brian Culbertson	Current
Brian Setzer Orchestra	7/28/97
Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	7/14/97
Brooks Williams	7/28/97
Brother	Current
Brownie Mary	7/28/97
Brownstone (See "Jamison 1997")	7/28/97
Bruce Dickinson	Current
Bryan Adams	Current
Bryan Bowers	Current
Bryan White	Current
BTO	7/28/97
Buck Jones	Current
Buck-O-Nine	Current
The Buckingham	7/14/97
Buckwheat Zydeco	7/28/97
Buddy Guy	Current
Buddy Miles	Current
The Buffalo Club	7/14/97
Burlap To Cashmere	Current
Burnin' Daylight	Current
The Burns Sisters Band	7/14/97
Burton Cummings	7/28/97
Butch Thompson	7/21/97
Buzzkill	7/21/97
Byrds Celebration	7/21/97
Cake	Current
Calke Like	7/28/97
The Call	Current
Calobo	6/16/97
Cameo	6/23/97
Capitol Steps	7/14/97
Captain Tractor	7/28/97
The Cardigans	7/28/97
Caray Bak	7/28/97
Caribbean Jazz Project	7/28/97
Carlos Mencia	7/21/97
Caroline's Spine	Current
Carolyn Arends	Current
Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	7/14/97
Carrie Newcomer	7/28/97
Cash McCall	7/28/97
Cash Money	Current
Cassandra Wilson	Current
Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer	7/14/97
Cable Curtis	7/21/97
Celtic Fiddle Festival	7/21/97
Cephas & Wiggins	7/14/97
Cesaria Evora	Current
Changing Faces (See Blackstreet)	6/16/97
Charlie Hunter Quartet	7/14/97
Charlie Musselwhite	7/28/97
Chaser	Current
Cheap Trick	Current
Chemical Brothers	Current
The Chemiile Sisters	7/21/97
Cherish The Ladies	7/21/97
Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current
Cheryl Wheeler	7/21/97
Chesapeake	Current
Chat Atkins	7/28/97
Chicago	7/28/97
The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	6/23/97
Chick Corea	Current
The Chieftains	7/28/97
Chip Taylor	7/14/97
Chocolate Hippies	7/28/97
Chopper One	7/28/97
Chris Cain Band	6/23/97
Chris Cummings	7/28/97
Chris Duarte	Current
Chris LeDoux	7/28/97
Chris Smith	7/28/97
Chris Wall	Current
Chris Willis	7/14/97
The Chrysalids (See "H.O.R.D.E. Festival")	7/21/97
Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band	Current
Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	Current
Chuck Berry	Current
Chuck Negron	7/21/97
Church of Rhythm	7/14/97
Cigar Store Indians	7/21/97
Citizen Lane	7/28/97
C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	7/28/97
Claire Lynch	7/14/97
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	7/28/97
Classic Rock All Stars	7/14/97
Clay Croese	7/28/97
Clay Walker	Current
Cledus T. Judd	Current
Cliff Eberhardt	7/21/97
Clinton Gregory	Current
Coal Chamber (See Powerman 5000)	Current
Coco Montoya	7/28/97
Col. Bruce Hampton/Fiji Mariners ("H.O.R.D.E.")	7/21/97
Colin James	7/28/97
Colin Linden (See Colin James)	7/28/97
Collective Soul	7/28/97
Colin Raye	Current
Colony	Current
Colorifics	6/16/97
Commander Cody	7/28/97
Compadres	7/14/97
Confederate Railroad	Current
Conce Kaldor	7/21/97
Cordelia's Dad	7/14/97
Corey Harris	7/21/97
Corey Stevens	7/28/97
Corrosion of Conformity	Current
Cosmic Psychos	7/14/97
Cosmo's Factory - The Music of Creedence	6/23/97
Cosy Sheridan	7/21/97
Countdown, Texas (See "Lollapalooza")	Current
Counting Crows / The Wallflowers	7/28/97
Coward	Current
Cowboy Mouth	Current
Cracker	Current
Craig Chaquico ("An Evening, Guitars, Saxes.")	Current
Craig Karges	6/23/97
Crash Worship	Current
Cresta	7/28/97
Critters Buggin'	Current
CRU (See "Smokin' Grooves '97")	Current
Crystal Bernard	Current
Crystal Gayle	7/28/97
The Crystal Method	Current
Cumber Men	7/14/97
Culture featuring Joseph Hill	7/28/97
Cunninghams (See Cheap Trick)	Current
Cyndi Lauper (See Tina Turner)	6/16/97
Cypress Hill (See "Smokin' Grooves '97")	Current
Cyrus Chestnut	7/21/97
Caddy Longlegs	7/14/97
Dale Watson	7/14/97
Dan Bern	7/21/97
Dan Cray	7/14/97
Dan Seals	7/21/97
Dance Hall Crashers (See Social Distortion)	Current
The Dandy Warhols	Current
Danilo Perez	7/21/97
Dar Williams	7/21/97
Darden Smith	7/14/97
Darshood	7/28/97
Daron Norwood	7/28/97
Darryl Purpose	7/28/97
Daryl Hall & John Oates	7/21/97
Daryle Singletary	7/14/97
Dash Rip Rock	Current
Dave Alvin	7/28/97
Dave Grusin	7/28/97
Dave Mason	Current
Dave Samuels (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	7/28/97
Dave Van Ronk	Current
David "Honeyboy" Edwards	7/28/97
David Allan Coe	7/28/97
David Ball	Current
David Brenner	Current
David Byrne	7/21/97
David DeLaney	7/14/97
David Gates & Bread	7/21/97
David Gher	7/14/97
David Grisman Quintet	7/28/97
David Hellgott	7/28/97
David Kersh	Current
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	Current
David Lee Murphy	Current
David Mallett	7/14/97
David Olney	7/14/97
David Sanborn	7/21/97
David Wilcox	7/21/97
David Wilcox (Rock)	Current
Day By The River	7/21/97
Dayna Manning	7/28/97
De La Soul (See 311)	Current
Dead Moon	7/14/97
Deadbolt	7/28/97
Deana Carter	Current
Deanna Bogart	7/14/97
Debbie Davies Band	Current
Deborah Coleman	Current
"A December To Remember"	7/14/97
Dee Carstensen	7/21/97
Dee Dee Bridgewater	7/28/97
Deirdre McCalla	7/21/97
Del Amitri	Current
Del McCoury Band	7/28/97
Delbert McClinton	Current
Demolition Doll Rods	7/28/97
Denny Terrio	Current
Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	7/21/97
Deralars	7/14/97
Descendents	7/14/97
dEUS	Current
Dharma Sons	7/28/97
Diamond Rio	Current
Die Males	7/28/97
Die Krupps	Current
Dieselhead (See Link Wray)	Current
Dinosaur Jr	Current
The Dirty Dozen	7/28/97
disappear fear	7/14/97
Disco Biscuits	7/21/97
Dishwalla	7/21/97
Dixie Chicks	Current
Dixie Power Trio	7/21/97
Doc Watson	Current

BETWEEN THE DATES

A KORN-FREE FEST

Illness has caused **KORN** to drop off of the Lollapalooza tour. The band's guitarist, James "Munky" Shaffer was hospitalized with viral meningitis and has been advised by his physician not to tour during his recuperation. The band's last appeared with the traveling fest was July 19th in Pittsburgh. The rest of the Lolla line-up will soldier on without Korn for the rest of tour, which wraps up August 16th in San Jose.

A VOLCANIC BENEFIT

Members of Britain's rock 'n' roll royalty will donate their talents for a concert to benefit the Caribbean island of **Montserrat**. The tiny island has become largely uninhabitable since the Soufriere Hills volcano began a major eruption in late June. **Eric Clapton, Elton John, Paul McCartney, Sting** and **Mark Knopfler** have signed on to perform at the September 11th concert at the Royal Albert Hall in London. The benefit is being organized by record producer **Sir George Martin**, who has a home on the beleaguered island. He also operated Air Studios on Montserrat until it was destroyed by Hurricane Hugo in 1989. Martin's maid was one of about 20 residents who have died due to recent volcano eruptions. Martin said he's going to keep a close eye on concert expenses and is aiming to raise \$800,000 for island relief efforts.

A BREAK FOR NO DOUBT

No Doubt heads to Europe in the fall for a month-long tour but once that's over, the band will take a well deserved break from the road. The European dates begin September 11th in Zurich, Switzerland, and wrap up October 10th in Helsinki, Finland. Once back in the States, the band will get to work on its next studio project. **No Doubt** is not expected to play live in the U.S. again this year.

HE'S A SOUL MAN

If you're looking for a singing and dancing extravaganza with comedy, check out **"Sinbad's Soul Music Festival."** The tour features Earth, Wind & Fire, Larry Graham & Graham Central Station, Teena

Marie and Sinbad on all dates. The festival is playing the eastern seaboard before hitting the west coast at the end of August.

LIVE, SANS THE CRIMINALS

Live kicked off the summer leg of its tour in front of 19,000 fans, friends and family in Hershey, Penn., July 25th. The 10-week, 53-city U.S. tour will play amphitheatres across the country. Unfortunately, **Fun Lovin' Criminals** won't be accompanying Live as scheduled. The Criminals had their tour support stolen out from under them when their record label, EMI, was shut down. **Luscious Jackson**, however, remains firmly in place on the Live tour and Manbrack has been added to the bill.

NO DOUGH, NO SHOW

Also falling victim to record company problems is the **Masters Of Reality / Slo Burn** tour. The two bands were set to embark on a six-week tour on August 1st but the plug was pulled at the last minute. Both bands are on **Delicious Vinyl**, which had been connected at the hip to **Red Ant Entertainment**. Red Ant's parent company, Alliance Entertainment, has filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy. That means all the marketing, promotion and tour support money has dried up. The folks at Delicious Vinyl said they hope to re-schedule the tour as soon as the financial problems have been resolved.

GILL CANCELS SHOWS

Vince Gill canceled four concert dates last week when his father, Stan Gill died unexpectedly July 27th in Columbus, Ohio. The elder Gill, a retired federal judge, had recently undergone major surgery for pancreatic cancer. The effected shows were in Ionia, Mich.; Detroit Lakes, Minn.; Duluth, Minn.; and Milwaukee, Wis.

A SPECIAL TULL DATE

Jethro Tull is doing a short tour of the eastern half of the U.S. this month. The highlight of the tour will undoubtedly be at the **National Flute Association Convention** in Chicago August 14th.

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)							
Kenny Lattimore (See 'Jamizon 1997')	7/28/97	Martin Simpson's Band Of Angels	6/23/97	Oasis	7/28/97	Riders In The Sky	7/28/97
Kenny Neal	7/17/97	Martin Zeller	7/14/97	Oblivians	7/28/97	The Righteous Brothers	7/17/97
Kenny Wayne Shepherd	7/28/97	Martina McBride	Current	O.J. Ekemode & The Nigerian All-Stars	7/28/97	Riot Squad	7/14/97
Kentucky Headhunters	7/28/97	Marty Stuart	7/14/97	Old 97's	7/28/97	The Rippingtons Feat. Russ Freeman	7/14/97
Kevin Mahogany	7/21/97	Mary Black (See 'Li'lith Fair')	Current	Omar & The Howlers	Current	River Road	7/17/97
Kevin Sharp	7/28/97	Mary Chapin Carpenter	7/14/97	OMC	7/14/97	Riverdance	Current
Kim Mitchell	Current	Mary J. Blige	7/28/97	Omnius Seapods	7/14/97	Rob Becker's "Defending The Caveman"	7/17/97
Kim Richey	7/28/97	Mary Jane Lamond	Current	Once Blue	Current	Robert Ford & The Blue Line	Current
Kim Simmonds & Savoy Brown	Current	Mary Wilson	7/21/97	Once Hush	7/28/97	Robbie Fulks	7/28/97
Kim Wilson Blues Review	Current	Masters of Reality	7/17/97	One Step Beyond	6/23/97	Robby Krieger Band	7/28/97
King Chango	7/28/97	Matchbox 20	7/28/97	The Orb (See 'Lollapalooza '97')	Current	Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise	Current
King Kong	7/21/97	Matt King	7/17/97	Orbit	Current	The Robert Cray Band	7/28/97
Kingzard	7/28/97	Matthew Ryan	Current	Otis Rush	Current	Robert Earl Keen	7/28/97
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	Current	Maureen O'Connell	7/28/97	Our Lady Peace	Current	Robert Fripp (See G3)	7/21/97
Kong	Current	Mavis Staples	7/28/97	Outkast	7/14/97	Robert Jr. Lockwood	7/28/97
Kool & The Gang	6/23/97	Max Carl & Big Dance	7/28/97	The Oyster Band	7/21/97	Robin & Linda Williams	7/17/97
Kristin Hersh	Current	Max Creek	Current	Ozark Mountain Daredevils	7/21/97	Robin Williamson	Current
Kula Shaker (See 'H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/21/97	Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau	7/21/97	Paco de Lucia	7/28/97	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	7/17/97
Kurt Elling	Current	Maysie (See Our Lady Peace)	7/21/97	Paco Pena	7/21/97	Roder	7/17/97
La Diferencie	7/14/97	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly	7/21/97	Pam Tillis	7/14/97	Roger Day	7/21/97
L.A. Guns (See 'Quiet Riot')	Current	Me First & The Gimmie Gimmies	7/21/97	Pantera	Current	Roger McGuinn	7/14/97
La Mafia	6/23/97	Megadeth	Current	Paquito D'Rivera (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	7/28/97	Roger Whittaker	7/14/97
Lacy J. Dalton	7/21/97	Mel Tillis	Current	Pat Boyack & The Prowlers	7/21/97	Rollins Band	7/28/97
Ladymith Black Mambazo	7/14/97	Mel Tillis	7/28/97	Pat Metheny	6/16/97	Ron Sexsmith	Current
Lagwagon (See 'No Use For A Name/Lagwagon')	Current	Merle Haggard	7/28/97	Pete Dinklage & The Reggae Revolution	Current	Ronnie Milsap	7/21/97
Lamb (See GusGus)	Current	Merle Haggard	7/21/97	Patricia Contoy	7/21/97	Ronnie Van Dyke	6/23/97
Lamont Cranston	6/16/97	Mersey Beat	Current	Patty Griffin (See 'Li'lith Fair')	Current	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	7/21/97
The Lancers (See 'Big Band Salute...')	7/21/97	Meridith Brooks	Current	Patty Loveless	7/17/97	Ronnie McDowell	Current
Lara St. John	6/23/97	Meridith Brooks	7/28/97	Paul Anka	7/14/97	Ronnie Milsap	7/17/97
Larry Carlton	7/21/97	Meri Saunders & The Rainforest Band	7/28/97	Paul Brandt	7/14/97	Roomful Of Blues	7/21/97
Larry Coryell	Current	Merle Haggard	7/28/97	Paul Chandler & The Milwaukeeans	7/28/97	Root Doctors	Current
Larry Graham & Graham Central Station	Current	Michael Brecker Quartet	7/28/97	Paul Jefferson	Current	The Roots (See 'Smokin' Grooves '97')	Current
Larry Murante	Current	Michael Hedges	Current	Paul K & The Weathermen	7/28/97	Rory Block	7/21/97
Last Poets	7/28/97	Michael Hill's Blues Mob	7/28/97	Paul Mark & The Van Dorans	7/17/97	Rosalie Sorrels	Current
Laura Love	Current	Michael Jackson	7/21/97	Paul Revere & The Raiders	7/14/97	Rosanne Cash	7/21/97
Laural Carnyn Ramblers	7/21/97	Michael Jerling	7/14/97	Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	7/28/97	Rose Ledet & The Zydeco Playboys	7/17/97
Laurie Anderson	Current	Michael Martin Murphy	7/14/97	Paul Rodgers & Co. (See Lynyrd Skynyrd)	7/28/97	Roy Clark	7/21/97
Laurie Lewis & Grant Street Band	7/21/97	Michael Parrish Band (See 'H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/21/97	Paul Winter Consort	7/28/97	Roy Haynes	7/21/97
Lavell White	7/21/97	Michael Penn (See Sheryl Crow)	Current	Paula Cole	Current	Royal Crown Revue	7/21/97
Law of Nature	Current	Michael Peterson	Current	Paula Poundstone	7/14/97	Royal Wade Kimes	7/17/97
Lawrence Gowan	6/16/97	Michael Rose	Current	Peabody	7/14/97	Rusted Root (See Santana)	Current
Leahy	6/16/97	Michael W. Smith	Current	Peaches & Herb	7/28/97	Rustic Overtones	7/28/97
LeAnn Rimes	Current	Michelle Malone	7/28/97	Penny Dreadfuls	7/14/97	Ruth Brown	7/14/97
Lee Ann Womack	7/28/97	Michelle Shocked	Current	Pennywise (See 'Warped Tour')	7/17/97	Saffire - Uppity B-uses Women	7/28/97
Lee Ritenour	7/28/97	Michelle Wright	7/28/97	People Who Must	Current	Sam Black Church (See Nothingface)	7/28/97
Lee Rocker's Big Blue	6/23/97	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	7/28/97	Perfect Stranger	Current	Sam Bush	7/14/97
Lee Roy Parnell	7/14/97	Mighty Joe Young	7/28/97	The Persuasions	Current	Sam Griesbaum	7/21/97
Leifur Salomon (See 'H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/14/97	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	7/21/97	Pete Escovedo Orchestra	7/14/97	Sam Moore	7/28/97
'Legends Of New Orleans'	7/17/97	Mighty Purple	7/21/97	Pete Fountain (See 'Legends Of New Orleans')	7/17/97	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	Current
Leo Kottke	Current	Mike Pinera	7/21/97	Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	7/21/97	Sammy	Current
Leon Redbone	7/14/97	Mia Mason	7/17/97	Peter Rowan	7/28/97	Samita Of Uganda	7/28/97
Leroy Jones	7/28/97	Milt Jackson	7/14/97	Peter White (See 'An Evening. Guitars, Saxes...')	Current	Sammy Hagar	7/14/97
Leslie West	7/14/97	Mindset	Current	Peter, Paul & Mary	7/28/97	Sammy Karshaw	7/28/97
Less Than Jake	6/23/97	Mindy McCready	7/28/97	Patrol Apathy	7/28/97	Sandy Denny	7/14/97
Lester 'The Professional' Fof	6/23/97	Minstrels	7/28/97	Phil Collins	7/21/97	SandOze	7/28/97
Lhasa (See 'Li'lith Fair')	Current	Mint Condition	7/28/97	Phil Woods Quintet	7/21/97	Santana	Current
Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	7/28/97	Misfits (See Megadeth)	Current	Phillips, Craig & Dean	7/14/97	Sara Hickman	7/17/97
'Li'lith Fair'	7/17/97	Miss Pussycat (See The Geraldine Fibbers)	Current	Phish	Current	Sarah Masen	7/14/97
Limp Bizkit (See 'Warped Tour')	7/17/97	Missing You	Current	The Pickets	7/14/97	Sarah McLachlan (See 'Li'lith Fair')	Current
Link 80	Current	Michi Oyler	7/28/97	Pierce Pettis	7/21/97	Shawn Jordan	Current
Link Wray	Current	Mich Woods & His Rocket 88's	7/28/97	Pielasters	Current	Save Ferris	Current
Lion Rock	7/14/97	Moby (See 'Big Top')	Current	Pinetop 7 (See The Geraldine Fibbers)	Current	Sawyer Brown	7/28/97
Liquid Soul	Current	Modern English	Current	Pinetop Perkins (See Bob Margolin)	7/21/97	Schlieglo	7/17/97
Lisa Loeb (See 'Li'lith Fair')	Current	mo.e.	Current	Plaster Sandals	7/14/97	Schwanensee (See Kong)	Current
Lisa Stansfield	7/28/97	Mo'Nasty	7/21/97	The Platters	7/21/97	The Scottfrees	7/28/97
Little Charlie & The Nightcats	Current	Mo'Nasty	7/21/97	Play (See Sugar Ray)	Current	Scottie Allen	7/14/97
Little Feat	Current	Mo'Nasty	7/21/97	Poi Dog Ponding	Current	Scott Krippayne	7/14/97
Little Richard	7/28/97	Molly Hatchet	Current	Point Of Grace	7/14/97	Screamin' Cheatin' Wheelies	Current
Little River Band	Current	Monaco	Current	Poncho Sanchez	Current	Seahorses	7/21/97
Little Texas	Current	Monster Mike Welch	6/16/97	Popa Chubby	7/28/97	Seamus Egan (See 'Winter Solstice Concerts')	Current
Live	Current	Monty Alexander	Current	Pops Staples	7/28/97	The Seidom Scum	7/28/97
Local H	Current	'Mo'Nasty II'	7/14/97	Posi Power Station	7/28/97	Sevton (See The Geraldine Fibbers)	Current
Lollapalooza '97	Current	Moore & Moore	6/23/97	Powerman 5000	Current	Sevon Foot Politic	Current
Lonesome River Band	7/28/97	Morphine	7/21/97	Prairie Oyster	6/23/97	Seven Mary Three	7/17/97
Lonestar	7/14/97	Moscow Boys Choir	Current	Pres. Hall Jazz Band ('Legends. New Orleans')	7/17/97	Sevendust	Current
Long Beach Dub All Stars	6/23/97	Mother Hips	Current	Primal Scream	Current	shades (See 'Jamzon 1997')	7/28/97
Long John Baldry	7/21/97	Motocore	7/28/97	Prism (See 'H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/21/97	Shades Apart (See Samiam)	7/28/97
Lonnie Brooks	7/28/97	Motocore	7/28/97	Prodigy	Current	The Shadows Of Knight	7/17/97
Lonnie Mack	7/28/97	Mr. Experience	7/28/97	Protein	7/14/97	Shady Grove Band	7/14/97
Lord of Word & the Disciples of Bass	Current	MU330	Current	Punchbuggy (See 'Bif Naked's Invitational...')	7/28/97	Shag	7/21/97
Lorrie Morgan	7/28/97	Mudhens (See 'H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/21/97	Puncture (See GWAR)	7/14/97	Shallow (See Edison)	Current
Los Folkloristas	Current	The Muffs	7/28/97	Punkinhead	7/14/97	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	Current
Los Lobos	Current	The Murrums (See OMC)	Current	The Pursuit Of Happiness	7/28/97	Shannon Brown	Current
Los Sirinajackets	Current	Muscat	Current	Push Down & Turn	7/21/97	Sharon Isbin (See 'Guitar Summit III')	7/21/97
Lotus Crown (See Edison)	Current	Mustang Sally	Current	Pushmonkey	7/28/97	Shawn Colvin	Current
Lou Rawls	7/28/97	Mustard's Retreat	7/21/97	Queen Ida & Her Zydeco Band	7/17/97	The Shazam	Current
Loudon Wainwright III	7/28/97	Muzsikas Feat. Marta Sebestyen	7/28/97	Queensryche	6/16/97	Shelter (See Goldfinger)	7/28/97
Louise	7/21/97	MXPX	Current	Queerfish	Current	Shenandoah	7/17/97
Love Gnn	Current	Naked (See The Nixons)	Current	Quickserv Johnny	7/28/97	Sherrin Martice & Diva	7/21/97
Lovechild (See 'Li'lith Fair')	Current	Nanci Grayson	7/28/97	Quintor (See The Geraldine Fibbers)	Current	Sheryl Crow	Current
Loverboy	7/28/97	Nancy Wilson	7/28/97	R.B. Morris	7/28/97	Shiner	Current
Lucky Dube	7/28/97	The Nashville Bluegrass Band	7/28/97	Rachel Stamp	7/21/97	Shirley Bassey	7/28/97
Lucy Kaplansky	7/21/97	Nashville Pussy	6/23/97	Rachelle Ferrell	7/17/97	ShoeGazer	7/28/97
The Lunachicks	Current	Natalie Cole	7/21/97	Raccoon Beach	7/21/97	Sick Of It All (See 'Warped Tour')	7/17/97
Luscious Jackson	Current	Natalie MacMaster	7/14/97	Racko Bros	7/14/97	sidecolor johnnies	7/28/97
Luther Allison	7/28/97	Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	7/28/97	The Radiators	Current	The Slos	7/14/97
Luther 'Guitar Jr.' Johnson	7/28/97	Neal McCoy	6/23/97	Radiohead	Current	Silver Jet	7/28/97
Luther Vandross	Current	Neil Young & Crazy Horse ('H.O.R.D.E. Fest.')	7/21/97	Radish (See The Nixons)	Current	Simple Minds	7/28/97
Lydia Lunch	7/17/97	Nelson Rangell	6/23/97	Rage Against The Machine	7/21/97	'Sinbad's Soul Music Festival'	Current
Lyle Lovett	Current	The Neville Brothers feat. Aaron Neville	7/17/97	Raggadeath (See 'Bif Naked's Invitational...')	7/28/97	Sinead O'Connor	7/14/97
Lynn Anderson	7/17/97	New Brown Hat (See 'H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/21/97	Raido Jark (See The Geraldine Fibbers)	Current	Siren Six	Current
Lynn Morris Band	7/28/97	New Rascals feat. Danelli & Cornish	7/28/97	Randy Bachman	7/21/97	Sister 7	Current
Lynyrd Skynyrd	6/23/97	New Riders Of Purple Sage	7/28/97	Randy Travis	Current	Sister Hazel	Current
L.P.A.C.I.	7/21/97	The New Vintage	7/14/97	The Rankin Family	7/17/97	Sister Machine Gun	Current
M.C. Potts	Current	New World Spirits	7/28/97	Rare Earth	7/21/97	Six Finger Satellite	7/28/97
Machete Head	Current	Newsboys	6/23/97	Rawlins Cross	7/14/97	Six Ways To Sunday	Current
Madder Rose	7/14/97	Niacin	Current	Ray Price	7/28/97	Sixpence	6/16/97
Madeleine Peyroux	Current	'Nickelodeon's U Pick Nick'	7/21/97	Ray Wylie Hubbard	6/16/97	The Skatalites	Current
Madredeux	Current	The Nields	Current	Reba McEntire (See Brooks & Dunn)	7/17/97	Skavooze & The Epitones (See 'Moonstomp II')	7/14/97
Madgod	7/28/97	Night Ranger	Current	Rebecca Gates	Current	Skidadda	Current
Magic Slim & The Teardrops	7/28/97	The Nighthawks	Current	ReBirth Brass Band (See The Greyboy Allstars)	7/14/97	Skip Ewing	7/21/97
Mahliathini & Mahotella Queens	7/28/97	Nightnoise	Current	The Recipe	Current	Skidadda	Current
The Mahones	Current	Nik & The Nice Guys	Current	Red Hot Chili Peppers	6/16/97	Sky Cris Mary	Current
Makoto Ozone	7/14/97	Nils Loggren	7/28/97	Reel Big Fish	Current	Skunk Anansie	7/28/97
The Mamas And The Papas	7/21/97	Nina Simone	6/23/97	Reggae Cowboys	7/28/97	The Skydiggers	7/28/97
Mantabak	Current	The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band	6/23/97	Regina Regina	7/28/97	Skylab (See 'Electric Highway Tour')	Current
Mango Jam	7/21/97	The Nixons	Current	Reservoir	7/28/97	Staid Cleaves	Current
Manson (See The Seahorses)	7/21/97	Nnenna Freelon	7/14/97	Rev. Billy C. Wirtz	7/28/97	Slaughter	Current
Manute Soul	7/21/97	No Doubt	Current	Rickie Lee Jones	Current	Sleepy LaBeef	Current
Marc Jordan	7/14/97	No Use For A Name	6/23/97	Rickie Lee Jones	7/14/97	Small Town Poets (See Sugar Ray)	Current
Marcia Ball	7/28/97	Noel Haggard	7/21/97	Richard Elliot (See 'An Evening. Guitars, Saxes...')	7/14/97	Smash Mouth	7/14/97
Marilyn King (See 'Big Band Salute...')	7/28/97	Nomos	7/21/97	Richard Shindell	7/14/97	Smithwick Machine	Current
Mark Chesnut	Current	Norman Blake	Current	Richard Thompson	7/14/97	Smoky Wilson	7/21/97
Mark Collie	7/28/97	Norman Foote	7/14/97	Rick Braun	7/28/97	Smokin' Adonises	7/14/97
Mark Eitzel	7/28/97	Northern Lights	7/14/97	Rick Danko	7/28/97	'Smokin' Grooves '97'	Current
Mark Morrison (See 'Jamzon 1997')	7/28/97	Nothingface	7/28/97	Rick Travino	7/14/97	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	7/21/97
Mark Whittell	7/21/97	NRBQ	7/28/97	Ricky Skaggs	7/28/97	Snappcase	7/28/97
Mark Wills	7/14/97	The Nytons	7/21/97	Ricky Van Shelton	7/17/97	SNFU (See 'Bif Naked's Invitational...')	7/28/97
Marlee MacLeod	Current	The O'Jays	7/28/97	Ricochet	7/17/97		
Marlene Shaw	Current	The Oak Ridge Boys	7/17/97				
The Marshall Tucker Band	Current						
Martin Sexton	7/21/97						

Snoop Doggy Dogg (See 'Lollapalooza '97)	Current	Tracy Byrd	7/07/97
Snout	Current	Tracy Lawrence	7/14/97
Snuff (See Guttermouth)	Current	Tracy Nelson	Current
Soak	Current	The Tramps Featuring Earl Young	Current
Social Distortion	Current	The Travoltas	7/21/97
Sol Y Canto	7/14/97	Treble Charger	7/28/97
Solas	7/14/97	Trehouse	Current
Solution a d	7/14/97	Tribe After Tribe	7/14/97
Son Of Siam	Current	Tricky (See 'Lollapalooza '97')	Current
Son Seals Blues Band	Current	Trish Murphy	7/28/97
Son Volt	Current	Trisha Yearwood	Current
Sony Rollins	Current	Trou Fishing In America	7/14/97
Sons Of The Desert	Current	T S Monk	Current
Sons of the San Joaquin	Current	Tuck & Patti	Current
Soul Coughing	Current	Turmoil (See Snappace)	7/28/97
Soup	7/14/97	Ty England	7/28/97
Sourwood Honey	7/28/97	Ty Herndon	Current
Southern Culture On The Skids	Current	U2	7/28/97
Space	Current	Uberzone (See 'Electric Highway Tour')	Current
Spearhead	Current	Uncle Mingo	7/07/97
The Specials	Current	Union 13 (See Voodoo Glow Skulls)	7/28/97
Spectrum	Current	U.S. Bombs (See Voodoo Glow Skulls)	7/28/97
Spencer Davis	7/11/97	V-Royz	Current
Spice Girls	7/18/97	Valerio	Current
Spider Monkey	7/18/97	Vance Gilbert	7/14/97
Spiritualized	7/18/97	The Vandals	Current
Spring Heeled Jack (See 'Moonstomp II')	7/14/97	Vanessa Williams (See Luther Vandross)	Current
Spyro Gyra	Current	Vanucsa Gail	Current
Squawtelier (See Edison)	Current	The Verve Pipe	7/21/97
Squirrel Nut Zippers (See 'H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/21/97	Vic Damone	7/07/97
Stanley Turrentine	7/14/97	Vicki Sue Robinson	7/28/97
The Staple Singers	7/28/97	Village People	Current
Starship featuring Mickey Thomas	6/23/97	Vince Gill	Current
Status Quo	7/28/97	Violent Femmes	Current
Stella	7/28/97	Voivod	7/14/97
Stella Chiweshe (See Global Divas)	7/28/97	Voodoo Glow Skulls	Current
Stephanie Bentley	7/07/97	Wadde Mitchell	Current
Steve Azar	7/07/97	Wallis De Vries	7/07/97
Steve Ferguson & Midwest Create Ensemble	7/07/97	Wallice Ronay Quintet	Current
Steve Forbert	7/07/97	The Wallflowers (Counting Crows/Wallflowers)	7/28/97
Steve Miller Band	Current	The Wannadies	Current
Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	Current	War	Current
Steve Vai (See G3)	7/21/97	'The Warped Tour'	7/28/97
Steve Warmer	7/07/97	Warrant	7/07/97
Steve Young	Current	Warren Hill (See Richard Elliot)	6/23/97
Steven Curtis Chapman	Current	Waylon Jennings	7/28/97
Stich	Current	Wayman Tisdale	6/23/97
Str	7/28/97	Wayne Shorter (See Herbie Hancock)	7/28/97
Straight Facad	7/07/97	Wayne 'The Train' Hancock	Current
Strap	7/28/97	Wayne Tups	7/14/97
String Cheese Incident	7/21/97	Wayne Watson	Current
Stroke 9	Current	W.C. Clark	Current
Strung Out	7/28/97	Webb Wilder	6/23/97
Stuck Mojo	7/28/97	Ween	7/21/97
Subdrcus	7/14/97	Weeping Tile	7/28/97
Subrosa (See Five Eight)	7/28/97	'Word Al' Yankovic	Current
Subsonics (See The Gera dine Fibbers)	Current	Wesley	7/28/97
Sulfocation	Current	Whiskeytown	Current
Sugar Ray	Current	The Whites	7/14/97
Sugarlooth (See The Nixons)	Current	The Whitstein Brothers	7/14/97
Suicidal Tendencies	Current	The Who	7/14/97
Supertramp	7/21/97	The Why Store	Current
Susan Aglukark	7/14/97	Wich Mouth Mason	7/28/97
Susan McKeown and The Chanting House	7/14/97	Wilco	Current
Susan Werner	7/21/97	Wild Colonialis	7/21/97
Susana Baca (See Global Divas)	7/28/97	Wild Strawberries (See 'Lilith Fair')	Current
Suzanne Vega	7/21/97	Will Bernard Quartet	Current
Suzzy Borgess	7/28/97	Will Downing	7/07/97
Sweezy Roche	7/21/97	Willie Chambers	7/28/97
Sweet Honey In The Rock	7/21/97	Willie Nelson	7/14/97
Sweet Vine	Current	Wilson Pickett	Current
Swingin' Utters	7/21/97	'Winter Solstice Concert Tour'	Current
SWU (See 'Jamzoon 1997')	7/28/97	'World Gymnastics Champions'	7/28/97
Sylvia	6/23/97	World Party	Current
T. Graham Brown	7/28/97	Wu-Tang Clan (See Rage Against The Machine)	7/21/97
Tab Bonot	Current	Wylie & The Wild West Show	7/28/97
Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	Current	Wynonna	7/07/97
Take 6	7/14/97	Yellowjackets	7/28/97
Tanya Savory	7/07/97	The Young Americans	7/21/97
Tanya Tucker	7/14/97	Yngchen Lhamo (See 'Lilith Fair')	Current
Tara MacLean	Current	Zakya Hooker	7/28/97
Tarnation	7/28/97	Zam Helga	Current
Taylor Dayne	7/14/97	Zap Mama	7/28/97
Ted Nugent	7/14/97	The Zawinul Syndicate	7/28/97
Teena Marie (See 'Sinbad's Soul Music Festival')	Current	Zero	7/28/97
Teenage Fanclub	Current	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers	7/28/97
Ten Foot Pole	Current	Zulu Spear	7/28/97
Tender Idiots	Current	Zumpano	Current
Terrance Simien	7/21/97	ZZ Top	7/28/97
Terr Clark	7/28/97		
Texas Tornados	Current		
That Dog (See Counting Crows/The Wallflowers)	7/28/97		
Think About Mutation	Current		
Third Day	Current		
Third Wish	7/14/97		
Thomas Wade & Wayward	7/14/97		
The Thompson Brothers Band	7/14/97		
Thornetta Davis	Current		
Thought Industry	7/07/97		
Thrasher Shiver	Current		
Tim Mahoney & the Meenies	7/14/97		
Tim McGraw	Current		
Tim O'Brien	7/28/97		
Tina Turner	6/16/97		
Tinsley Ellis	Current		
Tish Hinojosa	7/28/97		
Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	Current		
T.J. Wheeler	7/21/97		
To The Moon Alice	Current		
Toad The Wet Sprocket ('H.O.R.D.E. Festival')	7/21/97		
Toby Keith	7/28/97		
Todd Jefferson Moore	7/07/97		
Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks	7/28/97		
Todd Thibaud	Current		
Tom Chapin	7/07/97		
Tom Jackson	7/14/97		
Tom Jones	7/28/97		
Tom Paxton	7/21/97		
Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)	7/21/97		
Tom Rush	7/28/97		
Tom T. Hall	7/21/97		
Tom Wopat	7/28/97		
Tommy Castro	7/28/97		
Tommy James	7/21/97		
Tommy Tulone	7/14/97		
Tomorrowpeople	7/28/97		
Toni Braxton	7/21/97		
Tonic	7/07/97		
Tony Bennett	7/14/97		
Tony Bird	7/28/97		
Too Slim & The Taidraggers	Current		
Tool (See 'Lollapalooza '97')	7/28/97		
Toots & The Maytals	7/28/97		
Tower Of Power	7/28/97		
Trace Adkins	7/07/97		

Aug 5	San Diego	CA	Hospitality Point
7	Park City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
9	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
12	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
13	Clarkston	MI	Pino Knob Music Theatre
14	Milwaukee	WI	Wisconsin Ctr. Arena
15	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
16	Rosmont	IL	Rosmont Horizon
17	Cincinnati	OH	Riverband Music Center
19	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
20	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
21	OldOranBchME	MA	Maine Entertainment Ctr.
22	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
23	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
24	Asbury Park	NJ	Atlantic Park
26	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
27	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
28	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
29	Bristol	VA	Nissan Pavilion
30	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
31	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
Sept 4	W Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
5	Lakeland	FL	Lakeland Center
6	Jacksonville	FL	UNF Arena
7	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Civic Ctr.
9	Memphis	TN	Mud Island Amphitheatre
10	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
11	Aniokh	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
12	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
13	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
16	Polham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
17	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
18	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
19	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
20	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
21	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
24	Las Vegas	NV	Desert Sky Pavilion
25	Los Angeles	CA	Rock Theatre

NOTE: SPEARHEAD support August 5 - 17 DE LA SOUL support August 19 - 31 GOLDFINGER support September 4 - 12 FISHBONE support September 13 - 25

9811			
BA:	Romar Agency		
BA:	Deep South		
Aug 4	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
13	Hickory	NC	Hickory Station
14	Greenwood	SC	Club Forest
15	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
16	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
17	Columbia	SC	TBA
23	Portsmouth	OH	Edgefest
28	Bonnie	NC	Klondike Cafe
29	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
30	Asheville	NC	Galsby's

Acumen (Adult Alternative)			
BA:	Backstreet Booking		
PM:	Davidjames Management		
RC:	Geographic		
Aug 7	Durango	CO	6th Street Loft
14	Hollywood	CA	Dragonfly
17	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
18	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
20	Tucson	AZ	Skrappy's
21	Colorado Spg	CO	Manhattan's
29	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
30	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
31	Wichita	KS	Station Square

Aerosmith			
BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	ITB (Europe)		
PM:	Magus Entertainment		
RC:	Columbia		

Aug 4	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
6	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
9	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
10	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
12	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
14	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
16	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
18	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
21-22	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
24	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
30	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
31	Noklaville	IN	Dear Creek Music Center
Sept 27	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Nov 28	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinaviu
Dec 1	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum

NOTE: JONNY LANG supports thru August 31 and Sept 27. SON OF SLAM supports August 12

Agents Of Good Roots			
BA:	Red Light Management		
PM:	Red Light Management		
RC:	RCA		
Aug 13	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
21	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
31	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.

Alan Jackson			
BA:	CAA		
PM:	Chip Peay		
RC:	Arista (Nashville)		

Aug 6	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
7	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
8	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
9	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
13	Midland	MI	Midland County Fair
14	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
15	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
16	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
21	Hartford	CT	Hartford Civic Center
22	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
Sept 11	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
12	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
13	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
19	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
20	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center

NOTE: LEANN RIMES supports on all dates except Aug 13 & Sept 12. MINDY MCCREARY supports Aug 13 & Sept 12

All Mighty Senators			
BA:	E-Flat		
PM:	Burgess World Co		
RC:	Fowl		
Aug 8	York	PA	Murph's Other Bar
14	Ocean City	MD	Terrapin Station
15	Brandywine	MD	Wilmers Park
16	Fairfax	VA	T. Reynolds
21	Catonsville	MD	T. Applachmid's
22	N. Cumberland	PA	The Courtyard
28	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
29	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's

ALLEGRO			
BA:	PTN		
PM:	JustMax Management		
RC:	Marrinwood		
Aug 14	Portland	OR	The Salyricon
15	Redmond	WA	Old Firehouse
16	Boise	ID	Noroutix
18	Salt Lake City	UT	Cinema Bar

continued next page

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice

10,000 Maniacs			
BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	The New York End Ltd.		
RC:	Geffen		
Aug 6	Sao Paulo	BRA	Palace
8	Rio de Janeiro	BRA	Moro Da Urca
30	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
Sept 1	Denver	CO	Taste Of Colorado

20 Dead Flowerchildren			
BA			

ALLEGRO (continued)

Aug. 20	San Francisco	CA	The Boomerang
21	San Diego	CA	Velvet
24	Hollywood	CA	The Garage
25	Anaheim	CA	Linda's Doll Hut
26	W. Hollywood	CA	Opium Den
27	Santa Monica	CA	Alligator Lounge
30	San Francisco	CA	Brainwash

The Allman Brothers Band

BA: ICM
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 PM: The Allman Brothers Band Inc
 RC: Epic

Aug. 7	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
8	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
9	Omaha	NE	Levi Park
10	Minneapolis	MN	Northrop Auditorium
12	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
13	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
15	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
16	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
17	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
19-20	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
22	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
23	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
24	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
25	St. Paul	OR	Champoeg State Amph.
26	Georgia	WA	The Gorge
21	Vancouver	BC	Queen Elizabeth Theatre
23	Boise	ID	Bank of America Center
25	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
26	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
27	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
28	San Diego	CA	Hospitality Point

NOTE: SISTER HAZEL support Aug. 7 - 17.

Amateur Lovers

BA: Presence Productions
 PM: Diane Podalak Management
 RC: Loosegroove

Aug. 8	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
13	Sacramento	CA	Press Club
14	Chico	CA	Juanita's
15	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge

Anders Osborne

BA: Monterey International
 RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 5	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
7	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
8	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
9	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
16	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
18	Metairie	LA	LaPremiere Park

Angela Strehli

BA: Monterey International
 RC: Rounder

Sept. 27	Eureka	CA	Blues By The Bay
----------	--------	----	------------------

Ani DiFranco

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
 PM: Scott Fisher Management
 RC: Righteous Babe

Aug. 4	Lenox	MA	Tanglewood
5	Montreal	QUE	Montreal Centre
7	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
8	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
9	Burgessstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
10	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
12	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
13	Harshey	PA	Star Pavilion
15	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
16	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
17	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
18	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
20	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
23	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
26	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
27	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
28	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
29	St. Paul	MN	Midway Stadium
31	New York	NY	Cent. Park Summer Stage
Oct. 1	Chicago	IL	Congress Theatre
19	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
20	Madison	WI	Oscar Mayer Theatre
24	Omaha	NE	Sokol Hall
25	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
26	Salt Lake City	UT	Kingsbury Hall
28	Reno	NV	University Of Nevada
30	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
31	Berkeley	CA	Berkeley Comm. Theater
1	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
2	Santa Cruz	CA	Civic Auditorium
3	Los Angeles	CA	Mayan Theatre
7	San Diego	CA	Sprackels Theatre
8	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
10	Tempe	AZ	Club Rio
11	Tucson	AZ	Centennial Hall
12	Albuquerque	NM	Highland Theatre
14	Austin	TX	Texas Union Ballroom
16	Houston	TX	Cullen Theatre
17	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

NOTE: Appearing with BOB DYLAN August 4 - 29.

Animal Chin

BA: Ozark Talent
 RC: Kingpin

Aug. 4	Helena	MT	Fat Boy & Charlie's
--------	--------	----	---------------------

5	Provo	UT	Pizza Station
6	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
7	Colorado Spg.	CO	The Underground
8	Amarillo	TX	Independence Hall
9	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
10	Temple	TX	Wilson Rec. Center
11	Corpus Christi	TX	Amnesia
13	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
14	New Orleans	LA	Faubourg Center
15	Austin	TX	Liberly Lunch
16	Denton	TX	The Argo
17	Tyler	TX	Activity Center
19	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
21	Melbourne	FL	Phat Catz
22	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
23	Miami	FL	TBA
25	Oriando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
30	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
Sept. 5	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
7	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
11	Olathe	KS	Geo Coffee
12	Bloomington	IN	Rhino's

Ann Peebles

BA: D.A.P. Productions
 PM: Don Bryant / Paul Brown
 RC: Bultsey Blues / Rounder
 RC: Right Stuff

Sept. 25	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
Nov. 15	Fort Smith	AR	Archie Eddie's Blues Fest.
Dec. 6	Memphis	TN	Peabody Hotel

NOTE: HI RHYTHM SECTION members Howard Grimes (drums) and Leroy Hodges (bass) perform on all dates.

Anne Murray

BA: ICM
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Bruce Allen Talent
 RC: SBK

Oct. 23	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
-29	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
Nov. 15	Mississauga	ONT	Living Arts Centre

Anson Funderburg & The Rockets With Sam Myers

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Black Top

Aug. 8	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
9	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
12	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
13	St. Louis	MO	Blues Festival
14	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
15	Kansas City	MO	Gran Emporium
16	Okidahoma City	OK	Myriad Exhibit Hall
20	London	UK	100 Club
22	Sheffield	UK	The Pheasant
23	Manchester	UK	TBA
24	Colne	UK	Blues Festival
31	Memphis	TN	Black Diamond
Sept. 5	Blond	MS	Gulf Coast Fair
6	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
11	Grand Rapids	MI	Rhythm Kitchen
12	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
13	Chicago	IL	Legends
14	Momence	IL	Good Shepherd Manor
15	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
17	Louisville	KY	Steve Ray's
19	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
20	Fulton	NY	Nestle Park
24	Fort Collins	CO	Linden's Nightclub
25	Denver	CO	Brendan's
26	Woodland Park	CO	Tres Hombres
Oct. 10	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
-11	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
Nov. 14	Hattiesburg	MS	Blues Alley
15	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
17	Tampa	FL	Ultimate R & B Cruise
-24	Tampa	FL	Ultimate R & B Cruise
Feb. 27	Sheridan	WY	Wyo Theatre

Aquabats

BA: The Tahoe Agency
 PM: Nep
 RC: Fearless

Aug. 8	San Diego	CA	Soma
9	Irvine	CA	The Chamber
23	Los Angeles	CA	The Palladium
28	Portland	OR	La Luna
29	Pulman	WA	Washington St. Univ.
3	Boise	ID	Bogie's
3	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
4	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
5	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
6	Colorado Spg.	CO	Manhattan's
8	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
9	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
10	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
11	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
19	Riverside	CA	The Barn

Archie Fisher

BA: Folklore Productions

Oct. 24	Fairbanks	AK	TBA
25	Palmer	AK	Vagabond Blues
26	Chugiak	AK	High School
30	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
31	Minneapolis	MN	Center Cultural Center
Nov. 1	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
2	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage

The Articles

BA: Rebound Productions
 RC: Moon / Ska

Aug. 22	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
23	Fort Wayne	IN	TBA
24	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
26	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
27	Columbus	OH	Skankland
28	Pontiac	MI	7th House
29	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
31	Cleveland	OH	Taste Of Cleveland

Arturo Sandoval

BA: Berkeley Agency
 BA: B.P.R. (Europe)
 PM: Turis Music
 RC: GRP

Aug. 4	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
-5	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
14-16	La Buena Vista	FL	Walt Disney World
28	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
29	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
30	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest
31	Neenah	WI	Jazz Festival
Sept. 6	San Angelo	TX	San Angelo Conv. Center
19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
20	San Bernardino	CA	San Bernardino Stadium
26	Davis	CA	The Quad
27	Santa Barbara	CA	Jazz Hall Club
28	Torrance	CA	Center For The Arts
11	Bermuda	ISL	National Sports Center
15-18	Memphis	TN	Memphis Symphony
24	Washington	DC	Theonius Monk Comp.
25	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Nov. 1	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr For Arts
Dec. 1	Santa Cruz	CA	Kumbwa Jazz Center
-2	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
13	Martinez	ISL	Jazz Festival
Feb. 13	Houston	TX	Wortham Theater Center
Mar. 14	New Haven	CT	Shubert Perf. Arts Center
-20-28	Columbus	OH	Jazz Orchestra
May 2	Charlottesville	VA	Carroll Center
June 11	Washington	DC	National Symphony

Ashley MacIsaac

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Sheri Jones
 RC: A&M / Island / Motown

Sept. 6	Sao Paulo	BRA	Belo Horizonte
18	Lindsay	ONT	Central Exhibition
20	Kitchener	ONT	Lulu's
Oct. 15	Cape Breton	NS	Celtic Colours
-18	Cape Breton	NS	Celtic Colours
23	Osaka	JPN	TBA
23-24	Tokyo	JPN	TBA
Nov. 19	Calgary	ALB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
22	North York	ONT	Ford Centre

Atari Teenage Riot

BA: ARTISTdirect
 BA: Blue Star Promotions (Europe)

Aug. 9	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
11	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
12	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
13	Charlotte	NC	Kumbuster Pavilion
15	Columbia	MO	Merrillweather Post
16	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
17	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
19-20	New York	NY	TBA
21	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
23	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
24	Burgessstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
27	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
28	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
29	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
31	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
Sept. 1	Kansas City	MO	Sandstone Amph.
3	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
5	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
6	Austin	TX	TBA
8	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
11	Vancouver	BC	PNE Forum
12	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
13	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
15	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
16	Sacramento	CA	SRCC Arena
18	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
20	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
25	Berlin	GER	Pfefferberg
26	Coltbus	GER	Glad House
27	Chernitz	GER	AJZ
28	Wurzburg	GER	AKW
Oct. 1	Munich	GER	Backstage
2	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
2	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
3	Leer	GER	Zolthaus
4	Neumunster	GER	AJZ
7	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
19	Bielefeld	GER	JZ Kamp
30	Konstanz	GER	Kulturladen

NOTE: Supporting RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE thru Sept. 20.

Atlanta Rhythm Section

BA: Artists International Mgmt.

Aug. 9	Murfreesboro	TN	Main Street
16	Cliffport	WV	Camp Wash. Carver
23	Russellville	AR	Old Post Road Park
29	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
Sept. 1	Marietta	GA	White Water Park
5	Danville	VA	Harvest Jubilee
6	Hampden	VA	Assembly Of God
21	Dayton	OH	Thomas Cloud Park
Oct. 4	Cornelia	GA	TBA
17	Reno	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel

Auntie Christ

BA: Leave Home Booking
 RC: Lookout!

Aug. 14	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
15	Albuquerque	NM	Golden West
16	Lubbock	TX	Kitchen Club
17	Austin	TX	Emo's
18	Houston	TX	Urban Art Bar
19	Dallas	TX	Ortiz Room
20	New Orleans	LA	Monaco Bob's
22	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
23	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
24	Columbia	SC	Rockafella's
26	Carriboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
27	Richmond	VA	Twisters
28	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
29	Philadelphia	PA	Nick's
30	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
31	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
Sept. 2	Providence	RI	Mel Cafe
3	Albany	NY	QE 2
4	New York	NY	Coney Island High
7	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
8	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
9	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Chicago	IL	Brandan's
12	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
13	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
15	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
16	Denver	CO	Mercury Cafe
18	Boise	ID	Neurolog
19	Seattle	WA	CONDY
20	Portland	OR	Sub

BARENAKED LADIES (continued)

Aug 26	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
27	Philadelphia	PA	Penn's Landing
28	Columbia	MD	Merrifield Post
29	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage
30	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
Sept 1	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest

NOTE: DOG'S EYE VIEW supports Aug. 5 - 13. "ARA MacLEAN supports Aug. 10 - 15, 26 and 29 - 30. GUSTER support Aug. 26. COWBOY MOUTH and EMMETT SWIMMING support Aug. 28.

Battlefield Band

BA	Folklore Productions
RC	Flying Fish

Nov 13	Fort Meade	MD	Military Base
14	Great Valley	PA	Great Valley Schools
15	Albany	NY	Quality Inn
18	Newport News	VA	Chris. Newport College
20	Manchester	NH	Palace Theatre
21	Bath	ME	Chocolate Church
23	Pawing	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
26	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Danel's
28	London	ONT	Spiral Path
29	Whitby	ONT	Courthouse Theatre
30	Toronto	ONT	Tranzac Club
Dec 2	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
3-4	Austin	TX	Caclius Cafe
5	Carrollton	TX	Pizza Theatre
6	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
7	Riverside	CA	The Barn
10-11	Great Valley	PA	Great Valley Schools
13	New York	NY	Town Hall
Mar 26	Fairbanks	AK	University Of Alaska
26	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr For Perf. Arts
27	Mt. Vernon	WA	Lincoln Theatre
28	Salem	OR	Scottish Heritage Fes
29	Boise	ID	Boise St University
31	Vancouver	BC	Scottish Cultural Ctr
Apr 1	Lale	HI	Brigham Young Univ
2	Hilo	HI	University Of Hawaii
3	Kamuela	HI	Kahili Theatre
4	Honolulu	HI	Scottish Festival
5	Lihue	HI	Community College
6	San L. Obispo	CA	Cuesta College
17	Comstock	MI	Community Auditorium
18	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Cultural Center
24	Hull	QUE	Museum Of Civilization

Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers

BA	Monterey International
PM	Ellis In Wonderland
RC	Rounder

Aug 6	Istanbul	TUR	Hayal Kahvesi
8	Kusadasi	TUR	Temple
9	Foca	TUR	Frigya
13	Kemer	TUR	Flamingo
14	Antalya	TUR	Club 29
15	Marmaris	TUR	Beach Club
16	Cesme	TUR	Club On
20	Ankara	TUR	Sekikent
22	Istanbul	TUR	Hayal Kahvesi
Sept 6	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
7	Ann Arbor	MI	Blues & Jazz Festival
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Feb 21	Oberlin	OH	Oberlin College

Beck

BA	ARTISTdirect
PM	Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC	Geffen

Aug 5	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
6	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
8-9	Mansfield	MA	Great Woods Center
10	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
12	Wantsagh	NY	Jonas Beach Amph
15	Cologne	GER	Bizarre Festival
17	Leeds	UK	V97 Festival
18	Chelmsford	UK	V97 Chelmsford Fest
27	Oakland	CA	Henry J Kaiser Arena
29	Portland	OR	Timber Bowl
30	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
31	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition
Sept 4	New York	NY	MTV Video Awards

NOTE: Appearing on the "HORDE" Tour thru Aug 12

Beehive

BA	Jeremy Biser
PM	Jeremy Biser
RC	Old School

Aug 6	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
9	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
16	Columbus	GA	The Loft
23	Auburn	AL	Lit Ireland's
Sept 1	Atlanta	GA	Montreaux Music Fest
3	Columbus	GA	Al Who's Place
24	Columbus	GA	TBA
26	Auburn	AL	Lit Ireland's
27	Mobile	AL	Southside
Oct 4	Columbus	GA	The Loft
11	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
12	Columbus	GA	Uptown Jam
18	Marionetta	GA	The Outer Edge
25	Mobile	AL	Southside
31	Auburn	AL	Lit Ireland's
Nov 22	Auburn	AL	Lit Ireland's
Dec 6	Mobile	AL	Southside

Bert Jansch

BA	Folklore Productions
----	----------------------

Oct 31	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
Nov 1	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
2	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage

5	Denver	CO	Cameron Church
6	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
7	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant

Beth Orton

BA	Little Big Men Booking
BA	The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM	Rise Management
RC	Dedicated

Aug 6	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
6	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
7	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cats
8	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Chicago	IL	Double Door
9	Tinley Park	OH	World Music Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
12	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
13	Pontiac	MI	7th House
16	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
17	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
20	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
21	Vancouver	BC	TBA
23	Portland	OR	Berball's Pan
25	San Francisco	CA	SA Slim's
26	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
Sept 2	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
4	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
5	Philadelphia	PA	Five Spot
6	New York	NY	Westbeth Theatre

NOTE: Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" tour August 6 - 10 except Aug. 6 (Nashville), Aug. 7 (Top Cats), Aug. 9 (Chicago)

Beto y Los Fairlanes

BA	Nancy Fly & Associates
RC	dos

Aug 15	Central City	CO	Summerfest
-17	Central City	CO	Summerfest
Sept 7	Austin	TX	The Oasis
19	Corpus Christi	TX	Bayfront Plaza Hall
20	Houston	TX	Neiman Marcus
May 9	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center

Bettie Serveert

BA	ICM
BA	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)
PM	Tom Johnston Management
RC	Malador

Aug 4	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
6	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
16	Waterington	NET	Waterpop

BETTY

BA	F.B.I
PM	Tony Origlio Management

Aug 15	Newport	PA	TBA
Sept 27	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud

Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA	Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA	Asgard (Europe)
PM	Morris, Bles-sner & Associate
RC	Revolution

Aug 8	Whitelish	MT	Big Mountain Amph.
15	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
16	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
17	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
21	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Farm Park
22	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
23	Lincoln	NH	Loom Mountain
24	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P A C
26	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
28	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
30	Cedar Rapids	IA	Taste Of Iowa
Sept 2	Santa Fe	NM	Pablo Soleri Amph.
3	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
5	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
6	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
7	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
9	Park City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
11	Missoula	MT	Adams Field House
12	St. Paul	OR	Champoeg State Amph
15	Tacoma	WA	UPS Fieldhouse
16	Boise	ID	Hawks Stadium
18	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
19	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
20	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl

NOTE: Supporting ZIGGY MARLEY & THE MELODY MAKERS Aug 15 - Sept 20 except Aug 30 & Sept 6.

Big House

BA	William Morris Agency
PM	Al Bunetta Management
PM	Robbie Randall Management
RC	MCA (Nashville)

Aug 6	Hopkinsville	KY	West Kentucky St. Fair
8	Emporia	KS	Lyon Co. Fairgrounds
9	Muncie	IN	Muncie Airport
14	No. Charleston	SC	Carolina Concert Stage
15	Parkersburg	WV	Homecoming Festival
16	Corning	NY	Rumors Of Corning
17	Waynesboro	PA	Red Run Park
21-22	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
23	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
30	Phillip	WV	Barbour County Fair
31	Port Royal	PA	Juniata County Fair
Sept 5	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
7	Tulare	CA	Tulare County Fair
19	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
20	Pasadena	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
22	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
27	Virginia Beach	VA	17th Street Stage

"Big Top"

BA	William Morris Agency
TP	MCT

Aug 27	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
29	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
30	Fitchburg	MA	Wallace Civic Center
31	Asbury Park	NJ	Atlantic Park
Sept 3	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
5	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
6	Tampa	FL	Expo Hall
9	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
12	Oakland	CA	Oakland Events Center
13	Los Angeles	CA	TBA

NOTE: Appearing on all dates: MOBY, BOB STATE, BT, BANCO DE GAIA, EAT STATIC, EMPERION, GROOVERIDER, HEADRILLAZ, JOEY BELTRAM, JUAN ATIKINS, KEVIN SAUNDERSON, LOOP GURU, MICHAEL DOG, SYSTEM 7. Other artists appearing on selected dates are: TWELVE TREES, DERRICK MAY, ED RUSH, TRACE, NICO and JASON BENTLEY.

Bill & Bonnie Hearne

BA	Nancy Fly & Associates
RC	Warner Western

Aug 15	Albuquerque	NM	Botanical Gardens
17	Breckenridge	CO	The Village
20	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
21	Paio Alto	CA	Cafe Tramp L'oeil
24	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
30	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Sept 1	Copper Mtn	CO	Copper Mtn Resort

Bill Engvall

BA	CAA
PM	Parallel Entertainment
RC	Warner Bros (Nashville)

Aug 9	Omaha	NE	Douglas County Fair
10	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
11	Colleyville	KS	Interstate Fair
17	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
23	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center
30	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pikas Peak Center
12	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
16	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
20	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Civic Aud.
22	Chattanooga	TN	Tivoli Theatre
23	Lubbock	TX	South Plains Fair
26	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
28	Durham	CT	Durham Agricultural Fair
Oct 11	Memphis	TN	Orpheum Theatre

18	Pensacola	FL	Interstate Fair
25	Cincinnati	OH	Taft Theatre
Nov 7	Denver	CO	Boettcher Concert Hall
8	St. Louis	MO	Westport Playhouse
15	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
Dec 8	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino
-14	Las Vegas	NV	Bally's Casino

Billy Dean

BA	CAA
PM	Starstruck Entertainment
RC	Capitol (Nashville)

Aug 7	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
10	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
14	Stockton	KS	Rooks County Fair
23	Fresport	IL	Stephenson County Fair
29	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
30	Nashville	TN	Opryland USA
Sept 7	Columbia	MD	Merrifield Post
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
12	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
13	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
14	Shreveport	LA	Hirsch Mem. Coliseum
20	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
28	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct 2	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Coliseum
4	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium
5	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
6	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
7	Cambridge	IL	SIU Arena
16	Des Moines	IA	Veterans Memorial Aud
18	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
19	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
20	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
21	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Aud. Arena
31	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
1	Duluth	MN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr
2	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
8	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
9	Phoenix	AZ	Dessert Sky Pavilion
10	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
11	Albuquerque	NM	Tijuan Coliseum
23	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
24	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
25	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
28	Louisville	KY	Louisville Gardens
29	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
30	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
Dec 1	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Gardens
4	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
5	Fort Myers	FL	Lee County Civic Center
6	Tampa	FL	Florida State Fair
7	Dave	FL	Dave Rodeo Arena
8	Jacksonville	FL	UNF Arena
Feb 1	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
2	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum

Komm in!

POP MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT

komm. august 14 - 17, 1997 congress center east, cologne air

Never before were there so many good reasons for coming to Popkomm. This year, 645 exhibitors from 22 countries will be exhibiting on an area of 30,000 sq.m. - and they are just waiting for you to come along and talk to them. At the high-calibre international Congress current developments in the music and enter-tainment world will be discussed by experts - a detailed list of the topics and all important information can be accessed on our Web site. Come to Popkomm.97. Have your say, and make your mark!

Walk-up registration: DM 390.00

Popkomm. **Get yourself connected!**

musik komm, GmbH - Kaiser-Wilhelm-Ring 20 - D-50672 Köln, phone ++49-221-91655-0 - fax ++49-221-91655-110 Internet: <http://www.popkomm.de> - E-Mail: popkomm@musikkomm.de

Billy McLaughlin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Narada

Aug. 7 New Haven CT Toad's Place
8 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse
10 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
12 Edgartown MA Old Whaling Church
14-15 Boston MA Sculler's
16 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
17 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
19 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
20 New York NY Bottom Line
21 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
22 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest

NOTE: Supporting TUCK & PATTI Aug. 12 - 19.

Billy Pierson

BA: Associated Talent

Aug. 12 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
-16 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
19-23 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
Sept. 5 Soddy Daisy TN Charlie's Lounge
-8 Soddy Daisy TN Charlie's Lounge
16-20 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
24-27 Fort Lauderdale FL Desperado's
Oct. 2 Pinehurst NC TBA
-25 Pinehurst NC TBA
Nov. 4 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
-8 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
9 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
-13 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
16-20 Lynchburg VA TBA

Billy Pilgrim

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Tucker Woodring

Aug. 9 Columbus OH The Patio
10 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsay
15 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
16 Chattanooga TN Yesterday's
17 Oxford MS Univ. Of Mississippi
22 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic
Sept. 12 Green Bay WI Univ. Of Wisconsin

Billy Ray Cyrus

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Aug. 7 Chillicothe OH Ross County Fair
8 Beavertown IL Boone County Fair
9 Reno Valley KY Entertainment Center
13 Cincinnati OH Coors Pavilion
14 Beaver Dam WI Dodge County Fair
15 Escanaba MI Upper Peninsula St. Fair
20 Wellington OH Lorain County Fair
21 Rhinebeck NY Dutchess County Fair
23 Kiamasha Lake NY Concord Hotel
24 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino
30 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair
31 Eureka MO Six Flags St. Louis
Sept. 12 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
-13 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
20 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
Nov. 1 Branson MO Showcase America
-7 Branson MO Showcase America

Bis

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Grand Royal / Capitol

Aug. 5 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley
7 Palo Alto CA The Edge
8 Silver Lake CA Spaceland

BlackHawk

BA: CAA
PM: Rick After Management
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Aug. 9 Mansfield OH Richland Co. Fairgrounds
12 Burley ID Cassia County Fair
13 Kalispell MT Northwest Montana Fair
14 Billings MT Montana Fair
15 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
16 Baker MT Fallon County Fair
18 Rapid City SD Central States Fair
19 Douglas WY Wyoming State Fair
20 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
27 Monroe WA Evergreen State Fair
30 Elkhorn WI Walworth County Fair
31 Plymouth WI Sheboygan County Fair
Sept. 5 Kelseyville CA Amos' Bar
6 Tule Lake CA Butte Valley Fair
7 Ridgefield WA Clark County Fair
8 Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair
13 Mitchell SD Corn Palace Festival
20 Monroe NC Old Monroe Fairgrounds
26 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
Oct. 3 Oxford OH Miami University
Nov. 13 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock
14 Dallas TX Country 2000

Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Carter McMillan
RC: Black River

Aug. 7 Asheville NC Be Here Now
8 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
9 Charlotte NC Amos' Bar
11 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
22 Columbia SC Pavlov's
23 Florence SC The Edge

28 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
29 Swannee TN University Of The South
30 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's
31 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
Sept. 1 Hilton Head SC TBA
5 Clemson SC Clemson University
6 Blacksburg VA Top Of The Stairs
6 Charlottesville VA University Of Virginia
11 Greenville SC The Handlebar
12 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
13 Charleston SC Music Farm
18 Clemson SC Esso Club
19 Atlanta GA Private Function
20 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
24 Washington DC The Bayou
25 Raleigh NC Lake Boone Co. Club

Blue Meanies (Punk / Ska)

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: 53703
RC: Thick

Aug. 6 Seattle WA RKNODY
7 Portland OR La Luna
8 Eureka CA Hefe's
9 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
10 San Diego CA American Legion Hall
11 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre
12 San L. Obispo CA Malachi's
13 Fresno CA Sugar Hill Skate Park
14 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
15 Corona CA Showcase Theater
16 San Diego CA Soma
17 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre
18 Albuquerque NM Rok & Rollers
19 Amarillo TX Vino's
20 Dallas TX Orbit Room
21 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
22 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
23 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
29 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
30 Grinnell IA Harris Center
31 Springfield IL The Atrium
Sept. 1 Milwaukee WI Maritime Days

NOTE: MU330 appears thru Aug. 19.

Blue Miracle

BA: E-Flat
PM: Good Time Entertainment
RC: Autonomous

Aug. 6 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's
7 State College PA Cafe 210
8 Annapolis MD O'Brien's
10-11 Nags Head NC Port O'Call
14 Lancaster PA The Blue Star
15-16 Ocean City MD Angler's
24 Ocean City MD Tarpin Station
28 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club
29 Tuscaloos AL Varsity Theatre
30 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University

Blue Mountain

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Roadrunner

Aug. 15 Fayetteville AR JR's Lightbulb Club
Little Rock AR Vino's
31 St. Louis MO LaCiede's Landing

The Blue Rags

BA: The Bilkons Corporation
RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 20 Charlotte NC TBA
21 Cambridge MA Central Square Fair

Blue Rodeo

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Trick Or Treat (Canada)
PM: Blue Rodeo Productions
RC: Sire

Aug. 7 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival
9 Brandon MAN Canada Games
14 St. John's NF Fieldian Grounds
17 Havelock ONT County Jamboree
19 Columbus OH Ludlow's
20 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern
21 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
22 Chicago IL Martyrs
23 Detroit MI Mistic Theatre
24 Cincinnati OH Top Cats
27 New York NY Tramps
30 Buffalo NY The Marquee

NOTE: MELISSA FERRICK supports Aug. 19 - 21 and 24 - 27.

Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Silent Partner Management
RC: A&M

Aug. 11 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
15 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
16 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
17 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
22 Santa Fe NM Paolo Soleri Amph.
27 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
29 Berkeley CA Greek Theatre
31 Portland OR River Queen Showplace
Sept. 1 Seattle WA Memorial Stadium
26 Stuttgart GER Roehrs
28 Karlsruhe GER Hirsch
Oct. 14 Berlin GER The Loft
15 Frankfurt GER Batschkapp
16 Essen GER Zeche Carl

18 Hannover GER Capitol
NOTE: Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" Aug. 15 - 17. JOAN OSBORNE supports Aug. 29.

Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis
RC: Code Blue / Atlantic

Aug. 8 New York NY Bottom Line
16 Farndale MI Magic Bag Theatre
23 Kalonah NY Private Function
Sept. 21 Long Beach CA Blues Festival
13 Durham NC Blues Festival
19 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow
20 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
21 Fuyalup WA West. Washington Fair

Bob James

BA: Monterey International
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 16 Danbury CT Charles Ives Center
20 Houston TX Rockefeller's
21 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
22 Denver CO Casino Cabaret
23 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
24 Monterey CA Monterey Plaza Hotel
Oct. 18 Eskisehir TUR Campus Sports Hall
19 Ankara TUR Sekilkent
20 Istanbul TUR Cernal Rest Rey Hall
Nov. 4 New York NY Blue Note
-9 New York NY Blue Note

Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Alligator

Aug. 8 Greensboro NC Joker's Three
9 N. Cumberland PA The Courtyard
10 Turin NY Snow Ridge Ski Area
15 Roanoke VA Coffee Pot
16 Salisbury NC Tennis & Racquet Club
20-21 Ocoke NC Jolly Roger
22 Winston-Salem NC Chester's
23 Lynchburg VA Mudpuppy's
28 Portland ME Raoul's
29 Somerville MA Johnny D's
30 Bartlett NH Jazz & Blues Festival
Sept. 5 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe
6 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
12 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout
13 Norfolk VA Blues Festival
19 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
20 Winder GA Child's
21 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
26 Wilmington NC River Club
27 Charlotte NC Double Door
Oct. 28 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe
10 Memphis TN Black Diamond
-11 Memphis TN Black Diamond
17 Hickory NC 1st Avenue Club
25 Lexington NC TBA
25 Winston-Salem NC Chester's

NOTE: Appearing with PINETOP PERKINS Aug. 9, 10, 16 and Sept. 12 - 13.

Bobby Caldwell

BC: Sin-Drome
PM: HMX Management
RC: Sin-Drome

Aug. 9 Fresno CA Tower Theatre
10 Long Beach CA Jazz Festival
14 Schaumburg IL Woodfield Mall
23-24 Temecula CA Thornton Winery
Sept. 7 Seattle WA Pier 66
25 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
27 Pittsburgh PA Heaven

Bobgoblin

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Taxi / Manage This
RC: MCA

Aug. 8 Dallas TX Artists Square
9 Denton TX Rick's Place
15 Fort Worth TX The Aardvark
22 Dallas TX Trees
23 Fayetteville AR JR's Lightbulb Club
24 Tulsa OK The Fur Club
25 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
26 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
30 Buffalo NY Buffalo Nickel

The Bobs

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Burns & Burns
RC: Rounder

Aug. 4 Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo
13 San Diego CA Humphrey's
Oct. 4 Valdez AK Valdez Civic Center
10 Ferguson Falls MN Center For The Arts
11 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
20 Indianapolis IN Beal & Boards
24-25 St. Louis MO Edison Theatre
27-28 Kansas City MO University Of Missouri
Nov. 8 Newark DE University Of Delaware
Jan. 17 Malibu CA Smothers Theatre
Feb. 21 Johnstown PA University Of Pittsburgh
24 Durham NC Page Auditorium
Mar. 6 Metairie LA Jefferson Perf. Arts Ctr.
8 Metairie LA Jefferson Perf. Arts Ctr.
27 Beaver Creek CO Center For The Arts
Apr. 4 Fargo ND North Dakota St. Univ.
May 18 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre

BoDeans

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Keshaw Inc.
RC: Slash / Reprise

Aug. 9 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Empire Fair
21 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
22 Sheboygan WI Lake Festival
29 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair

The Bogmen

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Arista

Aug. 29 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
-30 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse

Boney James

BA: APA
PM: Shooting Stars Media Consultants
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 5 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
7 Wichita KS Kirby's II
10 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Muskfest
12 New York NY Beacon Theatre
22 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre
29 Buffalo NY Shea's Perf. Arts Ctr
30 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
8 Tampa AZ Red River Opry
Sept. 6 Tempe CA Thornton Winery
20 Portsmouth VA Willitt Hall
21 Richmond VA Cornerstone
Oct. 5 Riverside CA Jazz & Art Festival
17 Rehoboth Bch. DE Jazz Festival
18 Clearwater FL Clearwater Jazz Holiday
24 Dallas TX Mosaic Theatre
25 San Antonio TX Lila Cockrell Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with AL JARREAU Aug. 12. Appearing with GEORGE BENSON August 5.

Bop Dead

BA: Rebound Productions
RC: Fishhead

Aug. 6 St. Louis MO Hi-Points
7 Wichita KS Kirby's II
8 Wichita KS Kirby's
9 Olathe KS Go Coffee
10 Memphis TN Barrister's
15 Knoxville TN TBA
16 Savannah GA TBA
17 Tampa FL TBA
18 Orlando FL Suburbia
19 Jacksonville FL Moto-Lounge
22 Roanoke VA Ghost Of Hollywood
23 Norfolk VA Route 44
24 Frostburg MD Tombsone Cafe
25 Charleston WY Empty Glass
26 Baltimore MD The Funnel
27 Charlotte NC Fat City

Boston

BA: APA
PM: H.K. Management

Aug. 5 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
6 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
8 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
9 Anahem CA Arrowhead Pond
10 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre
11 San Diego CA Hospitality Point
13 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
14 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.
16 George WA The Gorge
17 Portland OR Theater Of The Clouds
19 Orem UT McKay Events Center
21 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
22 Rapid City SD Rushmore Plaza
24 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
25 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
28 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
29 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
30 Saratoga Spg NY Saratoga Perf. Arts Ctr.
31 Allentown PA Allentown Fair
Sept. 3 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
4 Tampa FL USF Sun Dome
6 San Juan PR Roberto Clemente Stad.

BR5-49

BA: CAA
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Ten Ten Management
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Aug. 4 Lenox MA Tanglewood
5 Montreal QUE Molson Centre
7 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre
8 Darien Center NY Darien Lake P.A.C.
9 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
10 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
12 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
13 Hershey PA Star Pavilion
15 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr
16 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
17 Waukegan NY Jones Beach Amph.
18 Wallingford CT World Music Theatre
20 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center
22 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
23-24 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Fiene Ctr.
26 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
27 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
28 Trilby Park IL World Music Theatre
29 St. Paul MN Midway Stadium
31 Kansas City MO Penn Valley Park
Sept. 13 Ottawa KS Municipal Auditorium

continued next page

BR5-49 (continued)

Sept 15 Amarillo TX Tri-State Fairgrounds
 27 Hillsdale MI Hillsdale County Fair
 Oct 5 Mobile AL Mobile Bayfest
 Dec 9 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
 -10 Keshena WI Menominee Casino

NOTE: Appearing with BOB DYLAN thru August 31

Brady Seals

BA William Morris Agency
 PM Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC Reprise (Nashville)

Aug 9 Corbin KY TBA
 15 New Richmond OH River Days
 Sept 5 North Haven CT North Haven Fair
 7 Hershey PA Hersheypark Stadium

Brian Culbertson

BA Free World Music
 PM Shooting Stars Media Consultants
 RC Mesa / Bloomoon

Aug 7 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery
 8 Richmond VA Landmark Theatre
 9 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 29 Tampa FL Hyatt Regency Hotel
 30-31 Daytona Beach FL Jazzmania
 Sept 6 Tempe AZ Red River Opry
 7 Temeucula CA Thornton Winery

Brother

BA Ozark Talent
 PM Emily Richardson
 RC Rhubarb

Aug 12 Halifax NS Busker Festival
 -14 Halifax NS Busker Festival
 16 Bethlehem PA TBA
 28-30 Pleasanton CA Scottish Festival
 Sept 12 Pittsburgh PA Irish Festival
 -13 Pittsburgh PA Irish Festival
 14 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
 27 Bethlehem PA Celtic Festival
 Oct 11 Reno NV Flamingo Hilton Hotel

Bruce Dickinson

BA The Agency Group
 BA ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 PM Sanctuary Music Management
 RC CMC International

Aug 26 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City
 27 Portland OR Roseland Theater
 28 Burnaby BC Studebaker's
 29 Everett WA Jimmy-Z
 Sept 2 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 4 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 16 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 20 Detroit MI Harpo's

Bryan Adams

BA ICM
 BA S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
 PM Bruce Allen Talent
 RC A&M

Aug 14 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
 15 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 16 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 17 Burgelstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 19 Columbia MD Merriweather Post
 20 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Cir.
 22 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
 23 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 24 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 25 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
 26 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre
 27 Montreal QUE Molson Centre
 29 Hoimdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 30 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.

Bryan Bowlers

BA Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 RC Flying Fish

Aug 22 El Dorado KS Iron Horse Concert Hall
 23-24 Garden City KS Tumbleweed Festival
 28 Ft. Atkinson WI Cafe Carpe
 31 Aurora IL TBA
 Sept 1 Aurora IL TBA
 5 Leavenworth WA TBA
 7 Bellevue WA Crossroads Mall
 19 Vermillion SD Music Museum
 20 Omaha NE Folk Fest At The Fort
 Oct 5 Dayton VA Dayton Learning Center
 7 Reston VA Folk Club
 9-10 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 Nov 1 Billings MT TBA
 7 Colorado Spg CO Colorado Opry
 28 Fresno CA Bonner Auditorium
 Dec 22 Nashville TN Opryland Hotel
 19 Bellevue WA Crossroads Mall
 20 Olympia WA Traditions
 Jan 9 Mt. Prospect IL Friendship Hall
 10 Evanston IL Lake Street Church
 Feb 14 Houston TX TBA
 27 Post Falls ID Ponderosa School
 Mar 13 Schaumburg IL Prairie Arts Center
 13 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 14 Branford CT Trinity Church
 15 Woods Hole MA Folk Music School
 20 Winston-Salem NC Morgan's Restaurant
 30 Fayetteville AR TBA

Bryan White

BA William Morris Agency
 PM G.C. Management
 RC Asylum

Aug 5 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Empire Fair
 6 Omaha NE Douglas County Fair
 7 Grand Island NE Hall County Fair
 8 Sterling CO Logan County Fair
 10 Washington MO Town & Country Fair
 11 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 12 Springfield IL Illinois State Fair
 14 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair
 15 Berrien Springs MI Berrien Co. Youth Fair
 16 Loursville KY Kentucky State Fair
 17 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
 22 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 23 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 24 Richmond VA Classic Amphitheatre
 26 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
 28 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair
 29 Allentown PA Allentown Fair
 30 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 31 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expo
 Sept 5 Fort Madison IA Tri State Rodeo
 6 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opry
 7 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair
 9 York PA York Inter-State Fair
 11 Savannah GA Savannah Civic Center
 12 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum
 13 Macon GA Macon Coliseum
 14 Pensacola FL Pensacola Civic Ctr.
 18 Manyville MO Mary Linn Perf. Arts Ctr.
 20 Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
 23 Memphis TN Mid-South Fair
 27 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 Oct 2 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair
 3 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair
 4 Eureka CA Municipal Auditorium
 5 Yakima WA Yakima Valley-SunDome
 7 Medford OR Craterian Theatre
 8 Eugene OR Hult Center For Perf. Arts
 9 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
 10 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
 11 Ogden UT Dee Events Center
 14 Parris CA Farmers Fair
 15 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center
 16 Phoenix AZ Arizona State Fair
 17 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 18 Kelseyville CA Konocci Amphitheatre
 19 Pramadona NV Star Of The Desert Arena
 25 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair
 Nov 1 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
 -2 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
 15-22 Miami FL SS Norway

NOTE: Supporting VINCE GILL Aug. 11 - 14, 16 - 26, 29 - 31, Sept. 11 - 14. Appearing with PATTY LOVELESS Aug. 6, 8, Sept. 7, Oct. 9 - 11 & 16 - 19.

BTO

BA Artisits International Mgmt.

Aug 16 Muscatine IA Great River Days
 31 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center
 Sept 6 Lyons IL Carmack Woods
 7 Allegan MI Allegan County Fair
 Oct 4 Mobile AL Mobile Bayfest

Buck-O-Nine

BA F.B.I.
 PM Kathy Muccio
 RC TVT

Aug 8 W Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre
 15 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom
 17 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 28 Boulder CO KTCL Red River Classic
 Sept 7 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene

Buddy Guy

BA Monterey International
 PM Cameron Organisation
 RC Silvertone

Aug 8 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
 9 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
 10 Duluth MN Bayfront Blues Festival
 11 Bloomington MN Private Function
 13 Minneapolis MN Private Function
 15 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
 16 Columbus OH Brewery District Festival
 17 Croton NY Croton Point Park
 20 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl
 Sept 5 Ann Arbor MI Blues & Jazz Festival
 13 New Orleans LA Audobon Park
 20 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival

Buddy Miles

BA Talent Consultants Int'l
 PM Robert Fitzpatrick

Sept 19 Piermont NY Turning Point
 20 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.

Burlap To Cashmere

BA Progressive Global Agency
 RC A&M

Aug 7 New York NY Bitter End
 8 Boston MA Bill's Bar
 9 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
 16 Croton NY Bayou Blues Festival
 22 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
 23 New Haven CT Eli Whitney Barn

Burnin Daylight

BA William Morris Agency
 PM AEG Management
 RC Curb

Aug 9 Wyoming MI Wyoming City Festival
 14 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
 31 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
 Sept 12 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon
 Oct 2 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair
 Dec 5 St. Lucia ISL Pigeon Island Nat'l Park

Cake

BA Absolute Artists
 BA ITB (Europe)
 PM Bonnie Simmons
 RC Capricorn

Aug 29 Portland OR Roseland Theater
 30 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 Sept 25 Melbourne AUS The Palace
 28 Adelaide AUS Heaven Nightclub
 29 Perth AUS Metropolis Nightclub
 Oct 2 Canberra AUS Australian Nat'l Univ.
 3 Sydney AUS Selinas
 4 Brisbane AUS Livid Festival

The Call

BA Presence Productions
 PM Fingerprint
 RC Warner Resound

Aug 21 Los Angeles CA The Largo
 22 San Diego CA Brick By Brick
 23 Redondo Bch CA Club Caprice
 24 Sacramento CA 815 L
 25 Concord CA The Scream
 27 Portland OR Key Largo
 28-29 Seattle WA Madison's
 31 San Francisco CA Slim's

Caroline's Spine

BC McGhee Entertainment
 RC Hollywood

Aug 5 Fullerton CA Club 369
 15 San Diego CA Brick By Brick
 21 Ogden UT The Kamikaze
 22 Salt Lake City UT Liquid Joe's
 27 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
 30 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery
 Sept 12 Las Cruces NM Club West
 19-20 Salt Lake City UT Liquid Joe's

Carolyn Arends

BA CAA
 RC Reunion

Aug 24 Toronto ONT Canadian National Exhbit
 Sept 7 Burnaby BC Willingdon Church
 Oct 26 Fort Walton FL United Methodist Church
 Nov 28 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena

Cash Money

BA Tough Guy Booking
 RC Touch And Go

Aug 15 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
 16 St. Louis MO Side Door
 22 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
 23 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig
 24 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's
 29 Dubuque IA Great River Roadhouse
 30 Madison WI O' Cayz Corral

Cassandra Wilson

BA Monterey International
 BA The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM Dream Street Management
 RC Blue Note

Oct 5 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 24 San Francisco CA Masonic Auditorium
 Dec 19 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall

Cesaria Evora

BA Monterey International
 BA Programe (Europe)
 PM Joe Killian
 RC Jonesusch

Oct 10 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall
 11 Montreal QUE Olympia Theatre
 12 Quebec City QUE Bar Spectacle D'Autueil
 14 Ottawa ONT Barrymore's
 17 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
 18 Indianapolis IN Madame Walker Arts Ctr.
 19 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 21 Buffalo NY Center for the Arts
 23 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
 24 Fairfield CT Quick Clr. For The Arts
 25 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.
 27 Portland ME State Street Church
 30 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 31 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium

continued next page

GIGS & BYTES

Continued From Page 18

► **ONLINE EVENTS:** The Garthman hits cyberspace as **Garth Brooks** hosts a town hall meeting that will be telecast on VHI and carried on America Online (www.aol.com) August 4th. AOL also has a live chat with **Live** at 7 p.m. on August 7. JamTV (www.jamtv.com) has the **Lilith Fair** at The New World Music Theatre, August 9. JamTV is also presenting **The Verve Pipe** in a Pepsi Online show (www.pepsi.com) live from Chicago's Vic Theatre on August 15. The extravaganza starts with a pre-show chat with the band at 9 p.m. LiveConcerts (www.liveconcerts.com) has **Phunk Junkeez & Galactic** at 9:30 p.m. August 6 and **The Specials** and **Hepcat**, 9:30 p.m. August 7th. LiveConcerts, along with SonicNet (www.sonicnet.com), and America Online (www.aol.com) bring **Lollapalooza '97** to your computer, live from the Blockbuster Glen Helen Pavilion on August 8. LiveConcerts will also cybercast two entire days of the San Jose

Jazz Festival from 2:00 pm. till closing August 8 & 9. Acts include **Charles Brown**, **Spyro Gyra**, **Dianne Reeves**, and **Jimmy McGriff**. On August 13, it's **The Blind Boys Of Alabama** at 11:30 p.m. Also, catch two days of the Seattle music party known as the **Bumbershoot Festival**, August 30 & 31. It's Hammer time on Prodigy (www.prodigy.com) as **MC Hammer** chats up at 10 p.m. on August 14. MuCoMo's coffeebreak (www.mucom.com) has **Exene Cervenkova**, August 6th. The Santa Monica Pier Twilight Dance Series (www.twilightdancing.org) goes online with its first cybercast. **Toots & The Maytals**, August 7 and **Quatre Etoiles** on August 28. Both shows start at 10:30 p.m. **Gato Barbieri**, live from New York's Blue Note, on InterJazz (www.interjazz.com) at 8:00 p.m., August 5 - 8. All times Eastern Daylight.

ROUTE BOOK

CESARIA EVORA (continued)

Nov. 1	New York	NY Town Hall
3	San Antonio	TX Private Function
9	Berkeley	CA Berkeley Comm. Theatre
10	Santa Rosa	CA Luther Burbank Center
12	Ashland	OR Music School Recital Hall
14	Seattle	WA Show Box

Chaser

BA: Presence Productions
PM: Vis-A-Vis
RC: Will

Aug. 4	W. Hollywood	CA Roxy Theatre
5	San Diego	CA Brick By Brick
13	Salt Lake City	UT Holy Cow
19	Spokane	WA Outback Jack's
28	Seattle	WA Madison's
30	Eugene	OR John Henry's
31	San Francisco	CA Slim's

Cheap Trick

BA: ICM
PM: Entertainment Services Unltd.
RC: Red Ant Entertainment

Aug. 6	Panama City	FL Spinnaker
7	Jacksonville	FL T-Birds
8	St. Petersburg	FL Jannus Landing
9	Fort Lauderdale	FL Chili Pepper
10	Orlando	FL Pleasure Island
13	Atlanta	GA The Masquerade
14	Knoxville	TN Tennessee Theatre
15	Savannah	GA Roundhouse Theatre
16	Bloom	MS The Zoo
18	New Orleans	LA House Of Blues
19	Baton Rouge	LA Texas Club
21	Little Rock	AR Joe's Big Bamboo
22	Shreveport	LA Bricktown
23	Austin	TX Stubb's
24	Houston	TX Numbers
Oct. 6	Hamburg	GER Grosse Freiheit 36
15	Berlin	GER The Loft
16	Frankfurt	GER Batschkapp
18	Munich	GER Babylon
19	Cologne	GER Wartesaal
20	Stuttgart	GER Longhorn
25	Hannover	GER Capitol

NOTE: THE CUNNINGHAMS support Aug. 6 - 24.

Chemical Brothers

BA: Chaotica
BA: E.C.I. (U.K.)
PM: E.C.I.
RC: Astralwerks / Caroline

Aug. 19	Munich	GER Babylon
20	Berlin	GER Arena
21	Hamburg	GER Docks Konzerte

Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Howard Libes
RC: Space Age Bachelor Pad

Aug. 5	Las Vegas	NV Huntridge Theatre
6	Solana Beach	CA Belly Up Tavern
7	Hollywood	CA Mann's Chinese Theatre
Sept. 5	San Diego	CA San Diego Street Scene

NOTE: Supporting THE SPECIALS Aug. 5 - 6.

Chesapeake

BA: Folklore Productions
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 24	El Paso	TX Chemical Nat'l Memorial
Sept. 13	Bethlehem	PA Godfrey Daniel's
20	Lynchburg	VA Ellington Playhouse
Oct. 11	Denver	CO Oriental Theatre
12	Albuquerque	NM Kimo Theatre
18	Mt. Pleasant	MI Central Michigan Univ.
25-26	Live Oak	FL Suwannee River Jam
Nov. 8	Polk City	FL Wings & Strings Festival
Feb. 7	Ann Arbor	MI The Ark
7	Hamilton	OH Miami University

Chick Corea

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Ron Moss Management
RC: Stretch

Aug. 23	Cuyahoga Falls	OH Blossom Music Center
29	Lenox	MA Tanglewood
30	Mashpee	MA Bach Center
Sept. 28	Bethlehem	PA Lehigh University
2	Moscow	RUS State Concert Hall
Oct. 2	Brunswick	VA Theatre Royale
24	Boulder	CO Boulder Theatre
25	Kansas City	MO Folly Theatre
26	Nashville	TN Ryman Auditorium
27	Minneapolis	MN Univ. Of Minnesota
29	Columbus	OH Capitol Theatre
31	Huntington	NY IMAC
Nov. 1	Stamford	CT Palace Theatre
5	Worcester	MA Mechanics Hall
7	W. Lafayette	IN Purdue University
8	Indianapolis	IN Butler University
9	Gen. Elyan	IL College Of DuPage
23	Seoul	SKO Sejong Cultural Centre
24-29	Tokyo	JPN Blue Note
Dec. 1	Osaka	JPN Blue Note
3	Osaka	JPN Blue Note
4-6	Fukuoka	JPN Blue Note
7	Nagoya	JPN Bottom Line

23-28	New York	NY Blue Note
Feb. 5	Kansas City	MO Lyric Theatre
8	Kansas City	MO Lyric Theatre
13-14	Pittsburgh	PA Craftsmans Guild
18	North York	ONT Ford Centre
19	Newark	NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
20	Ann Arbor	MI Michigan Theatre
21	Appleton	WI Lawrence University
3	Des Moines	IA Des Moines Civic Center
5	Madison	WI Madison Civic Center
7	Iowa City	IA University Of Iowa
21	Spartanburg	SC Twichell Auditorium
29-30	Chicago	IL Chicago Sinfonietta
Apr. 3	Kohler	WI Kohler Memorial Theatre
4	St. Louis	MO Sheldon Concert Hall
9	New York	NY Carnegie Hall

NOTE: GARY BURTON appears on all dates except Aug. 23, Oct. 7, Feb. 5 - 8, Feb. 19, 21, March 21 - 30, April 4 & 9.

Chris Duarte

BA: Monterey International
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC: Silvertone

Aug. 8	Huntsville	AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.
9	Birmingham	AL Zydec
14	Traverse City	MI Kodiak Supperclub
15	Cleveland	OH Wilbart's
16	Saginaw	MI Blues Festival
19	St. Louis	MO Mississippi Nights
21	Oshkosh	WI Riverside Park
22	Sioux City	IA Blues Cellar
23	Springfield	MO Murphy's
Sept. 4	San Antonio	TX White Rabbit
5	Austin	TX Stubb's
6	Houston	TX Rockefeller's
13	Dallas	TX Club DaDa
Oct. 5	Mobile	AL Mobile Bayfest

Chris Wall

BA: Rhythm Wrangler Music
RC: Cold Spring Music

Aug. 22	Austin	TX Broken Spoke
30	Junction	TX London Dancehall
Sept. 13	Austin	TX Broken Spoke
19	Houston	TX Blanco's
28-29	Austin	TX Golf Tournament
Oct. 11	Austin	TX Broken Spoke
19	Houston	TX Blanco's
24	Lubbock	TX TBA
Nov. 8	Austin	TX Broken Spoke
21	Houston	TX Blanco's

Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band

BA: Intrapid Artists
PM: Odom-Meaders Management
RC: Blind Pig

Aug. 7	Kalispell	MT Flathead Music Festival
8	Edmonton	AB Edmonton Folk Festival
9	Edmonton	AB Siderack Cafe
12-13	Whistler	BC Garibaldi Lift Company
14	Hood River	OR Hood River Hotel
15	Portland	OR Taste of Portland
16	La Conner	WA Blues Festival
17	Reno	NV Private Function
18-24	Las Vegas	NV TBA
27	Long Beach	CA Blue Cafe
28	Hermosa Bch.	CA Cafe Boogaloo
29	Universal City	CA B.B. King's Blues Club
30	Las Vegas	NV Private Function
Sept. 5	San Diego	CA San Diego Street Scene
6	Tyler	TX City Festival
11	Lafayette	LA Poets
17	Lawrence	KS The Jazzhaus
18	Columbia	MO Pub Crawl Event
19	St. Louis	MO Broadway St. Oyster Bar
20	Indianapolis	IN Blues Festival
21	Wheeling	IL Crowaddy Bayou
23	Springfield	OH Ringside Cafe
24	Cincinnati	OH Jefferson Hall
25	Dayton	OH Trolley Stop
26	Pittsburgh	PA Moondog's
27	Cape May	NJ Blues Cruise
Oct. 4	New Orleans	LA Swamp Fest
5	Kansas City	MO Private Function
10	Lafayette	LA Downtown Aive
11-12	Conroe	TX Catfish Festival
17	Huntsville	AL Crossroads Cafe
18	Winder	GA Blues Festival
24-25	Nashville	TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
30	Lafayette	LA Poets
Nov. 22	Oxford	MS Private Function
Dec. 5	Kansas City	MO Grand Emporium
-6	Kansas City	MO Grand Emporium
7	Fayetteville	AR Theater's Cafe
10-11	Lawrence	KS The Jazzhaus
12-13	St. Louis	MO Hi-Pointe
31	Lafayette	LA Poets

Chubby Checker & The Wildcats

BA: Twisted Booking
PM: Twisted Entertainment
RC: K-Tel

Aug. 7	Sparks	NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
-20	Sparks	NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
22	Las Vegas	NV Boulder Station Hotel
30	Seattle	WA Private Function
31	Parisippany	NJ High School
Sept. 1	Chatham	NY Columbia Co. Fair
6	North Haven	CT North Haven Fair
7	Philadelphia	PA Veterans Stadium
12-13	Dover	DE Dover Downs
24-25	Horton	KS Golden Eagle Casino

27	Houston	TX The Summit
Oct. 1	Winnipeg	MA Walker Theatre
5	Davenport	IA Mississippi Valley Fair
9	Bay St. Louis	MS Casino Magic
10	Biloxi	MS Casino Magic
12-13	Topshfield	MA Topshfield Fair
18	Orlando	FL Disney Golf Classic
19	Muskegon	MI Frauenthal Theatre
25	Wilkesboro	NC Walker Center
Nov. 8	Racine	WI TBA
Dec. 31	Tucson	AZ Loew's Ventana Canyon
Mar. 21	Meibourne	FL Brevard Comm. College
Apr. 4	Lafayette	IN Long Center
13	Chicago	IL Sheraton Chicago Hotel

Chuck Berry

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Ira Okun Enterprises

Aug. 12	Bethlehem	PA Bethlehem Musikfest
29	Myrtle Beach	SC Palace Theater
31	Snowmass	CO Jazz Festival
Oct. 3	Los Angeles	CA Greek Theatre
3	Houston	TX Private Function

Cledus T. Judd

BA: APA
PM: Williams Bell Associates
RC: Razor 'n Tie

Aug. 11	Flandreau	SD Royal River Casino
-12	Flandreau	SD Royal River Casino
15-20	Sacramento	CA California State Fair
23	Chesterfield	VA Chesterfield County Fair
28	Huntington	WV Marshall University
Oct. 3	Phoenix	AZ Phoenix Civic Plaza
-4	Phoenix	AZ Phoenix Civic Plaza
11	Wilmington	NC Palomino Club
18	Kosciusko	MS Vaiden Trail Ride

Clinton Gregory

BA: Associated Talent

Aug. 17	Dayton	OH Mountain Days Fest.
Sept. 20	Ringgold	VA Pittsylvania Co. Fair

Collin Raye

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Scott Dean Management
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Aug. 15	Imperial	NE Chase County Fair
16	Billings	MT MeiraPark Arena
17	Rapid City	SD Central State Fair
18	Pueblo	CO Colorado State Fair
20	Los Angeles	CA Greek Theatre
21	Sacramento	CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre
22	Salem	OR L.B. Day Amphitheatre
23	Vancouver	BC Pacific Nat'l Exhibition
28	Du Quoin	IL Du Quoin State Fair
28	Littletield	TX Littletield Fairgrounds
Sept. 4	Blackfoot	ID Eastern Idaho State Fair
6	Spokane	WA Spokane Interstate Fair
8-9	Pendleton	OR Pendleton Round-Up
13	Blaine	MN National Sports Center
14	Grand Forks	ND Chester Fritz Auditorium
26	Eureka	CA Six Flags St. Louis
28	Louisville	KY Louisville Raceway
28	Richmond	VA Virginia State Fair
27	Hillsdale	MI Hillsdale County Fair
28	Indianapolis	IN Marion Co. Fairgrounds
Oct. 10	New Castle	PA Scottish Rite Cathedral
11	French Lick	IN French Lick Spg. Resort
12	Columbia	SC South Carolina State Fair
23	Mobile	AL Greater Gulf State Fair
Nov. 28	Nashville	TN Tenn. Perf. Arts Ctr.
-29	Nashville	TN Tenn. Perf. Arts Ctr.
Dec. 12	Cerritos	CA Cerritos Center
-13	Cerritos	CA Cerritos Center

Colony

BA: Engaged Booking
RC: MCA

Aug. 7	Chicago	IL Empty Bottle
9	Minneapolis	MN 7th Street Entry
13	Madison	WI O'Gayz Corral
13	Iowa City	IA Gunnerz
14	Iowa City	IA Gabe's Oasis
15	Des Moines	IA The Safari
16	Indianapolis	IN The Pato
17	Columbus	OH Little Brother's
18	Bloomington	IN Bluebird Nightclub
19	Grand Rapids	MI The Interception
21	St. Louis	MO Side Door
23	Kansas City	MO The Hurricane
28	Cleveland	OH Grog Shop
29	Toledo	OH Hits End
30	Newport	KY York Street Cafe
Sept. 2	Philadelphia	PA The Balcony
12	Columbia	MO Blue Note
13	St. Louis	MO TBA

Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Talent
PM: Score Management
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Aug. 8	Bever	MO Bever Homecoming
9	Fulton	MO Callaway Co. Fair
14	N. Martinsville	WV Town & Country Fair
15	Smithfield	OH Jefferson County Fair
16	Dayton	OH Montgomery County Fair
21	Tipton	IN Tipton Park
21	Indianapolis	IN In Cahoots
23	Dubou Springs	AL TBA
24	Lawrenceville	GA Gwinette Co. Fairgrounds

29	Belle Vernon	PA Ice Garden
30	Mechoppen	PA Wyoming Co. Fair
31	Canton	OH Stark County Fair
1	Pineville	WV Jr. High School
5	Kalamazoo	MI W. Michigan University
6	McConnellsville	OH Morgan County Fair
7	St. Marys	PA Homeown Fest. Grds
11	Plainville	CT Cadillac Ranch
12	Toga	PA Fred's Woodshed
13	Strausstown	PA Pat Garrett Music Park
14	Crowsville	MD Anne-Rundel Co. Fair
17	Fayetteville	AR Univ. Of Arkansas
19	Leesville	LA Shakers
20	Robbinsville	MS Fitzgerald's
21	Augusta	GA Fitzgerald's
26	Winston-Salem	NC Montana Jack's
Oct. 2	Sparks	NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
-15	Sparks	NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
16	Twin Falls	ID Fine Arts Auditorium
17	Elko	NV Stockman's Hotel
18	Las Vegas	NV Station Casino
19	Yuma	AZ Desert Sun Stadium
24	Buffalo	PA White Buffalo Club
25	Bozeman	MT Montana St. University
28	Loveland	CO White Buffalo
Nov. 1	Annisston	AL TBA
14	Lancaster	OH Desert Rose
15	Celina	OH The Carousel
26	Gadsden	AL TBA
Dec. 6	Calhoun Falls	SC Big D's Bar & Grill
20	Columbus	OH Aladdin Temple

Corrosion Of Conformity

BA: ICM
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: E.S.P. Management
RC: Columbia

Aug. 5	Fargo	ND Playmaker's
7	St. Paul	

CRITTERS BUGGIN' (continued)

Aug. 5	Santa Monica	CA	Alligator Lounge
7	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
8-9	Golita	CA	Mercury Lounge
10	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
11	Tahoe City	CA	Humpy's
14	Victoria	BC	Harpo's
15	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
16	Seattle	WA	Cinema Summer

Crystal Bernard

BA:	CAA		
PM:	WLW Management, Inc.		
RC:	River North Nashville		
Aug. 7	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
8	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
9	Brownstown	MI	Thorn Park
10	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
16	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
23	Warsaw	IN	Country Music Harvest
29	Charleston	WV	Stonewall Ragatta
31	Dover	OH	Alpine Hills Resort
Sept. 7	Columbia	MD	Merrivahurst Post
8	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
12	Blount	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
13	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
14	Shreveport	LA	Shirich Mem. Coliseum
20	Sweet Home	OR	High School
22-26	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
2	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Coliseum
4	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium
5	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
6	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Opera House
7	Charlottesville	VA	Shi J Arena
16	Des Moines	IA	Veterans Memorial Aud.
18	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
19	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCent
20	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
21	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Aud. Arena
31	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
Nov. 1	Duluth	MN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
2	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
9	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
10	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
11	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
23	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
24	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
25	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
28	Louisville	KY	Louisville Gardens
29	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
30	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Cot.
Dec. 1	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Gardens
4	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
5	Fort Myers	FL	Lee County Civic Center
6	Tampa	FL	Florida State Fair
7	Dave	FL	Dave Rodeo Arena
8	Jacksonville	FL	UNF Arena

The Crystal Method

BA:	ARTISTdirect		
PM:	Concorde International Artists		
RC:	Three Artist Management		
BA:	Outpost		
Aug. 8	W. Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
9	Los Angeles	CA	Organic Festival
15	San Diego	CA	4th & B
16	Phoenix	AZ	City Theatre
20	Dallas	TX	Luzard Lounge
21	Houston	TX	West Park Ent'ment Ctr.
23	Atlanta	GA	House Of Blues
28	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
29	Brandywine	MD	Wimer's Park
30	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
31	Boston	MA	TBA
Sept. 5	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
6	Shakopee	MN	Centerbury Park
10	Salt Lake City	UT	SaltAir Pavilion
11	Las Vegas	NV	Motor Speedway
12	Saugus	CA	Saugus Raceway
13	San Francisco	CA	Pier 45
Oct. 31	Miami	FL	Bayfront Park

NOTE: Appearing on the "ELECTRIC HIGHWAY" tour Aug. 15 - Sept. 13.

The Dandy Warhols

BA:	ARTISTdirect		
PM:	The Agency Group (Europe)		
RC:	Monqu Management		
BA:	Capitol		
Aug. 5	Borse	ID	NeuroLux
7	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
8	Chicago	IL	Double Door
9	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
10	Toronto	ONT	Opera House
12	London	ONT	The Embassy
13	Ottawa	ONT	Zaphod Beeblebrox
15	Montreal	QUE	Foufounelectrics
18	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
19	New York	NY	Coney Island High
20	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
22	Washington	DC	930 Club
25	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
Sept. 2	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
5	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's

Dash Rip Rock

BA:	Metro Talent Group		
PM:	Thunderbird Management		
RC:	Ichiban		
Aug. 4	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theater
6	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
7	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
8	Springfield	IL	Viele's Planet
9	St. Louis	MO	Side Door

16	New Orleans	LA	Rock 'N' Bowl
20	Starkville	MS	Rick's
21	Oxford	MS	Gin
22-23	Memphis	TN	Blue City Cafe
24	New Orleans	LA	TBA
25	New Orleans	LA	Tulane University
28	Tallahassee	FL	Floyd's Music Store
29	Tampa	FL	TBA
30	Miami Beach	FL	Stella Blue
31	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club

Dave Grusin

BA:	Monterey International		
RC:	GRP		
Sept. 19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival

Dave Van Ronk

BA:	Folklore Productions		
PM:	Folklore Inc.		
Aug. 9	Staten Island	NY	Cultural Center
16	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
30	Yardley	PA	Corn Maize Festival
Sept. 6	Kiamasha Lake	NY	Blues 2000 & Beyond
12	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
13	Providence	RI	Stone Soup
Oct. 4	Pawling	NY	Towne Cnr Cafe
5	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
24	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
28	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
30	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
31	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
Nov. 1	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffeehs.
1	Shi J Arena	IL	Old Town School
Jan. 10	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
May 2	Portsmouth	RI	Common Fence
3	Woods Hole	MA	Community Hall

David Ball

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	Dan Goodman Management		
RC:	Warner Bros. (Nashville)		
Aug. 9	Front Royal	VA	Warren County Fair
14-15	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
16	Batesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair
Sept. 13	Crestview	FL	Spanish Trail Festival

David Brenner

BA:	M.P.I.		
PM:	Conversation Company		
Aug. 7	New York	NY	"David Letterman Show"
8	Onawa	IA	Casinomaha
Oct. 1	Washington	DC	Private Function
17	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
18	New Haven	CT	Private Function
25	Chicago	IL	Private Function
Nov. 1	Chicago	IL	Private Function
7	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
8	Rochester	NY	Private Function
15	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
22	Atlantic City	NJ	Private Function
Dec. 13	Andover	MD	Comedy Palace
13	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center
25	Hamilton	ONT	Hamilton Place Theatre
26	Kitchener	ONT	Centre In The Square
27	Mississauga	ONT	Living Arts Centre
28	North Bay	ONT	Performing Arts Center
Mar. 3	Seattle	WA	Private Function
Apr. 17	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center

David Grisman Quintet

BA:	SRO Artists		
PM:	C.M. Management		
RC:	Acoustic Disc		
Aug. 8	Big Sky	MT	Meadow Village
9	Alta	WY	Grand Targhee Resort
10	Alta	WY	Bluegrass Festival
14	Bethlehem	PA	Americaplatz
15	Bethlehem	PA	Foy Auditorium
16	Batavia	IL	Ramsey Auditorium
17	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
Sept. 7	Saratoga	CA	Mountain Winery
11	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
12-13	Bellvue	CO	Mishawaka Amph.
20	Whittier	CA	Whittier College
26	New York	NY	Town Hall
27	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
28	Baltimore	MD	Oregon Ridge Park
Oct. 4	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
17	Reno	NV	University Of Nevada
25-26	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee River Jam
30	Athens	GA	Classical Center
31	Germantown	PA	P.A.C.
Nov. 1	Nashville	TN	Raynor Auditorium
2	Greensboro	NC	Carolina Theatre
8	Arca	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
20	Portland	OR	Portland Art Museum
21	Tacoma	WA	Broadway Center
22	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
23	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
30	Glen Elyn	IL	College Of DuPage
Jan. 7	Avon	CO	Village Center
8	Boulder	CO	Mackay Auditorium
14	Pasadena	CA	Beckman Auditorium
21	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
27	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardean
28	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
29	St. Johnsbury	VT	Fuller Hall
Apr. 2	Frostburg	MD	Frostburg St. College
4	Lenoir	NC	Bryhill Civic Ctr.

David Kersh

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	Mark Hybner Management		
RC:	Curb		
Aug. 4	Jackson	MI	Jackson County Fair
5	Whitneyville	PA	Toga County Fair
6	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
7	Pittsfield	PA	Warren County Fair
8	Sutton	WV	Braxton County Fair
9	Attica	OH	Agricultural Fair
10	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
12	Charlotti	NC	TBA
13	New Castle	PA	Lawrence County Fair
14	Belvidere	NJ	Warren Co. Farmers Fair
15	Manassas	VA	Prince William Co. Fair
16	Courtland	VA	Franklin County Fair
17	Keene	NH	Best Western Ballroom
22	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
23	Wayauwaga	WI	Waupaca County Fair
25-28	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
30	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair
31	Meshoppen	PA	Kiwanis County Fair
Sept. 3	Rutland	VT	Vermont State Fair
5	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
6	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
7	Arcot	IL	Broomcorn Festival
10	Langdon	VA	Langdon County Fair
11	Logan	OH	Hocking County Fair
12	Peoria	IL	Country Sidekick
13	Cape Girardeau	MO	S.E. Missouri Fair
17	Brenham	TX	Washington Co. Fair
20	San Marcos	TX	Hays Co. Civic Ctr.
22	Lubbock	TX	South Plains Fair
26	Penn Yan	NY	Southwest Festival
27	San Antonio	TX	Alzafar Shrine Temple
Oct. 4	Phoenix	AZ	Phoenix Civic Plaza
9	Tuscaloosa	AL	W. Alabama State Fair
10	Greenville	SC	Fall For Greenville
11	Cadiz	KY	Country Ham Festival
12	Bermont	VT	Southwest Texas Fair
17	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
18	Rockdale	TX	Rockdale Fair
19	Little Rock	AR	Barton Coliseum
25	Pensacola	FL	Interstate Fair
26	Chattanooga	TN	Governor's Lounge
30	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
31	Meibourne	FL	County Line Saloon
Nov. 7	Cape Coral	FL	Hired Hand Saloon
2	Jacksonville	FL	Crazy Horse
15	Lubbock	TX	Memorial Civic Center
29	Seima	TX	Blue Bonnet Palace
Dec. 31	Dallas	TX	Cowboys Red River

David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	JoAnn Garza		
RC:	Capitol / EMI (Latin)		
Aug. 8	Carrizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country
9	Midland	TX	Class Act
23	Mission	TX	Check Point
29	Houston	TX	El Dorado Ranch
30	Yoakum	TX	Lavaca Music Festival
Sept. 6	Hereford	TX	Soltz Civic Center
7	Austin	TX	Dance Across Texas
12	Uvalde	TX	Uvalde Civic Center
13	San Antonio	TX	Tejano Texas
20	Fort Stockton	TX	Fort Stockton Civic Ctr.
Oct. 3	Laredo	TX	Casa Blanca Conv. Ctr.
4	Carrizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country
18	Arlington	TX	Desperado's
Nov. 15	Corpus Christi	TX	Convention Center
27	Laredo	TX	Casa Blanca Conv. Ctr.
Dec. 12	San Benito	TX	KC Hall
Jan. 24	Carrizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country

David Lee Murphy

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	D. Management Company		
RC:	MCA (Nashville)		
Aug. 4	Lucasville	OH	Scioto County Fair
8	Gary	IN	Trump Casino
9	Jackson	MI	Jackson County Fair
13	Harrisburg	VA	Rockingham County Fair
15	Endicott	NY	Country Pines
16	Smithport	PA	McKean County Fair
17	Waynesboro	PA	Red Run Park
22	Princeton	IL	Bureau County Fair
23	Bwabik	MN	TBA
29	Rockford	IL	Davis Festival Park
30	Dover	OH	Alpine Hills Resort
31	Virginia Beach	VA	Six Street Stage
Sept. 12	Columbia	MO	New Silver Bullet
13	Cape Girardeau	MO	S.E. Missouri Fair
14	Delaware	OH	Delaware County Fair
16	Jonesboro	AR	N.E. Arkansas Fair
17	Okahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
18	Denison	TX	Calhoun's
19	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
20	Brenham	TX	Washington Co. Fair
21	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
27	Marion	GA	No. Georgia St. Fair
28	Trenton	NJ	Waterfront Park
Oct. 3	Phoenix	AZ	Phoenix Civic Plaza
4	Montgomery	AL	South Alabama State Fair
10-11	Jaguarsville	BRA	Red Events
31	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
Nov. -1	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino

David Wilcox (Rock)

BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates		
PM:	Karl Music Inc./W. Diamond		
RC:	EMI		
Aug. 10	Niagara Lake	ONT	Polonial Park
21	Ottawa	ONT	Central Canada Exhbit.

29	Wasege Bch	ONT	Dardanelo
30	Bala To Bala	ONT	St. Lawrence College
Sept. 4	Welland	ONT	Niagara College
13	London	ONT	Western Fair
27	Kitchener	ONT	Lulu's

Deana Carter

BA:	CAA		
PM:	Left Bank Management		
RC:	Capitol (Nashville)		
Aug. 6	Cedar Rapids	IA	All Iowa Fair
8	Grand Island	NE	Hall County Fair
9	Omaha	NE	Douglas County Fair
10	Coffeyville	KS	Int'l State Fair
14	Murray	UT	Salt Lake Co. Fairgrds.
15	Billings	MT	Montana State Fair
16	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
17	Wichita	KS	The Colition
19	Rapid City	SD	Central States Fair
22	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheatre
23	East Lansing	MI	Blind Willie's
29	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Sept. 26	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
Oct. 31	Tunica	MS	Sam's Town

Debbie Davies Band

BA:	Intrapid Artists		
PM:	Thunderbird Management		
RC:	Blind Pig		
Aug. 6	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
15	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
16	Greenville	SC	The Handbeber
17	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's

ROUTE BOOK

Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management
RC: Rising Tide Entertainment

Aug. 9	Tulsa	OK	Blues & Jazz Festival
11	Memphis	TN	Elvis Presley's
12	Austin	TX	The Backyard
15	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
16	Fargo	ND	Blues Festival
23	Greensboro	NC	Private Function
29	Clearlake	IA	Surf Ballroom
30	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
Sept. 6	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
13	Jackson	MS	Gumbo Festival
19	Waco	TX	Burgers & Blues
20	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
23	Blkoi	MS	Private Function
25	Richmond	VA	Virginia State Fair
26	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
27	Cockeville	TN	Fun Fun Festival
Oct. 4	Shreveport	LA	Red River Revel
5	Baton Rouge	LA	Blues Festival
10	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
11	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
23	Olathe	KS	Guitars & Cadwils
24	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
Nov. 1	Kirtland	NC	Private Function
Dec. 31	StateLine	NV	Hyatt Regency Hotel

Deney Terrio & Motion

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Artist Management 3

Aug. 25	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
Sept. 13	Las Vegas	NV	Rio Casino
Nov. 8	Clearwater	FL	Bellevue Mdo Hotel
29	Buffalo	NY	Convention Center

dEUS

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC: Amy Berg Management
PR: Island

Aug. 5	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
6	New York	NY	Knitting Factory

Diamond Rio

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: International Artist Mgmt.
RC: Artists (Nashville)
PR: MSO

Aug. 7	Sikeston	MO	Boothill Rodeo
9	Birmingham	AL	Bowtell Auditorium
15	Endicott	NY	Country Pines
16	Dayton	PA	Dayton Fair
20	Rhinebeck	NY	Dutchess County Fair
22	Freeport	IL	Stephenson County Fair
23	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
29	Charleston	WV	Sternwheel Regatta
30	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
31	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
Sept. 1	Blue Hill	NY	Baby Hill Fair
5	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
6	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
10	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
11	London	ONT	Western Fairgrounds
13	Blaine	MN	National Sports Center
20	Centerville	MI	St. Joseph Co. Fair
26	Lubbock	TX	South Plains Fair
27	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
Oct. 3	Indianapolis	IN	In Cahoots
4	Warren	PA	Liberty Theatre
19	Panama CityBch.	FL	Seafood Festival
19	Kumamoto	JPN	Country Gold Festival
25	Lexington	NC	BBQ Festival
Nov. 1	Branson	MO	Showcase America
7	Branson	MO	Showcase America
8	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
14	Kansas City	MO	Amer Royal Livestock

Die Krupps

BA: Blue Star Promotions
PM: Folsom Management
RC: Cleopatra

Aug. 16	Potsdam	GER	Lindenpark
17	Cologne	GER	Bizarre Festival
22	Altensteg	AUT	Avantifestival
23	Kufstein	AUT	Wild 'N' Vicked Fest.
Sept. 6	Schlettwein	GER	Open Air
16	Berlin	GER	Hurley's
17	Bielefeld	GER	PC 69
18	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
19	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
20	Lichtenfels	GER	Stadttheater
21	Munich	GER	Babylon
22	Hannover	GER	Capitol
23	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36

Dinosaur Jr

BA: ICM
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent
RC: Reprise

Aug. 4	Glasgow	UK	The Garage
5	Manchester	UK	MDH
8	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
9	London	UK	The Astoria
9	Bastelton	SPA	Bicassim Festival
12	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
13	Stockholm	SWE	Water Festival
15	Saint Malo	FRA	La Route Du Rock
17	Cologne	GER	Bizarre Festival

19	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
20	Berlin	GER	Kesselhaus
24	Reading	UK	Reading Festival
Sept. 28	Perth	AUS	Metropolis Nightclub
29	Adelaide	AUS	Heaven Nightclub
Oct. 1-2	Sydney	AUS	Metro
3	Melbourne	AUS	The Palace
4	Brisbane	AUS	Livid Festival
7	Nagoya	JPN	Club Quattro
8	Osaka	JPN	Club Quattro
9	Tokyo	JPN	Liquid Room
10	Tokyo	JPN	Club Quattro

NOTE: VERUCA SALT appear Aug. 19 - 20.

Dixie Chicks

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Senior Management

Aug. 7	Indianapolis	IN	In Cahoots
9	Columbia	MO	Raider Alley
9	Kansas City	MO	Denim & Diamonds
14	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
15	Memphis	TN	Denim & Diamonds
21	Mandeville	LA	Ruby's Roadhouse
23	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Desperado's
30	Plains	TX	High School
Sept. 6	Hempstead	TX	Horsegate Ranch
13	Charlotte	NC	Coyote Joe's
20	Houston	TX	Westin Galleria Ballroom
Oct. 2	Dallas	TX	Scottish Rite Hospital
10	Dallas	TX	TBA
16	Fort Worth	TX	Convention Center
25	Lubbock	TX	Raider Alley
Nov. 1	Lubbock	TX	Raider Alley
Feb. 28	Richardson	TX	High School

Doc Watson

BA: Folklore Productions
PM: Folklore Inc.
RC: Sugar Hill

Sept. 18	Oxford	GA	Oxford College
Oct. 10	Hickory	NC	Arts & Science Center
16-17	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
18	Kansas City	MO	Unity Temple
Nov. 15	Durham	NC	Carolina Theatre
18	Jefferson City	TN	Carson-Newman College
Feb. 7	Wilson	NC	Edna Boykin Cultural Ctr.
28	Fairfield	CT	Fairfield University
Mar. 1	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
14	Pasadena	CA	Institute Of Technology
20	Arcata	CA	Humboldt St. University
21	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
Apr. 23	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
-26	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 8	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
9	Skokie	IL	Northshore Center

Dog's Eye View

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC: Under Dawg
PR: Columbia

Aug. 5	Boise	ID	Union Block Concert
6	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
8	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
11	Palo Alto	CA	Edge
13	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
17	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
21	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
22	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
24	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre
26	San Diego	CA	Can's
27	Tempe	AZ	Electric Ballroom
Sept. 1	Seattle	WA	Mural Amphitheatre

NOTE: Supporting BARENKAT LADIES Aug. 5 - 13. Supporting COLLECTIVE SOUL Aug. 17. Supporting DEL AMITRI Aug. 21 - 27.

Don Edwards

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Warner Western

Aug. 30	Copper Mtn.	CO	Westfest
31	Copper Mtn.	CO	Westfest
Sept. 5	Bradford	VT	Bradford Academy
6	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
7	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
9-11	Colorado Spg.	CO	Private Function
19-20	Puyallup	WA	West. Washington Fair
21	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
27	Frisno	CA	Keamy Mansion
28	Los Angeles	CA	Autry Museum
Oct. 3	Jonesborough	TN	Storytellers Festival
-4	Jonesborough	TN	Storytellers Festival
10	Gering	NE	Civic Center
24-25	Fort Worth	TX	Cowboy Gathering
30	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
Nov. 8	Lohn	TX	Private Function
14	Tucson	AZ	TBA
15	Fort Worth	TX	Scott Theatre
21	Kamuela	HI	Parker Ranch
Feb. 13	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pikes Peak Center
-14	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pikes Peak Center
15	Beaver Creek	CO	Humboldt St. University
Mar. 29	Newhall	CA	Melody Ranch

Don Walser

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
RC: Watermelon

Aug. 9	Raleigh	NC	Joseph M. Bryan
13	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
18	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
22	Houston	TX	Blanco's
23	New Braunfels	TX	Grueene Hall

24	Austin	TX	Waterloo Park
31	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Sept. 6	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
19	Dallas	TX	Neiman Marcus
20	Houston	TX	Neiman Marcus
21	Bee	TX	Backyard Chill Cookoff
28	Austin	TX	Deasau Music Hall
Oct. 4	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
12	Fort Worth	TX	Sundance Square
18	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park

Don Williams

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Don Williams Productions
RC: American Harvest

Aug. 22	Kennewick	WA	Benton-Franklin Co. Fair
24	Salern	OR	L.B. Day Amphitheatre
Sept. 19	Farmington	NM	Civic Center
22	Alamogordo	CA	High School
Nov. 7	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
-8	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
14	Whitewater	WI	Young Auditorium
15	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
Dec. 6	St. Lucia	ISL	Pigeon Island Nat'l Park
Apr. 4	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
11	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre

The Doobie Brothers

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Bruce Cohn Management
PR: Glodow, Coats & Nead

Aug. 8	Honolulu	HI	Army Base
9	Kahului	HI	Castle Theatre
21	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
22	Oklahoma City	OK	Bricktown Brewery
23	Arlington	TX	Six Flags Over Texas
24	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
26	Waterloo	IA	Young Arena
28	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Park
29	Huron	SD	South Dakota State Fair
30	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
31	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. 3	Blackfoot	ID	Eastern Idaho State Fair
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
5	Window Rock	AZ	Navajo Nation Fair
6	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
7	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
11	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair
12	Tulare	CA	Tulare County Fair
13	Fillmore	CA	Fillmore City Amph.
25	Plainville	NY	The Vanderbilt
26-27	Atlantic City	NJ	The Sands
28	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
30	Saratoga	CA	Mountain Winery
Oct. 1	Saratoga	CA	Mountain Winery
3-5	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
Dec. 6	Atlanta	GA	Galleria Center
31	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney / MGM Studios

Doug Supernaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Senior Management
RC: Giant (Nashville)
PR: Brokaw Company

Aug. 9	Rolla	MO	Central Missouri Fair
13	Sanford	FL	Miss Libby's Barn
15	Gainesville	GA	Georgia Mountains Ctr.
17	Point Clear	AL	Paw's Barn
22	Norwalk	OH	Norwalk Theatre
23	Windsor	IL	Windsor Harvest Picnic
29	Fallon	NV	Churchill Co. Fairgrds.
30-31	Palmer	AK	Alaska State Fair
Sept. 5	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
6	Blox	MS	Casino Magic
12	Huntsville	TX	Shenanigans
13	Azle	TX	National Samples Lot
20	Okatum	TX	TBA
27	Kileen	TX	Fort Hood
Oct. 3	Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair
18	Rutledge	GA	Cowboys In The Country
Nov. 1	Kissimmee	FL	Rib Fest
Dec. 31	Brazoria	TX	Armaddillo Ballroom

Dr. Hook feat. Ray Sawyer

BA: Artists International Mgmt.

Aug. 8	Vicksburg	MS	Ile Of Capri Casino
Sept. 29	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
Sept. 12	Sarver	PA	Jack's Mountain View
27	Sloyston	PA	Fantasy II
Nov. 22	King	NC	Country Corral

NOTE: Touring various European cities Oct. 2 - Nov. 6.

Duncan Sheik

BA: CAA
PM: David Leinhardt Management
RC: Atlantic

Aug. 5	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
6	Charlotte	NC	Queens College
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
9	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
12	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
14	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
27	Spokane	WA	Spokane Opera House
29	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Amph.
Sept. 4</			

EEK-A-MOUSE

BA Free World Music
 BA F.B.I.
 BA The Agency Group (Europe)
 PM La Hinch Group
 RC Sunset Blvd

Aug 9 Lake Tahoe CA Reggae At The Lake
 16 Honolulu HI Walki! Show!
 Sept 12 Norfolk VA Town Point Park
 13 Washington DC 930 Club

"Electric Highway Tour"

EP E2 Productions / Vincent Corry
 PR Susan Blond

Aug 15 San Diego CA 4th & B
 16 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 20 Dallas TX Lizard Lounge
 21 Houston TX West Park Entment Ctr
 21 Atlanta UT SaltAir Pavilion
 28 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 29 Brandywine MD Wilmar's Park
 30 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 31 Boston MA TBA
 Sept 5 Chicago IL Navy Pier
 6 Shakopee MN Canterbury Park
 10 Salt Lake City UT SaltAir Pavilion
 11 Las Vegas NV Motor Speedway
 12 Saugus CA Saugus Raceway
 13 San Francisco CA Pier 45

NOTE: CRYSTAL METHOD and ARKARNA appear on all dates. UBERZONE appear Aug 15 - 16 & 21 - 23. GREEN VELVET appear Aug 20 - 21, 23 - Sept 5. GUS appear Aug 15 - 21. SKYLAB appear on all dates except Aug 20.

ELLIS PAUL

BA Fleming Tamulevich & Assoc
 PM Black Wolf Management
 RC Philo / Rounder

Aug 7 Piermont NY Turning Point
 8 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 9 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 11-12 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
 16 Leesburg VA Leesburg Restaurant
 18 Cambridge MA Passim's
 22 Mills MA Windy Knob Farm
 23 Stowe MO Coffee, Tea & Melody
 Sept 17 St. Louis MO Off Broadway
 19 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.
 20 Hinsdale IL Renaissance Concert
 22 Cleveland OH Darby's Underground
 30 College Station TX Crooked Path
 Oct 1 Austin TX Cactus Cafe
 2 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 3 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church
 4 Pryor OK St. Joe's Coffeehouse
 9 Fort Lauderdale FL Peggy's Place
 12 Orlando FL Civic Center
 16 Ft. Atkinson WI Cafe Carpe
 17 St. Paul MN Ginkgo
 18 Cedar Falls IA Catholic Center
 23 Newport KY Sceptambers
 24 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
 25 Louisville KY Rudyard Kipling House
 Nov 7 Cambridge MA Passim's
 8 Cambridge MA Passim's
 8 Mansfield MA Congregational Church
 9 Cambridge MA Passim's
 13 Bethlehem NH Donna Kilten
 15 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 16 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus
 21 University Park PA Cellar
 22 Titusville NJ Unitarian Church
 23 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
 Dec 4 Mays Landing NJ Careme's
 5 Timonium MD May's Chapel
 6 Sugar Loaf NH Lycoan Center
 13 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 31 Cambridge MA Passim's
 Feb 7 Hamilton OH Parrish Auditorium
 Mar 7 Anchorage AK Sydney Laurence Theatre
 May 2 Nashua NH Unitarian Church
 15 Framingham MA 1st Parish Church
 16 Haverhill MA Universal Church

EMILIO

BA William Morris Agency
 PM Refugee Management International
 RC Capitol (Nashville)

Aug 6 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
 8 Dahlart TX Daihan Rodeo
 9 Arlington TX Desperado's
 10 Houston TX Southern Star Amph
 15 Pleasanton TX Riverpark Pavilion
 17 McAllen TX Villa Real Conv. Ctr.
 22 Laredo TX Casa Blanca Conv. Ctr.
 29 Bryan TX Lulac Recreation Ctr.
 30 Marfa TX Marfa Lights Festival
 Sept 5 Temple TX Cactus Canyon
 6 Lubbock TX Fiesta Convention Ctr.
 11-13 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
 18 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair
 Oct 19 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas
 Nov 1 Brawley CA Cattle Call Arena

EMMYLOU HARRIS

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM M. Hitchcock Management
 RC Asylum

Aug 4 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 6 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
 7 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center

8 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 9 Triley Park IL World Music Theatre
 10 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater
 21 Greenville SC Palastier Auditorium
 22 Pittsburgh PA Rosabud
 23 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
 24 New York NY Lincoln Center
 30 Sonora CA Strawberry Festival
 Sept 1 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park

NOTE: Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" tour thru August 10

Everything

BA Progressive Global Agency
 PM Ecolon World Industries
 RC Blackbird Recording Company

Aug 29 Kill Devil Hills NC Port O' Call
 31 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
 Sept 4 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 5 Lynchburg VA Lynchburg College
 10 Raleigh NC The Brewery
 12 Wilmington NC The Forum
 13 Greenville NC The Attic
 14 Hampton VA Hampton Bay Days
 25 Nashville TN Exit / In
 27 Birmingham AL Zydeco
 28 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam
 Oct 4 Davidson NC Davidson College

Exile

BA Bobby Roberts Company
 RC Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Aug 6 Martinsburg WV Berkeley County Fair
 7 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
 8 Dayton WV Boone County Fair
 9 Troy OH Miami County Fair
 14 Pomeroy OH Meigs County Fair
 15 Wyoming RI Washington Co. Fair
 16 Hannibal NY Firemans Carnival
 22 Morden MAN Corn & Apple Festival
 23 Lexington KY Hyatt Hotel
 27 Fayetteville AR Washington County Fair
 28 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair
 29 Kansas City MO Station Hotel
 30 Shelbyville IL Okaw Valley Amph
 31 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort
 Sept 5 Bluefield WV Boot Scootin'
 6 Seven Springs NC Maynard's
 12 Phoenix AZ Manzanita Speedway
 13 Montgomery IN Turkey Trot
 14 Irish Hills MI Stagecoach Stop
 18 Buona Vista VA Glen Maury Park
 19 Chase City VA Chase City Fairgrounds
 20 Union Grove NC Fiddler's Grove Campgr
 21 Chattanooga TN Governor's Lounge
 26 Fletcher NC Agricultural Center
 Oct 27 Barrowsburg OH Barrow County Fair
 28 Denton TX Outlaws
 4 Winnie TX Texas Rice Festival
 10 Vienna GA Big Pig Jig
 11 Columbia SC Dutch Square Mall
 12 Atlanta GA TBA
 14 Laurel MS South Mississippi Fair
 17-18 Biloxi MS Casino Magic
 19 Nicoville FL Multi-Fest
 22-26 Las Vegas NV Gold Coast Casino
 29 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair
 Nov 8 Alapaha GA State Celebration
 11 Nashville TN Music Hall Of Fame
 14 Kansas City MO Private Function
 16 Huntington IN High School
 20 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center
 21 Robertdale AL TBA
 22 Rutledge GA Cowboys In The Country

The Fabulous Thunderbirds

BA Monterey International
 PM Baruck / Consolo Mgmt
 RC Private Music

Aug 10 Salt Lake City UT Private Function
 11 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 13 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna
 14 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 15 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
 16 Farmingdale NJ Private Function
 17 Croton NY Croton Point Park
 20 Pontiac MI 7th House
 21 Indianapolis IN Rib Fest
 22 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
 23 Holyoke MA Heritage State Park
 30 Washington PA Washington Co. Fair
 31 Dallas TX Badford Blues Festival
 Sept 4 Anaheim CA Private Function
 5 S. J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene
 13 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 24 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair
 26 Kansas City MO Station Casino
 27 Palos Hills IL Dorothy Menka Theatre
 28 Sarasota FL Sarasota Fairgrounds
 Oct 2 Houston TX Jones Plaza
 3 Houston TX Private Function
 3 Mobile AL Mobile Bayfest
 Dec 3 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's

Farmer Not So John

BA Akasha Artist Management
 RC Compass

Aug 20 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
 21 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 23 Dallas TX Borders Books & Music
 23 Dallas TX Downstairs Cafe
 24 Oklahoma City OK Blue Door
 Sept 4 Nashville TN Riverfront Park
 10 Winston-Salem NC Mag Court Stage
 11 Cheraw SC Theatre On The Green

12 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's
 18 Boone NC Klondike Cafe
 23 Oxford MS Ole Miss
 24 Young Harris GA Young Harris College
 25 Starkville MS Rick's
 22 Jacksonville FL Listening Room
 7 Pensacola FL Cultural Center
 8 Birmingham AL Washington Courtyard
 11 Tupelo MS Sonny's On Half Shell

Fates Warning

BA Talent Consultants Int'l
 RC Metal Blade

Aug 5 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
 6 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
 7 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
 8 Springfield VA Jaxx
 9 Mt. Vernon NY The Lowdown
 10 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 12 Champaign IL Mabel's
 13 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa
 14 Chicago MI The Mosquito
 15 Cleveland OH Sidekick
 16 Cincinnati OH Annie's
 17 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 20 San Diego CA Cane's
 21 Corona CA Showcase Theater
 22 Fremont CA Club Kaos
 23 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky

Fiona Apple

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA ITB (Europe)
 PM M.K. Management
 RC The Work Group

Sept 11 Fresno CA Fresno Co. Fairgrounds
 13 San Jose CA KOME Radio Show

Fish

BA Little Big Man Booking
 BA Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM Roundable Entertainment
 RC Vicery / WEA

Aug 4 Quebec City QUE Bar Spectacle D'Auteuil
 5 Sherbrooke QUE Cafe Du Palais
 7 Buffalo NY Trillamador Cafe
 8 Pontiac MI 7th House
 10 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club
 11 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
 12 Columbus OH Ludlow's
 14 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
 15 Chicago IL Park West
 18 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 21 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 22 Seattle WA The Fenix
 24 San Francisco CA Slim's
 25 Fremont CA Club Kaos
 27 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre

Fishbone

BA Variety Artists International
 BA ITB (Europe)
 RC Rowdy / Arista

Aug 4 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
 5 Ocean City NJ Scandals Nightclub
 6 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
 7 Beach Haven NJ The Ketch
 8 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 9 Washington DC 930 Club
 12 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
 13 Austin TX Libery Lunch
 15 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre
 28 Victoria BC Sludobaker's
 29 Burnaby BC Utopia
 30 Nelson BC Utopia
 Sept 1 Banff ALB Out Of Bounds
 2 Calgary ALB Night Gallery
 3 Edmonton ALB Polish Hall
 4 Saskatoon SAS Amigo's
 5 Winnipeg MAN Pyramid Cabaret
 7 Fargo ND 1st Avenue Club
 8 Iowa City IA Gunnerz
 10 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm
 11 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre
 13 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 16 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph
 17 New Orleans LA UNO Lidofront Arena
 18 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum
 19 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 20 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
 21 Council Bluffs IA Westfair Amphitheatre
 22 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 24 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
 25 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

NOTE: SNOT support thru Aug 15. Supporting 311 Sept 13 - 25 except Sept 22.

The Five Fingers Of Funk

BA The Tahoe Agency
 PM Ho-Made Media
 RC Ho-Made Media

Aug 8 Portland OR La Luna
 9 Hailey ID The Mint
 10 Salt Lake City UT The Bay
 12 Seattle WA Fenix Underground
 15 Eugene OR Q.W. Hall
 16 Hood River OR River City Saloon
 29 Pullman WA Washington St. Univ.
 Sept 10 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon
 11 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 12 Colorado Spg CO Manhattan's
 13 Salt Lake City UT Pacific Club
 19 Tacoma WA Pacific Lutheran College
 27 Eugene OR Wild Duck

Flash Cadillac

BA Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 PM Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 RC Resounding

Aug 9 Las Vegas NV Bailly's Casino
 22-23 Fisher IN Corner Prairie
 Sept 10 Atlanta GA Private Function
 Oct 3 Colorado Spg CO Private Function
 Mar 13 Charlotte NC Blumenthal Center
 -14 Charlotte NC Blumenthal Center
 Apr 11 Birmingham AL Birm - Jefferson Coliseum
 May 12 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
 30 Shreveport LA Expo Hall

Fred Hersch

BA SRO Artists
 PM Morlin Company
 RC Nonesuch

Oct 4 Carboro NC The ArtCenter
 6 Norfolk VA Old Dominion University
 Feb 16 Burlington IA Memorial Auditorium
 Mar 28 Pomona NJ Stockton Parl. Arts Ctr
 Apr 3 Lebanon NH Lebanon Opera House

The Freddy Jones Band

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM JGM
 PM Under Dawg
 RC Capricorn

Sept 7 Lawrence KS Clinton Lake St. Park
 20 Carbondale IL Schindler Auditorium
 Oct 2 De Pere WI Schuldes Sports

Fredy Johnston

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA The Agency Group (Europe)
 PM Hornblow Group USA
 RC Elektra

Aug 22 Rehoboth Bch DE Dogfish Head Brew Co

From Good Homes

BA Progressive Global Agency
 PM DAS Communications
 RC RCA

Aug 9 Stanhope NJ Waterloo Village
 10 Brandywine MD Warner's Park
 Sept 19 Lynchburg VA Sweetbriar College
 25 Villanova PA Villanova University
 Oct 3 New York NY Irving Plaza

Funkomatic

BA Jupiter Music Company
 PM Daniel Pecchio
 RC Arch

Aug 5 Kill Devil Hills NC The Pit
 7 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
 8 Huntington WV Drop Shop
 13 Jackson MS Muddy Water's Lounge
 14 Memphis TN Newby's
 15 Kansas City MO The Cave
 16 Okoboji IA Murphy's
 17 Lincoln NE Duffy's
 20 Cedar Falls IA Steb's
 21 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe
 22 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co
 23 Peoria IL SOF
 24 Ames IA People's
 28 Detroit IA Motor Lounge
 29 Chicago IL Otis
 30 Cleveland OH Grog Shop

Garth Brooks

BA William Morris Agency
 PM GB Management
 RC Capitol (Nashville)

Aug 7 New York NY Cent. Park's No. Midw
 14-18 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 21-25 Fresno CA Selland Arena
 Sept 4 Reno NV Lawlor Events Center
 5 Reno NV Lawlor Events Center

Gary Allan

BA William Morris Agency
 RC MCA / Decca

Aug 30 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort
 Sept 6 Fayetteville NC Rowan Street Park
 12 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo
 13 Columbus TX Colorado County Fair

The Geezinslaws

BA Nancy Fly & Associates
 RC Step One

Aug 23 Austin TX Broken Spoke
 29 Cedar Creek TX Yokum Community Ctr.
 Sept 27 Austin TX Broken Spoke
 Oct 18 Round Rock TX Old Settlers Park
 26 Austin TX Broken Spoke
 Nov 22 Austin TX Broken Spoke

Genitorturers

BA: F.B.I.
PM: World Mgmt. / World Entertainment

Aug. 9 New Dundee ONT Festival Of Freaks

George Benson

BA: ICM
PM: Turner Management Group
RC: GRP

Aug. 5 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
9 Las Vegas NV The Joint
15 East Hampton NY Guild Hall
16 Danbury CT Charles Ives Center
17 Newport RI Jazz Festival
Oct. 12 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
13 Portland OR Private Function

NOTE: BONEY JAMES appears Aug. 5.

George Jones

BA: Associated Talent
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Possum Tracks Tours
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 6 Silveston MO Boothill Rodeo
9 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
10 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
15 Waterdown NY Waterdown Arena
16 Strasstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park
17 Webster MA Indian Lake Park
22 London ONT Alumni Hall
23 Kitchener ONT Lulu's
24 Kahnawake QUE Sports Complex
26 Toronto ONT The Docks
27 Barrie ONT Barrie Molson Centre
30 Owensboro KY Exposition Center
Sept. 12 Norman OK Spirit Lake Casino
13 Mountain Home TN Yo Ranch
14 Texas City TX Shenangan's
19 Kennesaw GA Cowboys
20 Saddy Delsy TN Charlie's Lounge
21 Byrdstown TN The White Buffalo
22 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre
25-26 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino
Oct. 11 Cummings GA Concert in the Hills
17 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair
18 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA
23 Kelseyville CA Konocti Harbor Resort
24 Primm NV Star Of The Desert Arena
25 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino
28-29 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino
Nov. 2 Visalia CA Visalia Convention Ctr.
5 Worley ID Coeur D'Alene Casino
6 Prineville OR Crook Co. Fairgrounds
14 Taylorville IL Nashville North
15-16 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
21 Philadelphia MS Silver Star Hotel
22 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre

George Thorogood & The Destroyers

BA: CAA
PM: Mike Donahue Management
RC: EMI

Aug. 5 Bala ONT Kee To Bala
6 Toronto ONT Warehouse
7 Kitchener ONT Lulu's
9 Meads MI Val-Du-Lakes Amph.
10 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
12 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
13 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
14-15 Chicago IL House Of Blues
16 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club
18 Denver CO Grizzly Rose

George Winston

BA: Dancing Cat
PM: Dancing Cat
RC: Windham Hill / Dancing Cat

Aug. 8 Anchorage AK Atwood Concert Hall
10 Kodiak AK Kodiak Auditorium
12 Homer AK The Mariner
14 Barrow AK High School
17 Valdez AK Valdez Civic Center
19 Fairbanks AK Alaskaland
21 Sitka AK Centennial Hall
23 Juneau AK High School
Sept. 5 Detroit MI Music Hall Center
7 Grand Rapids MI DeVos Hall
9 Flint MI Whiting Auditorium
11 Muskegon MI Frauenthal Theatre
13 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
15 Big Rapids MI Williams Auditorium
17 Cobocony MI Opera House
20 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium
22 Interlochen MI Corsen Auditorium
23 Mt. Pleasant MI Warriner Auditorium
26 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
28 Cleveland OH Agora Parking Lot
31 Fort Wayne MI Williams Arts Center
Oct. 3 Columbus OH Capitol Theatre
5 Lima OH Crouse Perf. House
7 Cincinnati OH Emery Theatre
9 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre
11 University Park IL Governors State Univ.
15 Springfield IL Junior College
17 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
19 Bloomington IN Creative Arts Auditorium
21 Indianapolis IN Pikes Performing Arts
23 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
Nov. 5 Spokane WA Metropolitan
7 Moscow ID University Auditorium
9 Orofino ID High School

11 McCall ID Alpina Theatre
13 Sun Valley ID High School
15 Boise ID Morrison Center
18 Richland WA High School
20 Seattle WA Moore Theatre
22 Olympia WA Washington Center
24 Vancouver WA School of Arts
Dec. 4 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall
6 Mankato MN Centennial S.U. Ballroom
9 La Crosse WI Viterbo College
11 Evanston IL Pick-Staiger Concert Hall
14 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symph. Hall
16 Newark NJ Prudential Hall
18 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.
20 New Haven CT Shubert Perf. Arts Center
22 New York NY Alice Tully Hall

The Geraldine Fibbers

BA: The Billions Corporation
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Larkin Management
RC: Virgin

Aug. 5 Oklahoma City OK VZD
6 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
7 Austin TX Electric Lounge
8 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
9 New Orleans LA The Mermaid
11 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
12 Tampa FL The Rubs
13 Atlanta GA The Point
14 Birmingham AL The Nick
15 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
16 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
18 Nashville TN Exit / In
19 St. Louis MO Side Door
20 Cincinnati OH The Club
21 Indianapolis IN The Patio
23 New York NY Knitting Factory
25 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
26 Washington DC Black Cat
27 Philadelphia PA Silk City
29 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
30 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
31 Hartford CT Municipal Cafe
New York NY C.B.G.B.

NOTE: THE EYELINERS support thru Aug. 9. SUBSONICS support Aug. 11 - 15. QUINTRON and MISS PUSSEYCAT support Aug. 18 - 23 and 28 - 31. RAILROAD JERK, FIREWATER, SERVOTRON and PINETOP 7 appear Sept. 4.

Giant Robot

BA: Presence Productions
RC: NTT

Aug. 22 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall

The Gibb Droll Band

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Red Light Management

Aug. 8 Richmond VA Live At Five
21 Greenville NC The Altic
22 Washington DC The Bayou
23 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
28 Charlottesville VA Trax
29 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg College
30 St. Clairsville OH Top Cats
Sept. 4 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
6 Raleigh NC Lake Boone Co. Club
9 Storrs CT Husky Blues
10 Burlington VT Club Toast
12 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
14 Princeton NJ Tiger Inn
20 Brandywine MD Equinox Festival

Glen Campbell

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Gurse, Schneider & Co.
RC: Bransounds

Aug. 22 Las Vegas NV Private Function
23 Lodi CA Private Function
29 Metropolis IL Player's Casino
Sept. 5 Richmond IN Private Function
11 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair
12 Salt Lake City UT Hilton Hotel
13 El Cajon CA Shadow Mtn. Church
15 Boise ID Private Function
18 Winnipeg MAN Walker Theatre
20 St. Paul MN Private Function
26 Yakima WA Central Wash. St. Fair
Nov. 15 Riverside CA Mission Inn
25 Bakersfield CA Bakersfield Conv. Center
27 Greenville SC Top Cats
22 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
29 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA
Dec. 6 Rahway NJ County Arts Center
7 Youngstown OH Stambaugh Auditorium
9 Glens Falls NY Glens Falls Civic Ctr.
10 Easton PA State Theatre
11 York TX Abilene Civic Center
12 Ashland KY Paramount Arts Center
14 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
15 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
16 Fort Pierce FL McAlpine Fine Arts Ctr.
18 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
Jan. 7 Dallas TX Private Function
10 Dallas TX Abilene Civic Center
24 Yuma AZ West Wind RV Park
Mar. 19 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
Apr. -1 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
17-18 Carrizo CA Carrizo Center

Glory Fountain

BA: John Chumbris
PM: John Chumbris

Aug. 6 Raleigh NC The Brewery

7 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
8 Charleston SC Music Farm
9 Carboro NC Cal's Cradle
10 Durham NC Captured Live
14 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
17 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
30 Charlotte NC Fat City

NOTE: Appearing with JULIANA HATFIELD Aug. 7 - 9.

Gnomes Of Zurich

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Amphetamine Reptile

Aug. 4 Cincinnati OH Sudey Malone's
5 St. Louis MO Side Door
6 Cedar Falls IA Steb's

NOTE: Supporting IDK August 4.

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Mercury

Aug. 6 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds
23 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
24 W. Yarmouth MA The Compass
Sept. 9 New York NY Irving Plaza
-10 New York NY Irving Plaza
12 Ithaca NY Ithaca College

Goldfinger

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment
BA: Primary Talent International (U.K.)
PM: Big FD Entertainment
RC: Mojo / Universal

Aug. 13 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom
14 San Diego CA Sorna
15 Las Vegas NV Hurricane Theatre
16 Salt Lake City UT Brick's
17 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
19 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
20 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre
21 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
22 Chicago IL House Of Blues
23 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
24 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
27 New York NY Coney Island High
28 Washington DC 9:30 Club
29 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
30 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony
31 Frederickburg VA Great Hall
Sept. 4 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
5 Lakeland FL Lakeland Center
6 Jacksonville FL UNF Arena
7 Pensacola FL Pensacola Civic Ctr.
9 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre
10 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.
11 Anchorage AK Wood Amphitheatre
12 Knoxville TN World's Fair Park

NOTE: Appearing with VOODOO GLOW SKULLS and SHELTER Aug. 13 - 24 and 29 - 31. WESTON and CHOPPER ONE appear Aug. 26 - 28. WESTON also appears Aug. 29 - 31. Appearing with 311 Sept. 4 - 12.

Gong

BA: Absolut Artists

Sept. 10 Seattle WA The Fenix
11 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
12 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
15 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
16 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live

Good Riddance

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Aug. 4 Charny QUE Salle Paul Boule
5 Northampton MA Pearl Street
6 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
7 New Haven CT Tune Inn
8 New York NY Coney Island High
9 Manville NJ Elks Lodge
10 Philadelphia PA Unitarian Church
12 Richmond VA Twisters
13 Buford GA Buford Civic Center
14 Jacksonville FL Dante's Purgatory Pub
15 Miami Beach FL Rose's
16 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
17 Pensacola FL Night Owl
19 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
20 Denton TX The Argo
21 El Paso TX Debut Records
22 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre
23 San Diego CA TBA
24 Corona CA Showcase Theater

Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Hard Head Management
RC: Capricorn

Aug. 4 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
5 New Haven CT Toad's Place
6 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
7 Burlington VT Club Toast
8 Burlington VT King Street Dock
9 Blakeslee PA Big Boulder Sk Resort
11 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
12 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
13 New York NY Irving Plaza
14 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street
15 Latham NY Starlite Music Theatre

16 Toronto ONT Opera House
17 Vernon NY Vernon Downs
31 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.

NOTE: SWEET VINE appear Aug. 4 - 8, 11 - 14 & 17.

Gretchen Peters

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Purple Crayon
RC: Imprint

Sept. 29 Dublin IRE Whelan's
30 Galway IRE Roisin Dubh
Oct. 2 Sunderland UK The Ropery
3 Glasgow UK King Tut's Wah Wah Hut
4 Preston UK Adelphi
5 Manchester UK MDH
7 London UK Purcell Room
8 Sheffield UK The Pheasant

Gritfers

BA: Flower Booking Agency
RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 21 Cambridge MA Central Square Fair

"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"

BA: Variety Artists International

Aug. 16 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
30 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.
Nov. 28 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
29 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
30 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
Dec. 5 Read ng PA Scottish Rite Auditorium
6 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre
26 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
29 Chicago IL House Of Blues
30 Phoenix AZ Orpheum Theatre

NOTE: RICK BRAUN, RICHARD ELLIOT, CRAIG CHAQUICO & PETER WHITE appear on all dates

Gunshot

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent
PR: Blue Star Promotions

Sept. 16 Cologne GER Luxor
17 Hamburg GER Mars
18 Berlin GER Alter Schlachthof
19 Enger GER Forum Enger
20 Berlin GER Knack Klub
21 Hannover GER Bad
22 Munich GER Incognito
23 Freiburg GER Atlantic

Gus Gus

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: ITB (Europe)
RC: 4AD

Aug. 5 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club
8 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre
9 Pomona CA Glass House
15 San Diego CA 4th & B
16 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
21 Houston TX West Park Ent. Mnt. Ctr.
23 Atlanta GA House Of Blues
29 Brandywine MD Warner's Park
Sept. 5 Chicago IL Navy Pier
6 Shakopee MN Canterbury Park
10 Salt Lake City UT SaltAir Pavilion
11 Las Vegas NV Motor Speedway
12 Saugus CA Saugus Raceway
13 San Francisco CA Pier 45

NOTE: LAMB appear thru Aug. 9. Appearing on the 'ELECTRIC HIGHWAY TOUR' Aug. 15 - Sept. 13.

Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Dalton Sm Management
RC: Aware

Aug. 26 Boston MA Harbortlights Pavilion
Sept. 6 Norton MA Wheaton College
Oct. 4 Princeton NJ Princeton University
Nov. 22 Clinton NY Hamilton College

NOTE: Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Aug. 26.

Guttermouth

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Nitro

Aug. 6 Melbourne AUS Punters Club
7 Geelong AUS Barwon Club
8-9 Melbourne AUS Lavs Lounge
10 Adelaide AUS Finders University
Sept. 12 Portland OR La Luna
13 Seattle WA RKNODY
14 Boise ID Events Center
19 Willowbrook IL The Barn
21 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe
23 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
24 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
27 New York NY Coney Island High
Oct. 2 Palm Bay FL The Showcase

NOTE: TEN FOOT POLE support Sept. 12 - Oct. 2 except Sept. 23 - 24. SNUFF support Sept. 23 - 24.

Hank Williams Jr.

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Hank Williams Jr. Enterprises
 RC: MCG / Curb

Aug. 8 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 9 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre
 15 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 15 Hamburg NY Erie County Fair
 17 OldOrchardBchME Maine Entertainment Ctr.
 22 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 23 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
 24 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center
 25 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expo
 29 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
 30 Conyers GA International Horseshark
 31 Biloxi MS Miss. Coast Coliseum
 Sept. 11 Salem VA Salem Civic Center
 12 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 13 Morgantown WV WVU Coliseum
 Oct. 3 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 4 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 5 Sacramento CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre
 10 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
 11 Devora CA G.I. Blockbuster Pavilion
 12 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena

NOTE: This is the "Fruit of the Loom Country Comfort Tour". Also appearing on all dates are: TRAVIS TRITT, THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND and JOE MESSINA.

Hi-Fi And The Roadburners

BA: Digger International
 RC: Victory

Aug. 7 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
 8 Denver CO Ogdan Theatre
 9 Salt Lake City UT Ichabod's
 10 Sacramento CA Press Club
 13 San Jose CA The Agenda
 14 San Francisco CA Covered Wagon
 15 Santa Barbara CA The Alligator
 16 Long Beach CA Foothill
 17 San Diego CA Brick By Brick
 20 Scottsdale AZ Atomic Cafe
 21 El Paso TX Wildcard's
 22 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
 23 Dallas TX Orbit Room
 24 Houston TX TBA
 26 Tulsa OK TBA
 27 St. Louis MO TBA
 28 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
 29 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
 30 Milwaukee WI Maritime Days

Hobex

BA: Network Entertainment Services
 PM: Foundation Artist Management
 RC: Phrax

Aug. 6 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 7 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 8 Augusta GA Road Lion Pub
 9 Charlotte NC Double Door
 22 Durham NC Captured Live
 30 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
 Sept. 12 Greensboro NC Alive After Five
 Oct. 3 Chapel Hill NC Local 506

Hogscrapers

BA: Backstreet Booking
 PM: Davidjames Management
 RC: Shake-It

Aug. 22 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
 24 Portsmouth OH Edgefest

Holler

RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 11 Bloomington IN Second Story
 13 Lansing MI Mac's
 18 Philadelphia PA Nick's
 19 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
 21 Cambridge MA Central Square Fair
 23 New York NY Lion's Den
 25 Portland ME Zootz
 26 Halifax NS Halifax On Music

Honeymoon Suite

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Wayne Diamond

Aug. 8 Taber ALB Heritage Inn
 8 Island Lake MAN Lumber Warehouse
 16 Gravenhurst ONT Festival of the Arts
 30 Temiscaming ONT Rio Grande
 Sept. 26 Toronto ONT Rio Grande

Honeyrats

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment

Aug. 9 Washington DC 9:30 Club
 9 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 10 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 12 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 13 New York NY Tramps
 15 Detroit MI The Shelter
 16 Chicago IL Halsted Street Fair
 18 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
 20 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
 24 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
 26 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre
 27 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall
 28 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

NOTE: Supporting MEREDITH BROOKS Aug. 8-13 & 24-28.

Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
 PM: Bob Brown Management
 RC: Elektra

Sept. 12 Pomona CA Los Angeles County Fair
 13 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair
 14 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 19 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.
 20 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 21 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 25-28 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace

Iced Earth

BA: Digger International
 BA: Blue Star Promotions (Europe)
 RC: Century Media

Aug. 13 Columbus OH Chelise's
 14 Roseville MI The Palladium
 15 Cleveland OH Sidekick's
 16 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's

IDK

BA: Backstreet Booking
 PM: Bushleague Management
 RC: Earache

Aug. 4 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's
 7 Wichita KS Panama Red's
 11 Moscow ID The Vox
 12 Seattle WA Sub Zero
 13 Portland OR The Satyricon
 15 Chico CA Juanita's
 18 Fremont CA Club Kaos
 22 Tucson AZ Skrappy's
 23 El Paso TX Debut Records
 24 Austin TX Blue Flamingo
 25 San Antonio TX DMZ
 26 Houston TX Emo's
 27 New Orleans LA Monaco Bob's

NOTE: Appearing with GNOMES OF ZURICH August 4. Appearing with BABOON Aug. 24 - 27.

The Impossibles

BA: Ozark Talent
 RC: Fueled By Ramen

Aug. 4 Santa Fe NM Rockin' Rollers
 10 Temple TX Wilson Rec. Center
 14 New Orleans LA Fauborg Center
 15 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
 16 Denton TX The Argo
 23 Dallas TX Galaxy Club

Indigo Swing

BA: Stellarists
 RC: Welt & Plackett

Aug. 6 San Francisco CA 330 Ritch Street
 7 Napa CA Napa Valley Exposition
 8 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 9 Portland OR Riverside Live
 10 San Jose CA San Jose Jazz Festival
 13 San Francisco CA Broadway Studio
 14 San Francisco CA Hi-Ball Lounge
 15 Santa Cruz CA Coconut Grove Ballroom
 16 San Jose CA The Usual
 17 San Francisco CA Top Of The Mark
 20 Huntington Bch CA Rhino Room
 21 Santa Monica CA Santa Monica Pier
 21 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room
 22 Sacramento CA TBA
 23 St. Helena CA Private Function
 24 Bodega Bay CA Music Fest
 24 San Francisco CA Top Of The Mark
 27 San Francisco CA Broadway Studio
 28 Alameda CA Harbor Bay Park
 28 San Francisco CA Hi-Ball Lounge
 29 San Mateo CA Bay Meadows Racetrack
 30 Kentfield CA Private Function
 30 San Francisco CA Ais Parke Ala Carte
 31 Rutherford CA Private Function

Insane Clown Posse

BA: F.B.I.
 RC: Island Records

Aug. 28 Sanford FL The Tsunami

Inspector 7

BA: Rebound Productions
 RC: Radical

Aug. 4 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake
 5 Charleston SC Cumberland's
 6 Savannah GA Bay Street Bar
 7 St. Simons Is. GA Island Rock Cafe
 8 Fort Lauderdale FL The Squeeze
 10 Jacksonville FL Moto-Lounge
 11 Sarasota FL Lemon Coast
 12 Orlando FL Suburbia
 13 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse
 14 Atlanta GA Five Points Pub
 15 Huntsville AL Cheese Factory
 16 Memphis TN Barrister's
 17 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf
 20 Cincinnati OH TBA
 21 Lancaster PA The Chameleon
 24 Camden NJ Cooper River Park

Iris DeMent

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Elmer McCall
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 9 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Folk Festival
 23 Roslyn WA Roslyn Park
 31 Sausalito CA Marin Shipway
 Sept. 11 Billings MT Alberta Bell Theater
 26 Eureka Springs AR Folk Festival
 Oct. 16 Dalton GA N.W. Georgie Trade
 Jan. 10 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr For Perf. Arts

Irish Descendants

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Pat Janes
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Aug. 16 St. John NB Festival By The Sea
 -17 St. John NB Festival By The Sea
 30 Toronto ONT Yacht Club
 31 Sarnia ONT Festival By The Bay
 Dec. 11 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre
 12 Brampton ONT Heritage Theatre

The Irish Rovers

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 RC: Spinner Music

Aug. 15 Milwaukee WI Henry Meyer Park
 -17 Milwaukee WI Henry Meyer Park
 20 Peterborough ONT Del Cray Park
 21 Toronto ONT Canadian National Exh. Bldg.
 22 Tecumseh ONT Tecumseh Corn Festival

Iron Butterfly

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
 BA: Ashley Talent International
 PR:

Sept. 27 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 Oct. 4 Lake Havasu CA TBA
 10 Westland MI The Mosquito
 11 Ann Arbor MI Moose Lodge

Jackpierce

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: RobinsonWood Management
 RC: A&M

Aug. 4 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
 5 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 7 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre
 8 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 9 Jackson MS TBA
 10 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 12 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
 13 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 14 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
 15 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
 16 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.

NOTE: Supporting DEL AMITRI thru Aug. 15.

Jah Works

BA: E-Flat
 RC: Riddim House

Aug. 15 Brandywine MD Wilmer's Park
 16 Westchester MD 15 North
 19 New York NY S.O.B.'S
 20 Nags Head NC The Pit
 21 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's
 22 Wilmington NC Bessie's
 23 Annapolis MD Quiet Waters Park
 24-25 Ocean City MD Secrets
 27 Gaithersburg MD Buffalo Billiards
 29 York PA Murph's Other Bar
 31 Woodbridge VA Gecko's

James Carter

BA: Monterey International
 RC: Atlantic Jazz

Nov. 7 Takasaki JPN City Bunka Kaikan
 8 Monaka JPN Tonan Bunka Center
 10 Iwaki JPN Taira Shimin Kaikan
 12 Fukui JPN Hatopia Harue
 13 Osaka JPN Kousei Nenkin Hall
 14 Nagoya JPN Shimin Kaikan
 15-16 Tokyo JPN Kan-E Hoken Hall
 21 Flushing NY Town Hall
 Dec. 14 Martiniague ISL Jardin De'l Hotel
 Jan. 23 Lexington KY Memorial Hall
 Apr. 24 Fairfield CT Quick Ctr. For The Arts

Janis Ian

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Senior Management
 RC: BRL

Aug. 8 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 9 Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
 14 Readington NJ Deer Path Park
 16 Newport PA Blue Skies Festival
 17 King Of Prussia PA Township Building
 Oct. 24 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
 25 Orlando FL Community College
 26 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall

Jars Of Clay

BA: CAA
 PM: Rendy Lovelady Management
 RC: Silvertone

Aug. 5 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
 8 Ankeny IA Aviation Expo Park
 15 Adrian MI Lenawee County Fair
 16 Clio MI Clio Amphitheatre
 20 Darien Center NY Darien Lake Theme Park
 Sept. 6 Maple ONT Kingswood Music Th.
 11 Allegan MI Allegan County Fair
 12-13 Lk. Buena Vista FL Walt Disney World
 20 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum
 21 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.
 22 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair
 Oct. 7 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair
 31 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium
 Nov. 1 Green Bay WI Brown Co. Mem. Arena

Jason Bonham

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
 RC: MJJ / Sony

Sept. 25 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 28 Palo Alto CA The Edge
 Oct. 8 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 9 Westland MI The Mosquito

Jeff Carson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Marv Dennis & Associates
 RC: MCG / Curb

Aug. 5 Hermiston OR Umatilla County Fair
 6 Elma WA Gray's Harbor Co. Fair
 7 Havre MT Great Northern Fairgds.
 9 Friendship WI Adam County Fair
 13 Napoleon OH Henry County Fair
 15 Greensburg PA Westmoreland Co. Fair
 16 Martinsburg WV Apollo Theatre
 17 Dayton VA Doddridge County Fair
 22 West Union VA Doddridge County Fair
 23 Schaefferstown PA Fireman's Carnival
 24 Springfield VA Blackie's
 27 Fayetteville AR Washington County Fair
 29 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair
 30 Stoneboro PA Stoneboro Fair
 Sept. 1 Ebensburg PA Cambria County Fair
 6 Lutkin TX Angelina Co. Expo Ctr.
 12 Benid IL Coliseum Ballroom
 13 Ridgeway IL Popcorn Day Festival
 18 New York NY Denim & Diamonds
 20 Guilford CT Guilford Fair
 27 Zollo Sprgs. FL City Hall
 31 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon
 10 Barboursville KY Daniel Boone Festival
 11 Bluefield WV Brushfork Armory
 12 N. Philadelphia OH N. Towne Mall
 14 Laurel MS Mississippi Fairgrounds
 15 Gulfport MS Michael's Country Club
 17 Hutchison KS McGraw's Casino
 18 Gilmer TX Yamboree Fest
 22 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair
 27 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair
 Dec. 6 Ottawa IL High School

Jeff Foxworthy

BA: CAA
 PM: Parallel Entertainment
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Aug. 25 Lancaster CA Antelope Valley Fair
 Sept. 12 Stillwater OK Liles Stadium
 14 Pittsburgh TN Dollywood
 Oct. 26 Branson MO Showcase America
 -31 Branson MO Showcase America
 Nov. 2 Biloxi MS Grand Theatre
 21 Tunica MS Sam's Town
 23 Shreveport LA Municipal Auditorium
 Dec. -7 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino
 -7 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino

The Jeff Healey Band

BA: CAA
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Forie Records & Productions
 RC: Arista

Aug. 8 Hamilton ONT Gage Park
 11 Calgary ALB Back Alley
 12 Edmonton ALB The Thunderdome
 13 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards
 14 Kelowna BC Flashback
 16 Nanaimo BC Vancouver-Island Exh.

Jeff Wood

BA: CAA
 PM: McLachlan - Scruggs - Int'l
 RC: Imprint

Aug. 8 Elizabeth WV Wirt County Fair
 10 Doswell VA Kings Dominion
 Sept. 7 Columbia MD Merriweather Post

Jerry Jeff Walker

BA: Tred & True Artists
 PM: Goodnight Music
 RC: Tred & True Music

Aug. 4 Ambergis Cay#2LZ Victoria House Resort
 -10 Ambergis Cay#2LZ Victoria House Resort

continued next page

JERRY JEFF WALKER (continued)

Aug. 22	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
24	Bellvue	CA	Matawaka Inn
31	Luckenbach	TX	Jerry Jeff's Labor Fest
Sept. 1	San Antonio	TX	Leon Springs Dance Hall
20	Houston	TX	Great Brewfest
27	Fort Worth	TX	Burlington No. Complex
28	Apita	CA	KPIG Fat Fry
29	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
Oct. 1	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
-2	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
3	Culver	IN	Military Academy
4	Rocky Mount	NC	Rose Hill Farm
8	Waco	TX	Heart Of Texas Fairgrds.
26	San Antonio	TX	Jewish Community Ctr.
30	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballm.
Nov. 6	Houston	TX	Hornberger Conf. Center
28-29	New York	NY	Tramps
Dec. 18	Beaumont	TX	Rocky Octane
19-20	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
29-30	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
31	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Jan. 3	Galveston	TX	Grand Opera House
4-18	San Pedro	BLZ	TBA

Jethro Tull
 BA: Premier Talent Agency
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Salamander & Son Music Ltd.
 RC: Capitol

Aug. 7	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
8	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
9	Providence	RI	Strand Theatre
10	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
12	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
13	Grand Rapids	MI	Deer Creek Music Center
14	Chicago	IL	Private Function
14	Hampden Bch.	NH	Hampden Beach Casino
16	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
17	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion

Jewel
 BA: CAA
 BA: The Agency Group (U.K.)
 RC: Atlantic

Aug. 4	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
6	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
12	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
13	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
15-16	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
17	Montreal	QUE	Stade DuMaurier
19	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
20	Shakopee	MN	Centerbury Park
29	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
30	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
31	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
Sept. 1	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
3	Boalsburg	PA	Tussey Mtn. Amph.
5	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
6	Toledo	OH	Zoo Amphitheatre
7	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage

NOTE: Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour thru August 20.

Jimmie Vaughan
 BA: Monterey International
 PM: Mark One Management
 RC: Epic

Aug. 8	Austin	TX	The Backyard
-9	Austin	TX	The Backyard
19	El Cajon	CA	Sycuan Gaming Center
20	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
21	Prmadonna	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
22	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
23	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
24	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
27	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
28	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
30	Kansas City	MO	Liberty Park
31	Sioux City	IA	Lewis & Clark Stadium
Sept. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.
18	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
19	San Antonio	TX	Sea World Of Texas
20	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
21	Tulsa	OK	River Park Amphitheatre

NOTE: Appearing with the "BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL 97" Aug. 19 - Sept. 21 except Aug. 27.

Jimmy Johnson
 BA: SRO Artists
 RC: Verve / Polygram

Aug. 8	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
15	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
16	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
17	St. Louis	MO	Heritage Festival
Sept. 5	Toronto	ONT	Silver Dollar
6	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
9	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
13	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
14	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
16	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues
18	Bridgewater	MA	Rathskeller
19	Antrim	NH	The Rynborn
20	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
21	Portland	ME	Rapids
22	Rockland	ME	The Tradewinds
26	Charleston	WV	University Of Charleston
Nov. 7	Allendale	MI	Grand Valley St. Univ.
Feb. 7	Johet	IL	Moser Perf. Arts Ctr.

Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers

BA: Intrepid Artists
 PM: Rick Bates Management
 RC: Blind Pig

Sept. 1	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
3	Spokane	WA	Fort Spokane Brewery
4	Hood River	OR	TBA
5	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe
6	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
10	Tahoe City	CA	Humphy's
11	Auburn	CA	Shanghai
12	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
13	Sonoma	CA	TBA
15	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
18	Hermosa Bch.	CA	Cafe Boogaloo
19	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
20	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
23	Albuquerque	NM	Dingo Bar
25	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
26	Austin	TX	Zoo Bar
27	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
Oct. 28	Clear Lake	TX	The Outpost
4	Jackson	AL	Crossroads Cafe
12	Tarpon Spg.	FL	Rocktober Festival
12	Eureka Spg.	AR	Blues Festival
23-25	Lincoln	NE	Fall Music Festival
28	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
29	Yankton	SD	8th Street Pub
30	Falls City	NE	The Oasis
31	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Nov. 1	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
2	Fayetteville	AR	Chester's
4	Peoria	IL	Millineum
6	Detroit	MI	5th Avenue
7	Chicago	IL	TBA
8	Palatine	IL	Chicago Blue Note
9	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
12	Syracuse	NY	Stylen's
13	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
15	Plains	PA	River St. Jazz Cafe

Joan Baez
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Mark Spector Company
 RC: Guardian

Aug. 7	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
12	New York	NY	Bottom Line

Joan Osborne

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 PM: DAS Communications
 RC: Blue Gorilla / Mercury

Aug. 4	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
29	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
30	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
Sept. 1	Seattle	WA	Memorial Stadium
6	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene

NOTE: Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" tour August 4. Supporting BLUES TRAVELER Aug. 29.

Joe Diffie
 BA: CAA
 PM: Image Management Group
 RC: Epic (Nashville)

Aug. 9	Dayton	OH	Thomas Cloud Park
10	Caruthersville	MO	Casino Aztar
16	Aberdeen	SD	Brown County Fair
20	Chico	CA	Silver Amphitheatre
23	Kennawick	WA	Benton-Franklin Co.Fair
24	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Coliseum
30	Wattsburg	PA	Erie County Fair
31	Dover	OH	Alpine Hills Resort
Sept. 13	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
14	Hampton	VA	Hampton Bay Days
17	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
27	Pasadena	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
28	Dallas	TX	State Fair Of Texas
Oct. 3	Richmond	VA	Virginia State Fair
4	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
11	Yuma	AZ	Yuma County Fair
Nov. 1	Middleburg	FL	Ham Jam
6	Emporia	KS	White Auditorium
22-28	Branson	MO	Showcase America

Joe Ely
 BA: Monterey International
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Vector Management
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 9	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
30	Dallas	TX	Bedford Blues Festival
31	Luckenbach	TX	Jerry Jeff's Labor Fest
Sept. 6	Lubbock	TX	Buddy Holly Music Fest.
27	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 3	Marfa	TX	Chinati Foundation

Joe Tullis

BA: G.O.B.
 RC: Dinosaur / BMG

Aug. 7	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
9	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
10	Columbus	OH	The Distillery
15	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
16	Akron	OH	Daily Double
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
30	New York	NY	Brownies
Sept. 18	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf

John Anderson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Bobby Roberts Company
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Aug. 6	Worley	ID	Coeur d'Alene Casino
7	Williams	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
8	Kelseyville	CA	Knocct Harbor Resort
10	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
11	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
13	Las Vegas	NV	Boombotum
14	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
16	Las Vegas	NV	Ramada Express
22	Columbus	GA	Phoenix City Amph.
23	Montgomery	AL	Train Shed
24	Branson	MO	Chateau On Lake Hotel
29	Kansas City	MO	Station Hotel
30	Oklahoma City	OK	Frontier City Theme Park
31	Copper Mtn.	CO	Westfest
Sept. 20	Biloxi	MS	The Palace
Oct. 3	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
10-11	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
18	Darby	FL	Snake Rattle & Roll Fest.
22	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
24	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
Nov. 1	Pueblo	CO	Fairgrounds Arena
2	Boulder	CO	Coors Event Center
3	Salt Lake City	UT	Jon M. Huntsman Center
15	West Lake	LA	Capri Casino
Dec. 4	Horton	KS	Golden Eagle Casino

John Berry

BA: CAA
 PM: John Berry, Inc.
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Aug. 5	Wise	VA	Virginia Kentucky Fair
7	Portland	IN	Jay County Fair
8	Croton	OH	Hartford Independent Fair
9	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
10	Adrian	MI	Lansawee County Fair
11	Kent	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
14	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
17	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
18	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
21	Kennecook	WA	Benton-Franklin Co.Fair
22	Klamath Falls	OR	Ross Ragland Theater
23	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
25	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
26	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
27	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
30	Central City	KY	Elementary School
31	Kansas City	MO	Worlds Of Fun
Sept. 5	Tuscaloosa	AL	Cliffest
8	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
10	Huntington	WV	Coyote's
11	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
12	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre
13	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
19	Syracuse	NY	Cruise - Hinds Theatre
20	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
21	Binghamton	NY	Forum Theatre
26	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
27	Wichita Falls	TX	Fris Fest
Oct. 6	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
11	Fairmont	WV	Marion County Armory
18-24	Branson	MO	Showcase America
30	Baton Rouge	LA	Louisiana St. University
Nov. 28	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
29	Rome	GA	The Forum
29	Spartanburg	SC	Spartanburg Mem. Aud.
Dec. 1	Reading	PA	Scottish Rite Auditorium
2	Zanesville	OH	Seacrest Auditorium
3	Columbia	MO	Univ. Of Missouri
5	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
6-7	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
8	Columbus	OH	Capitol Theatre
9	Anderson	IN	State Theatre
10	Lafayetteville	NC	Lafayetteville North
11	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center Arena
13	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
14	Terre Haute	IN	Tilson Auditorium
31	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn

John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 RC: Silvertone

Aug. 6	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
7	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
8	Sandpoint	ID	Festival at Sandpoint
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Private Function
16	Wausau	WI	Blues Festival
17	Fargo	ND	Baseball Stadium
Sept. 5	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
6	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfront Blues Festival
12	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
13	Deadwood	SD	Deadwood Jam
18	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
19	Grand Junction	CO	Avaton Theatre
20	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
21	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.
22	Santa Fe	NM	Santa Fe Music Hall
24	Biloxi	MS	President Casino
25	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
26	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
27	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: The Next Adventure
 RC: EMU Music Canada

Aug. 27	Beverly	MA	No. Shore Music Theatre
30	Reston	VA	Fountain Square
Sept. 8	Swansea	MA	Venus De Milo
-11	Swansea	MA	Venus De Milo
Oct. 3	St. Thomas	ONT	Central United Church
6	Brampton	ONT	Heritage Theatre

7	Oakville	ONT	Oakville Centre
8	St. Catharines	ONT	Brock Centre
9-10	Markham	ONT	Markham Theatre
11	Newmarket	ONT	Community Theatre
26	St. John's	NF	Arts & Culture Centre
28	Toronto	ONT	Convention Centre
Nov. 2	Sarnia	ONT	Imperial Theatre
3	Windsor	ONT	Chrysler Theatre
4	Hamilton	ONT	Hamilton Place Theatre
5	Kitchener	ONT	Centre In The Square
7	Toronto	ONT	Glen Gould Theatre
8	Blyth	ONT	Memorial Hall
9	Brantford	ONT	Sanderson Centre
15	London	ONT	Centennial Hall
16	Chatham	ONT	Cultural Centre
Dec. 6	Toronto	ONT	Roy Thomson Hall
-7	Toronto	ONT	Roy Thomson Hall
11-12	Calgary	ALB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
17	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
19	Winnipeg	MAN	Centennial Concert Hall
20	Brandon	MAN	Centennial Auditorium

John McEuen

BA: Aspen Management
 RC: Vanguard Recording Society

Aug. 8	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
9	Danville	CA	Honey Festival
10	Salt Lake City	UT	State Fair
14	Spokane	WA	TBA
15	Healdsburg	CA	TBA
16	McCall	ID	City Festival
17	Breckenridge	CO	TBA
22	Easton	MO	Avaton Theatre
23	Schwenskville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
25	Ocean City	MD	TBA
Sept. 6	Spokane	WA	Folk Festival
10	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
11	Silver Plume	CO	Town Hall
12	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Jam

Johnny Rodriguez

BA Associated Talent
RC Hightone

Sept 6 Rutledge GA Cowboys In The Country

Jonathan Butler

BA Associated Booking Corp.
PM Siddons & Associates
RC N2K Entertainment

Aug 7 Boston MA TBA
8 Long Beach CA Jazz Festival
9 New York NY World Trade Center
28 New York NY TBA
29 So Amboy NJ Club Bene
Sept 6 Dallas TX Art Fest
18-19 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival
Oct 4 Avalon CA Catalina Jazz Festival
11 Avalon CA Catalina Jazz Festival
Nov 6 Boston MA Sculler's
8 Boston MA Sculler's

Jonny Lang

BA Monterey International
PM Blue Sky Artist Management
RC A&M

Aug 4 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
6 New York NY Madison Square Garden
9 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
10 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr
12 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
14 Minneapolis MN Target Center
16 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th
18 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
21-22 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
24 Maryland Hgts MD Riverport Amphitheatre
26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
28 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
30 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre
31 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
Sept 27 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre

NOTE: Supporting AEROSMITH on all dates.

Jook

BA E-Flat

Aug 15 Baltimore MD Harborplace Amph
16 Brandywine MD Wilmer's Park
21 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
22 Ocean City MD Terrapin Station
23 Morgantown WV Good Life Festival
27 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's
29 Hamilton NY Colgate University
30 Brattleboro VT Mt Snow
30 Winoski VT Rio's

Julliana Hatfield

BA ICM / TwinTowers Touring
BA ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
PM Fort Apache
RC Mammoth

Aug 4 Columbia SC Elbow Room
6 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
7 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
8 Charleston SC Music Farm
9 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
11 New York NY Mercury Lounge

NOTE: GLORY FOUNTAIN appears Aug 7 - 9

June of '44

BA Flower Booking Agency
RC Quarterstick

Aug 4 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
5 Detroit MI Magic Slick
6 Louisville KY Toy Tiger
7 Champaign IL Blind Pig

Kalla Flexer & Third Ear

BA SRO Artists
RC Compass

Sept 7 Hayfork CA Trinity Co. Fairgrounds
20 Bishop CA Millpond Festival
Oct 18 Burlington VT University Of Vermont
19 Troy NY Savings Bank Music Hall
Nov 8 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium
9 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium
19 St. Thomas ISL Tillet Gardens
20 St. John ISL St. John's School
21 Tortola ISL TBA
22 St. Croix ISL Island Center
Dec 13 Sarasota FL Opera House
Jan 30 Davis CA Varsity Theatre
Feb 20 Sunnyvale CA Sunnyvale Theatre

Kami Lyle

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC MCA

Aug 12 Atlanta GA Colton Club
27 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues

Keb' Mo'

BA Monterey International
PM John Boncimmio / JMB Management
RC Epic

Aug 5 Culver City CA Private Function
6 Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo
8 Allanta GA Chastain Park Amph
9 Portland OR Pioneer Courthouse Sq
10 Bend OR Athletic Club
13 Minneapolis MN Private Function
14 Minneapolis MN Music In The Zoo
15 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
16 Milwaukee WI Milwaukee Zoo
17 Fargo ND Baseball Stadium
22 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
24 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
28 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph
Sept 1 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park
5 Fort Smith AR Harry Kelly Park
10 Washington DC Private Function
13 Durham NC Athletic Park Arena
17 Istanbul TUR Camil Topuzlu Acikhava
20 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
Oct 10 Waco TX Hippodrome Theatre
13 Palm Desert CA Callium Theatre
16 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre
17 Escondido CA California Center
18-19 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
21 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall
22 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall
23 Phoenix AZ Arizona Mem. Coliseum
25 Shenandoah VA Shenandoah Theatre
26 Stamford CT Palace Theatre
28 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre
29 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House
30 Morristown NJ Community Theatre
31 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall
Nov 1 West Point NY Eisenhower Hall
4 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symph. Hall
5 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre
6 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center
7 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall
8 St. Petersburg FL Mahaffey Theater
9 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center
11 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
13 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
14 Jamesville FL Center For Perf. Arts
15 Allanta GA Rialto Theatre
16 Brownwood TX Brownwood Coliseum
Dec 31 Erie PA Warner Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with the 'BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL' Sept 20. Appearing as part of 'HOUSE OF BLUES PRESENTS' Oct 15 - Nov 16

Kelly Bell Band

BA E-Flat
PM Modern Rock Management

Aug 14 Gatonsville MD T. Appleschmidt's
15 Brandywine MD Wilmer's Park
22 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's
28 Ocean City MD Terrapin Station
29 Frederick MD Old Town Tavern

Kelly Deal 6000

BA Tough Guy Booking
PM Girlie Action
RC Nice

Aug 20 Missoula MT Jay's Bar
21 Seattle WA Sit & Spin
22 Portland OR The Satyricon
23 Eugene OR John Henry's
25 Chico CA Juanita's
26 San Francisco CA Sim's
27 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
29 Silver Lake CA Spaceland
30 Pasadena CA The Loft
31 San Diego CA The Casbah
Sept 1 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom
2 Tucson AZ Club Congress
3 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar
5 Austin TX Emo's
6 Dallas TX Orbl Room
7 Oklahoma City OK VZD
9 St. Louis MO Side Door
10 Champaign IL Blind Pig
11 Dubuque IA Great River Roadhouse

Kenny Garrett

BA Ted Kurland Associates
PM Burgess Management
RC Warner Bros.

Aug 7 Boston MA Sculler's
15 Nashville TN Caffe Milano
16 Brevard NC Jazz Brevard X Fest
25 New York NY Washington Square Park
Sept 4 San Angelo TX Cactus Hotel
5-6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene
8 Santa Cruz CA Kumbwa Jazz Center
9-14 Los Angeles CA Jazz Bakery
16-21 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
24-25 Emeryville CA Kimball's East
26 Charlotte NC Atlantic Beer & Ice
29 Tokyo JPN Blue Note
Oct 4 Tokyo JPN Blue Note
6-8 Osaka JPN Blue Note
30 La Louviere BEL Theatre La Louviere
Nov 9 Berlin GER Haus Der Kulturen
Apr 14 Los Angeles CA Univ. Of So. California

Kim Mitchell

BA S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM Alert Music
RC Alert Music

Aug 10 Niagara ONT Polonia Park
15 Ottawa ONT Central Canada Ex-hib
16 Coburg ONT Roosevelt's Restaurant
23 Quebec City QUE Park of the Americas
Sept 14 Brampton ONT Chinguacousy Park

Kim Simmonds & Savoy Brown

BA Absolute Artists
RC Viceroy Music

Aug 6 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
7 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
8 Harrisburg PA Midtown Tavern
9 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
13 Elmira NY Kingsbury's
14 Highland Falls NY Blues Festival
15 Chester NY Bodley's Opera House
16 Wheelton MD Phantasmagoria
21 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger
23 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room

Kim Wilson Blues Review

BA Monterey International

Aug 4 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
5 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
6 Barnegat NJ Rick's
9 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout
8 Baltimore MD Blues Society

Kingsized

BA Kick Ass Entertainment
PM Kick Ass Entertainment

Aug 8 Athens GA Georgia Theatre
9 Atlanta GA Star Bar
16 Atlanta GA Star Bar
30 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
31 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
Sept 11 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
13 Richmond VA Moonance Saloon
19 Atlanta GA Star Bar
26 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
27 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
Oct 3 St. Simons Isl GA Island Rock Cafe
18 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine

BA Monterey International
PM Alligator Artist Management
RC Alligator

Aug 7 Traverse City MI Kodiak Supperclub
9 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
10 Urbana IL Malibu Blues Festival
14 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium
15 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
16 Norwich NY Chenango Co. Fair
17 Lincoln MA Decorova Museum
22 Gary IN Genesis Conv. Center
23 De Kalb IL Cornfest
24 Taylor MI Blues Festival
31 Long Beach CA Blues Festival
Sept 5 Biloxi MS Miss. Coast Coliseum
6 Carrollton KY Blues To The Point
13 Durham NC Athletic Park Arena
19 San Francisco CA Sim's
20 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival
26 Chicago IL House Of Blues
Oct 11 Bath ME Chocolate Church
30 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
Nov 1 Beloit WI Beloit College
9 Jamaica ISL Jazz & Blues Festival
15 Oberlin OH Oberlin College
17 Kansas City MO Private Function
Jan 31 Palos Hills IL Dorothy Menka Theatre
Feb 6 Macomb IL Western Hall

Kong

BA Blue Star Promotions

Aug 16 Cologne GER Tunnels
Sept 26 Neuss GER Haus Der Jugend

NOTE: ESKIMOS & EGYPT and SCHWANENSEE appear Aug 16

Kristin Hersh

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM Throwing Management

Aug 8 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
9 Providence RI The Call
Sept 1 Seattle WA Northwest Court Stage

NOTE: MELISSA FERRICK supports thru Aug 9

Kurt Elling

BA Ted Kurland Associates
PM Open Door Management
RC Blue Note

Aug 15 Bethlehem PA Americaplaz
20-23 Culver City CA Jazz Bakery
Sept 5 Ann Arbor MI Blues & Jazz Festival
6 Ann Arbor MI Chocolate Jazz Festival
11 Evanston IL Pete Miller's Steakhouse
27 Virginia Beach VA Pavilion Theatre
Oct 13 Seattle WA Earshot Jazz

Larry Coryell

BA Ted Kurland Associates
RC Shanachie

Aug 9 La Crosse WI Jazz Festival
16 Newport RI Blues Cafe
30 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
31 Detroit MI Detroit Jazz Festival
Sept 6 Rosslyn VA Gateway Park
27 Bridgeport CT Jazz & Folk Fest
28 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant
Oct 17 Winston-Salem NC Holiday Inn
18 Ft. Washington MD John Addison Hall
Dec 9 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase
-14 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase

Larry Graham & Graham Central Station

BA Variety Artists International

Aug 4 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
7 Philadelphia PA CoreStates Center
8 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
9 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
14 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
15 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph
16 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph
17 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
19 Palham NC Oak Mountain Amph
21 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
22 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
23 Chicago IL Washington Park
24 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
26 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph
28 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
29 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
30 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
31 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena

NOTE: Appearing on 'SINBAD'S SOUL MUSIC REVIEW' on all dates except Aug 13

Larry Murante

BA Paget
RC Weeping Wood Music

Aug 8 Seattle WA The Highliner
9 Leavenworth WA Acoustic Music Festival
15 Federal Way WA Barnes & Noble
16 Tacoma WA Barnes & Noble
31 Richland WA Tumbleweed Music Fest
Sept 7 Federal Way WA Barnes & Noble
11 Seattle WA Pike Brewery
18 Puyallup WA West Washington Fair
19 Port Townsend OR Public House
28 Lancaster PA Borders Books & Music
Oct 1 New Hope PA Bucks County Coffee
2 Tunkhannock PA Rainforest Cafe
3 Wilmington DE Art Walk Loop
17 Portland OR Portland St. University
Feb 1 Davis CA Acoustic Concerts

The Laura Love Band

BA McFaul Booking & Management
PM McFaul Booking & Management

Aug 4 Canmore ALB Folk Festival
9 Haines AK S E Alaska St. Fair
14 Boulder CO TBA
17 Wheeling WV Mountain Stage
21 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
22 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
23-24 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
31 South Fallsburg NY American Festival
Sept 11 Regina SAS Holy Rosary Hall
12 Edmonton ALB Myer Horowitz Theatre
13 Calgary ALB University Of Calgary
20 Detroit MI Festival Of The Arts
26-27 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival
28 Lafayette IN Lafayette Browing Co
Jan 9 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
10 Ashland OR So. Oregon St. College
24 Seattle WA Shoreline Comm. College

Laurie Anderson

BA Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC Warner Bros.

Oct 3 Elgin IL Elgin Community College
4 Glen Ellyn IL College Of DuPage
25-26 Richmond VA Theatre Of Virginia
Nov 1 Lewisburg PA Weis Center

Law of Nature

BA Network Entertainment Services
PM Network Entertainment

Aug 8 Jackson MS Hal & Mal's
9 Gulf Port MS Orangetang's
16 Mobile AL Southside
21 Oxford MS Forester's
22 Tuscaloosa AL Ivo's Tusk
23 Starkville MS Rick's
29 Monroe LA 6th Street Grill
Sept 20 Tupelo MS Sonny's On Half Shell
25 Jacksonville AL Brother's Bar
Oct 1 Starkville MS Dave's Darkhorse
Nov 8 Tupelo MS Sonny's On Half Shell
20 Oxford MS Forester's

Leahy

BA S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM Christine Ougley
RC Virgin

Aug 4 Halifax NS Waterfront Festival
5 Baddeck NS Gaelic College

continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

LEAHY (continued)

Aug 6	Montreal	QUE	TBA
7	Toronto	ONT	Nathan Phillips Square
8	Hamilton	ONT	Gage Park
9	Fergus	ONT	Scottish Festival
10	Southfield	MI	Southfield Civic Center
14	Wingham	ONT	Heritage Theatre
15	North York	ONT	Linman Square
16	Owen Sound	ONT	Summerfolk
17	Grand Bend	ONT	Huron Playhouse
17	Owen Sound	ONT	Summerfolk
20	Moncton	NB	Rockin' Rodeo
21	Fredericton	NB	Sweetwaters
23	Rollo Bay	PEI	Fiddlers Festival Grounds
5	London	ONT	Western Fair
6	Kingston	ONT	Fort Henry
20-21	Chicago	IL	Celtic Festival
24	London	ONT	Convention Centre
25	Toronto	ONT	Convention Centre
29	Toronto	ONT	Royal Ontario Museum
Oct. 16	St. Catharines	ONT	Brook Centre
17	St. Catharines	ONT	Brook Centre
23	Granby	BC	Key City Theatre
Nov. 6	Brampton	ONT	Heritage Theatre
7	Brampton	ONT	Heritage Theatre
8	Ottawa	ONT	National Arts Centre
15	Oakville	ONT	Oakville Centre
21	Orangeville	ONT	Ont. Hall Opera
27-29	Markham	ONT	Markham Theatre
Dec. 11	Guelph	ONT	Guelph Civic Centre
18-19	Toronto	ONT	Roy Thomson Hall

LeAnn Rimes

BA: CAA
PM: Wilbur Rimes / Lyle Walker
RC: MCG / Curb

Aug. 5	Roseburg	OR	Douglas County Fair
6	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
7	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
8	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
9	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
14	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
15	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
16	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
18	Luray	VA	Page Valley Fair
19	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
20	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
22	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
23	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
Sept 6	Toronto	ONT	Massey Hall
7	London	ONT	Western Fair
8	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair
9	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
11	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
12	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
13	Burgess	PA	Star Line Amphitheatre
14	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
16	Harrisonburg	VA	JMU Convocation Center
18	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
19	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
20	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
21	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
16	Minot	ND	Hostfest
Oct. 2	Indianapolis	IN	RCA Dome
28	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Dec. 5	Ledyard	CT	Foxwoods Casino
6	Ledyard	CT	Foxwoods Casino
11-14	Las Vegas	NV	Casars Palace

NOTE: Supporting ALAN JACKSON Aug. 6 - 9, 14 - 16, 21 - 22, Sept. 11, 13 and 19 - 20.

Lee Ritenour

BA: Monterey International
RC: GRP

Aug. 28	Fairfax	VA	Fair Oaks Mall
29	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Seven Springs Resort
31	Nashville	TN	Centennial Park

Leo Kottke

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Monterey International (Europe)
PM: Morris, Blesener & Associate
RC: Private Music

Aug. 5	Edgartown	MA	Old Whaling Church
6	Burlington	VT	Club Metrohome
15	Washburn	WI	Lake Superior Big Top
27	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
Sept. 10	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
11	Black Mountain	NC	Grey Eagle
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	W. Palm Beach	FL	Rinker's Playhouse
14	Sarasota	FL	Player's Theatre
15	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
17	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
18	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
19	Knoxville	TN	Barley & Hoppes
21	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
23	St. Augustine	FL	Garden Center
25	Cambrora	NC	Cat's Cradle
27	Maibu	CA	Smother's Theatre
11	Racine	WI	Racine Perf. Arts Ctr
Oct. 14	Worcester	MA	Worcester Polytech. Inst.
Nov. 28	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
29	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
30	St. Paul	MN	Orway Music Theatre
Jan. 2	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
17	Port Angeles	WA	High School
23	Ishpeming	MI	Peterson Auditorium
Mar. 29	Tucson	AZ	Temple Of Music & Art

Less Than Jake

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Musico Management
RC: Capitol

Aug. 4	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
5	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Fairgrounds
Sept. 7	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene

NOTE: Appearing on "THE WARPED TOUR" thru Aug. 5.

"Lilith Fair"

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PR: Shore Fire Media

Aug. 4	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
6	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
12	Burgess	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
13	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
15-16	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
17	Montreal	QUE	Stade DuMaurier
19	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
20	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
22	Calgary	AB	McMahon Stadium
24	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium

NOTE: Main Stage: SARAH McLACHLAN appears on all dates. JEWEL, thru August 20. JOAN OSBORNE, August 4. EMMYLOU HARRIS, thru August 10. LISA LOEB, August 4 - 10 (main stage), August 12 - 13 (second stage). INDIGO GIRLS, August 6 - 24. SHAWN COLVIN, August 12 - 24. SHERYL CROW, August 12 & 13. MEREDITH BROOKS, August 15 - 20. Second Stage: KELLY WILLIS, thru August 6. KATEEL KEINEG, Stage 4 - 6. MARY BLACK, August 4 - 8. MADELEINE PEYROUX, August 7 - 10. PATTY GRIFFIN, August 9 - 13. LHASA AND DANA MAHANN, August 15 - 24. YUNGJOHN LHAMO, August 9 - 13. DAR WILLIAMS, August 19 & 20. MARY JANE LAMOND, August 19 - 24. WILD STRAWBERRIES, August 15 - 20. TARA McLEAN, August 22 - 24. Village Acoustic Stage: ALISHA'S ATTIC, August 4. LOVECHILD, August 12. HOLLY McANRLAND, August 12, 13. BETH ORTON, August 6 - 10.

Link 80

BA: Ozark Talent
RC: Asian Man

Aug. 4	Brookings	SD	Joe's House
5	Manhattan	KS	Bombers
6	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
7	Salt Lake City	UT	The Arcade
8	Oakland	CA	Bomb Shelter
10	San Diego	CA	American Legion Hall
11	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
12	San L. Obispo	CA	Malachi's
13	Fresno	CA	Sugar Hill Skate Park
14	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
15	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
16	San Diego	CA	Soma
17	Mesa	AZ	Nite Theatre
22	Merced	CA	Fally Mocha
23	Eureka	CA	Hebe's
29	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

Link Wray

BA: Absolute Artists
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)

Oct. 19	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
20	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
23	New York	NY	Tramps
24	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
26	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Griffith Showcase
30	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
3	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
Nov. 3	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
4	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
7	Madison	WI	O'Casey Corral

NOTE: DIESELHED supports on all dates.

Liquid Soul

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Ark 21

Aug. 7	San Diego	CA	The Cannibal Bar
8	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
9	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
13	Chicago	IL	The Drink
14	Washington	DC	Black Cat
15	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
16	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
17	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
20	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
21	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
22	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
23	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
28	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
30	Urbana	IL	Univ. Of Illinois
Sept. 26	Iowa City	IA	Gunnerr
Nov. 15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Little Charlie & The Nightcats

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Alligator

Aug. 6	Tahoe City	CA	River Ranch Lodge
8	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
9	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
15	San Diego	CA	Blind Melon's
16	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
17	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
21	Makawao	HI	Casanova's
22	Honolulu	HI	Hawaiian Hut
23	Hilo	HI	Shooters
24	Kona	HI	Ponder Room
12	Reno	NV	Wingfield Park Amph.
13	Hopland	CA	Hopland Brewery
18	Eureka	CA	Club West
19	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
20	Auburn	CA	Black & White Ball
26	Sacramento	CA	Summer Sammys

27	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N' Blues
Oct. 4	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
5	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
9	Detroit	MI	5th Avenue
10	Chicago	IL	Legends
11	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
12	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBO
16	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
17	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
18	Springfield	MA	Theodore's
Nov. 7	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe
8	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe
June 6	San Jose	CA	Convention Center

Little Feat

BA: Monterey International
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
PR: MSO

Aug. 5	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
-6	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
7	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
8	Cohasset	MA	Go. Shore Music Circus
9	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hampton Beach Casino
10	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
12	Charlotte	VT	Old Lantern
13	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
14	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
15	Latham	NY	Starlite Music Theatre
16	Pittsfield	MA	The Studio
17	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
24	Salt Lake City	UT	Red Butte Arboretum
29-30	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
Sept. 5	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
6	Boulder	CO	Strawberry Park Amph.
7	Vail	CO	Strawberry Park Amph.

Little River Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
PM: International Quarterback Pty. Ltd.
RC: EMI Music Australia

Aug. 5	Redding	CA	Win River Casino
8	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
9	Quincy	IL	Quincy Raceways
11	Lake Ozark	MO	The Cave
12	Memphis	TN	Elvis Presley's
16	Liverpool	NY	Hooligan's
19	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
22	Wentzville	MO	Rotary Park
23	Rome	GA	The Forum
27	Harvey	LA	Boomtown Casino
28	Smyrna	GA	The Buckboard
Sept. 5	Danville	VA	Harvest Jubilee
12	Crestview	FL	Crestview Music Fair
18	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
Nov. 28	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
Dec. 3	Jacksonville	FL	T-Birds
6	Manalapan	FL	Ritz Carlton Hotel

Little Texas

BA: CAA
PM: Square West Ent'ment Company
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Aug. 8	Atlanta	GA	Cowboy's
9	Anderson	SC	Country Rock Cafe
10	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
16	Mt. Morris	MI	Genesee Co. Ag Society
21	Weyauwega	WI	Wausau Music Fair
30	Gilbert	PA	West End Fair
31	Crisfield	MD	Hard Crab Derby
Sept. 6	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
7	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
13	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
17	Hinckley	MI	Grand Casino Amph.
19	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair
20	Sweet Home	OR	High School
26	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
27	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 3	Rosenberg	TX	Fort Bend County Fair
4-10	Branson	MO	Showcase America
11	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Nov. 1	Independence	KS	Memorial Hall
12	Kansas City	MO	Amer. Royal Livestock
Dec. 13	Wilmington	OH	Roberts Arena

Live

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
PM: Peter Freedman Entertainment
PM: Media Five Entertainment
RC: Radioactive / MCA
PR: MSO

Aug. 4	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6-7	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
11	Burgess	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
14	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
15	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
18	Clarksburg	PA	Star Line Amphitheatre
20	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
23	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
24	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
26	Marland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
29	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
31	Park City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
Sept. 7	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
30	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre

NOTE: Special guests LUSCIOUS JACKSON appears on all dates. MANBREAK appears Aug. 4 - 20. JIMMIE'S CHICKEN SHACK appears Aug. 22 - 31.

Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman
RC: Island

Aug. 5	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
7	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
9	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
16	Estacada	OR	Timberbowl
Sept. 6	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
7	Lawrence	KS	Clinton Lake St. Park

NOTE: Supporting VERUCA SALT August 5. FIG DISH appear Aug. 7.

"Lollapalooza '9 "

BA: William Morris Agency
PR: Scoop Marketing

Aug. 6	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
8	Devore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
10	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
12	Georgetown	WA	The Gorge
16	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
16	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre

NOTE: JULIAN AND DAMIAN MARLEY & THE UPRISING BAND, JAMES SNOOP DOGGY DOGG, COTTONMOUTH TEXAS and TOOL appear on all dates. TRICKY appear on all dates except August 3 - 12. PRODIGY appear July 29 - August 10 & 13. THE ORB appear August 12 - 16. SKELETON KEY appear thru Aug. 16. DEMOLITION DOLL, RODS appear Aug. 2 - 3, 6 - 12 and 15 - 16.

Lonnie Brooks Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
PM: Alligator Artist Management
RC: Alligator

LOS LOBOS (continued)

Sept 13	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
16	Tucson	AZ	Community Center
17	Albuquerque	NM	State Fairgrounds
19	Phoenix	AZ	Arizona Mem. Coliseum
25	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
25	Lubbock	TX	Municipal Coliseum
27	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
4	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
5	Saratoga	CA	Mountain Winery
9	Albuquerque	NM	Private Function
11	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

NOTE: Supporting ZZ TOP Aug. 12 - 15, 17 - 27 and Sept 12 - 27

Los Straitjackets

BA	Mongrel Music
PM	Danny Amis
RC	Upstart

Sept 4	Las Cruces	NM	New Mexico St. Univ
5	Tempe	AZ	Nita's Hideaway
7	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
10	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
10	Turlock	CA	California St. University
13	Chico	CA	California St. University
31	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
Nov 1	Atlanta	GA	Colton Club

Love Grin

BA	Cellar Door Entertainment
PM	Harold Marcho / Michi Entertainment Group
RC	Michi Entertainment Group

Aug 5	Panama City	FL	Spinmaker
10	Panama City	FL	Spinmaker
14	Asheville	NC	O'Sullivan's
15	Spartanburg	SC	O'Sullivan's
16	Raleigh	NC	Breaker's
17	Charlotte	NC	Amos Bar
18	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
20	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
21	Auburn	AL	Neon's
22	Nashville	TN	Mix Factory
23	Murfreesboro	TN	Main Street
28-30	Cleveland	MS	Rumors
Sept 12	Montgomery	AL	Snakers
13	Starkville	MS	TBA
20	Tuscaloosa	AL	TBA
27	Orlando	FL	Miller Icehouse
Oct 23	Jackson	MS	The Dock
26	Jackson	MS	The Dock
30	Oxford	MS	TBA
Nov 8	Tuscaloosa	AL	TBA
15	Hattiesburg	MS	TBA

Lunachicks

BA	Leave Home Booking
RC	Go Kart
PR	Fearless Media

Aug 9	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
10	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
12	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
13	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
14	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
15	Hart	MI	Women's Music Fest

Luscious Jackson

BA	CAA
BA	ITB (Europe)
PM	Metropolitan Entertainment
RC	Grand Royal / Capitol

Aug 4	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6-7	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
11	Burgeltstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
14	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
15	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
20	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
23	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
26	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
29	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
31	Park City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
Sept 7	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
8	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

NOTE: Supporting LIVE thru Aug. 31

Luther Vandross

BA	OBQ Entertainment
PM	Alliance Artists
RC	Epic

Aug 31	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
Sept 1	Los Angeles	CA	Hollywood Bowl
5	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green
9	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
13	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakofront Arena
16	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
17	Miami	FL	Miami Arena
14-15	Westbury	NY	Music Fair

NOTE: VANESSA WILLIAMS appears on all dates.

Lyle Lovett

BA	Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA	Monterey Artists
RC	Curb / MCA Records

Aug 13	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
14	Eugene	OR	Hult Center For Per. Arts
15	St. Paul	OR	Champoog State Amph.
19	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
20	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
21	Oakland	CA	Paramount Theatre

Machine Head

BA	Bay Ridge Talent
BA	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC	Roadrunner

Aug 5	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
7	St. Paul	MN	Ryan's
8	Des Moines	IA	The Edge
9	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
10	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
26	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
27	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
28	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.

NOTE: Appearing with CORROSION OF CONFORMITY thru Aug. 10. Appearing with MEGADETH Aug. 26 - 28.

Madeleine Peyroux

BA	Monterey International
----	------------------------

Aug 7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
9	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
12	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Sept 13	Galveston	TX	Private Function

NOTE: Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour August 7 - 10

Magadog

BA	Rebound Productions
RC	Moon / Ska

Aug 21	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
22	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
23	Bryson City	NC	K.J.'s
24	Huntsville	AL	Cheese Factory
25	Knoxville	TN	TBA
26	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
27	Lexington	KY	Two Keys
29	Tallahassee	FL	Florida St. University

The Mahones

BA	S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM	Propas Management
RC	Kinetic

Aug 8	Baddeck	NS	Gaelic Collage
9	Rollo Bay	PEI	Fiddlers Festival Grounds
10	Pt. Hawkesbury	NS	Granville Green Amph.
11	Yarmouth	NS	Red Night
14	Dominion	NS	Sandbar
15	Halifax	NS	Granville Hall
16	Friedrickton	NB	The Dock
22	Toronto	ONT	Canadian National Centre
Oct 18	Barnie	ONT	Georgian College Theatre
Doc 11	St. Catharines	ONT	Brock Centre

Manbrek

BA	Pinnacle Entertainment
BA	Blue Star Promotions (Germany)
RC	Aimo Sounds

Aug 4	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6-7	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
8	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
9	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
11	Burgeltstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
14	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
15	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
17	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
20	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
Sept 6	Cologne	GER	Underground
7	Hamburg	GER	Logo
8	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
9	Munich	GER	Backstage

NOTE: Supporting LIVE thru Aug. 20

Mark Collie

BA	APA
PM	Don Light Talent
RC	Giant (Nashville)

Aug 9	Palmdale	CA	Marie Kerr Park
21	Denver	CO	Curragan Hall
Sept 6	Fayetteville	TN	Lincoln Co. Fair
Oct 13	Reno	NV	University Of Nevada
Nov 8	Paducah	KY	Telethon Of Stars
9	Paducah	KY	Telethon Of Stars
15	Lawrenceburg	TN	Crockett Theatre

Marlena Shaw

BA	Berkeley Agency
RC	Concord

Aug 17	Woodside	CA	Jazz At Fioli
18	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
Sept 9	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
14	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
19-21	Philadelphia	PA	Zanzibar Blue
Oct 5	Los Angeles	CA	Draw University

The Marshall Tucker Band

BA	American Artists
PM	Ron Rainey Management
RC	K-Tel

Aug 5	Billings	MT	Desperado's
6	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Empire Fair
7	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally
8	Bolivia	CO	Mishawaka Amph.
9	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
10	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pink E's Cue Club
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
14	Chepachet	RI	Waterfront Cafe
15	Hampton Bays	NY	Canoe Place Inn
16	Midford	CT	Fowler's Field
23	Indianapolis	IN	Intschok Pavilion
24	Da Kalb	IL	Cornfest
27	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
28	Springfield	MO	TBA
29	Alexandria	LA	Cenlabration Festival
30	Robbinsonville	MS	Fitzgerald's
31	Bridgeview	IL	TBA

Sept 1	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
5	Greensboro	NC	The Palamino
6	Goshen	IN	Body Shop
7	Hinckley	MN	Grand Casino Amph.
10	Grand Rapids	MI	Howling Moon Saloon
11	Marquette	IA	Miss Marquette Casino
13	Erlingham	IL	Courthouse Square
20	Oakman	AL	Ole Yore
27	Trenton	NJ	Waterfront Park
28	Frederick	MD	Khale

Ort 1	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
-4	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
10	Winston-Salem	NC	Dixie Classic Fair
11	Knoxville	TN	Fowler's School
16	Wantagh	NY	Mulcahy's
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
18	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
24	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
25-31	Branson	MO	Showcase America
Nov 22	Fort Myers	FL	TBA
29	Deland	FL	Volusia County Fair
4	Macon	GA	Whiskey River
Dec 5	Clarksville	TN	Red Roper

Martina McBride

BA	CAA
S.L.	Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM	Bruce Allen Talent
RC	RCA (Nashville)

Aug 9	Marshall	MN	Lyon County Fair
10	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
14	Aberdeen	SD	Brown County Fair
15-16	Rod Wing	MN	Traverse Island Casino
Oct 11	Fairmont	WV	Marietta County Armory

Marvelous 3

BA	Ozark Talent
RC	Deep South

Aug 14	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
15	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
17	Okoboji	IA	Murphy's
18	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
21	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
Sept 4	Valdosta	GA	Rick's
5	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
18	Jacksonville	AL	Brother's Bar
19	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
20	Atlanta	GA	The Point
25	Fort Myers	FL	Indigo Room
26	Gainesville	FL	Brock City Music Hall
27	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe

Mary Jane Lamond

BA	S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM	Shen Jones
RC	A&M

Aug 8	Baddeck	NS	Gaelic College
10	Charlottetown	PEI	Confederation Centre
12	Baddeck	NS	Centre Bras D'Or Festival
19	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
20	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
22	Caligary	ALB	McMahon Stadium
24	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
Sept 6	Salem	OR	TBA
14	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
17	San Rafael	CA	Lagoon Park
Doc 18	Toronto	ONT	Roy Thomson Hall
-19	Toronto	ONT	Roy Thomson Hall

Matthew Ryan

BA	Stellarists
RC	A&M

Aug 6	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
7	New York	NY	TBA
9	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
11	Pontiac	MI	7th House
13	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
14	Minneapolis	MN	Lee's Liquor Lounge
16	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
19	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
21	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
22	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
25	Portland	OR	Berbal's Pan
26	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
29	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge

31	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
Sept 3	Austin	TX	Continental Club
4	Dallas	TX	Lava Lounge

Max Creek

BA	Flash Group Concerts
RC	Relix

Aug 7	Hartford	CT	Grand Band Slam
8	Hartford	CT	Paulie's
9	Blakeslee	PA	Big Boulder Ski Resort
14	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
15-16	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
22	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
23	Moodus	CT	Earl Jam
30	Hannibal	NY	Stirling Stage
Sept 7	Simsbury	CT	Simsbury Festival
12	Providence	RI	Living Room
20	Hartford	CT	Hartford Brewfest
Oct 3	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
4	Syracuse	NY	Styleen's

Medeski Martin and Wood

BA	Kristin Wallace Booking
PM	Emcee Artist Management
RC	Gramavision

Aug 5	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
6	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
16	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
29	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
30			

ROUTE BOOK

Meredith Brooks

BA: CAA
PM: Lori Love Management
RC: Capitol

Aug. 8	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
9	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
10	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
12	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
13	New York	NY	Tramps
15-16	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
17	Montreal	QUE	Stade DuMaurier
18	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
20	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
22	Chicago	IL	Q101 Radio Show
23	Cincinnati	OH	Point State Park
24	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
26	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
27	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
28	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
31	Portland	OR	Waterfront Park

NOTE: HONEYRODS support Aug. 8 - 13 & 24 - 28. Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 15 - 20.

Michael Hedges

BA: SRO Artists
PM: Naked Ear Music
RC: Windham Hill

Sept. 20	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
21	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
24	W. Hollywood	CA	Billboard Live
25	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
26	Saraloga	CA	Montalvo Center
27	Chico	CA	World Music Festival
28	Santa Cruz	CA	Fat Fry Festival
Oct. 1	Marquette	MI	Forest Roberts Theatre
11	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
14	Mississauga	ONT	Living Arts Centre
15	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
16	Ann Arbor	MI	Rocham Hall
18	Madison	WI	Oscar Mayer Theatre
20	Minneapolis	MN	Orchestra Hall
22-23	San Francisco	CA	Herbst Theatre
24	San L. Obispo	CA	Cuesta College
25	Los Angeles	CA	Wadsworth Theatre
26	Riverside	CA	Municipal Auditorium
Nov. 12	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
13	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
14-15	New York	NY	Bottom Line
18	N. Cumberland	PA	The Courtyard
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
20	Philadelphia	PA	Sepport Museum
22	Stevenson	MD	Gordon Center
Feb. 26	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
28	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
Mar. 1	Wilmingon	DE	Grand Opera House
3	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
4	Morrislawn	NJ	Community Theatre
5	Alhens	CA	Hodgson Hall
6	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
7	Morrow	GA	Spivey Hall
9	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
13	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
15	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Cir.

NOTE: Appearing on the "GLITAR SUMMIT III" tour October 14 - 26, & Feb. 26 - March 15.

Michael Peterson

BA: CAA
RC: Reprise (Nashville)

Aug. 15	Dessau	TX	Dessau Music Hall
21	Mukwonago	WI	Wal-Mart
22	Dover	OH	Alpine Hills Resort
29	West	TX	West Fest
Sept. 5	Alhens	CA	Country Rock Cafe
6	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
Dec. 5	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel

Michael Rose

BA: Absolute Artists
RC: Heartbeat / Rounder

Aug. 8	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
9	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
12	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
14	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
15	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
16	Crystal Bay	NV	Border House Brew. Co.
17	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
18	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
19	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
21	San L. Obispo	CA	The Forum On Marsh
23	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
24	Santa Fe	NM	Santa Fe Music Hall
26	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
27	Houston	TX	Jamaica Jamaica
28	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
29	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
30	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's
Sept. 2	St. Louis	MO	TBA
3	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
10	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag Theatre
11	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
16	New York	NY	S.O.B.'S

Michael W. Smith

BA: CAA
PM: Blanton / Harrell Entertainment
RC: Reunion

Aug. 7	Jackson	MI	Jackson County Fair
29	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Coliseum
31	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
Sept. 19	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
20	Charlottesville	VA	Paramount's Carowinds
Oct. 10	Little Rock	AR	Arkansas State Fair

Michelle Shocked

BA: Monterey International

Aug. 15	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
24	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival

Mighty Purple

BA: All Access Consulting
PM: All Access Consulting
RC: Wonderland

Aug. 9	Durham	CT	Durham Agricultural Fair
15	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
30	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound

NOTE: MISSING JOE appears Aug. 9.

Mindset

BA: Backstreet Booking
PM: Stained Glass Management
RC: F.A.D.

Aug. 7	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
8	Charleston	WV	Common Grounds
9	Knoxville	TN	Mercury Theatre
13	New Orleans	LA	Monaco Bob's
14	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
15	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
16	Oklahoma City	OK	The Samural
17	Wichita	KS	Panama Red's
18	St. Louis	MO	Kennedy's
20	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
22	Chicago	IL	Smiler O'Coogan's
24	Westland	MI	The Mosquito
25	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
26	East Lansing	MI	Small Planet
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
29	Hagerstown	MD	180 Degrees
30	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero

NOTE: FLAMBOOKEY appears Aug. 13 - 22

Mindy McCready

BA: CAA
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Mores Nanas Entertainment
BNA Entertainment

Aug. 8	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
-9	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
10	West Albia	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
11	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairgrnd.
13	Midland	MI	Midland County Fair
15	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
22	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
23	Davenport	IA	Miss. Valley Fairgrounds
27	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
28	IL	Ill.	Du Quoin State Fair
31	Copper Mtn.	GA	Co Westfest
Sept. 6	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
12	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
Oct. 5	Lancaster	PA	Longs Park Amphitheatre

NOTE: Supporting ALAN JACKSON Aug. 13 & Sept. 12.

Missing Joe

BA: All Access Consulting
PM: Billy Clark / Colin Shaw

Aug. 8	Boston	MA	TBA
9	Durham	CT	Durham Agricultural Fair
15	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
21	New York	NY	Lion's Den
29	Boston	MA	TBA
Sept. 20	West Hartford	CT	University Of Hartford
22	Boston	MA	Northeastern University

NOTE: Appearing with MIGHTY PURPLE Aug. 9.

Modern English

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Imago

Aug. 6	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
16	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.

moe.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Top Artists Management
RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 30	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
-31	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
Sept. 3	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
4	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
5	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
6	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
7	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
10	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
12	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
18	Tucson	AZ	The Rock
19	Tempe	AZ	Electric Ballroom
20	W. Hollywood	CA	The Palace
21	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
27	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
Oct. 3	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
5	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
7	Edmonton	ALB	River Cabaret
8	Calgary	ALB	The Republik
11	Bozeman	MT	Cat's Paw
14	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
15	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
16	Iowa City	IA	Gumzert
17	Chicago	IL	Metro
18	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig

19	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
21	Indianapolis	IN	The Vogue
22	Bloomington	IN	Mars
24	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
30	Baltimore	MD	Bogager's

The Moffatts

BA: APA
RC: Polydor (Nashville)

Aug. 14	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
-17	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
22	Plymouth	NH	Plymouth State Fair
23	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
24	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
Sept. 1	Tuskahoma	OK	Choctaw Nations Grds.
5	Kamloops	BC	Family Fiesta
7	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Fair
10	Wilkesboro	NC	Walker Center
Mar. 28	Macon	GA	Cherry Jubilee St. Party

Molly Hatchet

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: Parc

Aug. 8	Hazelton	PA	Cigar Bar
9	Quincy	IL	Quincy Raceways
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
15	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
16	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
21	Brunswick	ME	Barking Spider
23	Holyoke	MA	Celebrate Holyoke
24	Buffalo	NY	TBA
30	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
Sept. 6	Capron	VA	S. Hampton Speedway
13	Tomahawk	WI	Motor Speedway
18	Anderson	SC	Anderson County Fair
26	Belle Vernon	PA	Ice Garden
Oct. 10	Clarksville	TN	The Warehouse
11	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
17	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
31	Mahomet	IL	Shooting Star Casino
Nov. 28	Cleiro	IL	Hawthorne Racetrack
Dec. 31	Cocoa Beach	FL	Cocoa Beach Pier

Monaco

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: Steve Harrison Management
RC: Polydor

Aug. 4	Boston	MA	Avalon
5	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
6	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
8	Chicago	IL	Metro
9	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
11	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
12	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre

Monty Alexander

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.
RC: Concord / Island Jamaica Jazz

Oct. 8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Gold Coast Jazz Society
12	Sarasota	FL	TBA
16	New York	NY	Pace College
Jan. 17	Barbados	ISL	TBA
20-23	St. Barthelemy	ISL	Anglican Church

Moscow Boys Choir

BA: SRO Artists
PM: International Attractions

Oct. 10	Billings	MT	Alberta Bair Theater
12	Shenando	WY	Wyo Theatre
13	Chadron	NE	Chadron State College
16	Farmington	NM	Handerson Hall
17-18	Albuquerque	NM	So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
20	Houston	TX	Chapelwood Methodist
21	Hammond	LA	Pottle Music Auditorium
26	Harrison	AR	High School
30	Mobile	AL	Saenger Theatre
31	Helena	AR	Lity Peter Auditorium
Nov. 1	Texarkana	TX	Perot Theatre
3	Alva	OK	Northwestern St. Univ.
8	Miami	OH	Miami University
9	Celina	OH	TBA
10	Hazard	KY	TBA
11	Hazard	KY	High School
13	Ann Arbor	MI	St. Andrews Church
14	Toronto	ONT	Hammerston Hall
15	Guelph	ONT	Church Of Our Lady
15	Guelph	ONT	TBA
16-17	Pittsburgh	PA	Byham Theatre
18	Johnstown	PA	University Of Pittsburgh
19	Oneonta	NH	Goodrich Theatre
22	Lebanon	NH	Lebanon Opera House

Mother Hips

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: American Recordings

Aug. 5	Seattle	WA	Sub Zero
6	Bend	OR	Monet's
7	Hood River	OR	River City Saloon
8	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
9	Eugene	OR	Ruxus
14	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
30	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
31	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
Sept. 7	Chico	CA	Blues & Brews Festival

MU300

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Ozark Talent
RC: Asian Man / Mordam

Nanci Griffith

BA	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM	Asgard (Europe)
RC	Gold Mountain Entertainment
	Elektra

Aug 23	Lyons	CO	Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival
Sept 3	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
4	Newark	DE	Carpenter Sports Bldg
5	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
6	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
8	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
9	New London	CT	Gardie Arts Center
10	Florence	MA	Pines Theatre
12	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
13	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
14	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
16	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
17-18	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
21	Greenville	SC	McAlister Auditorium
22-23	Atlanta	GA	Woodruff Arts Center
Oct 3	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
4	Birmingham	AL	Alabama Theatre
5	Cincinnati	OH	Taft Theatre
9	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre

Natty Nation

BA	Mid America Talent
----	--------------------

Aug 8	Rock Island	IL	River City Reggae Fest
9	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
11	Cardar Falls	IA	Stubs
17	Champaign	IL	Blind Pig
18	La Salle	IL	9th Street Pub
20	Milwaukee	WI	Noon Tunes
23	Green Bay	WI	Artstreet
26	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
27	Laramie	WY	University Of Wyoming
30	Madison	WI	Taste Of Madison
Sept 2	New York	NY	S.O.B.'S
5	Quincy	IL	Quincy College
6	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare

Niacin

BA	Ted Kurland Associates
PM	Ron Moss Management
RC	Stretch / Concord

Oct 5	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
8	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
9-13	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
14-19	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note

The Nields

BA	Pinnacle Entertainment
PM	Bulletproof Management
RC	Guardian / EMI

Aug 6	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
7	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
8	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
10	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
27	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
28	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
29-30	Nantucket	MA	The Music
Sept 9	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
11	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
12	Rock Hill	SC	Tillman Auditorium
18	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
20	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
21	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
23	Lexington	KY	A.T.A.
28	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Nov 7	State College	PA	Penn. St. University
8	Hartford	CT	Trinity College

Night Ranger

BA	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM	Firstars
RC	Legacy

Aug 5	Indianapolis	IN	In Cahoots
7	Fort McCoy	WI	Whitetail Ridge
9	Sylvan Beach	NY	T-Rex Club
10	Jackson	NJ	North Star Amphitheatre
11	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
12	Scranton	PA	Pink's
14	Hampton Bays	NY	Canoe Place Inn
15	Fort Drum	NY	TBA
16	Springfield	VA	Jaxx

The Nighthawks

BA	Piedmont Talent
RC	Big Mo

Aug 6	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
8	Niles	MI	Niles Auditorium
9	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
20	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
21	New York City	NY	Copeland Benefit
23	Akron	OH	Venetta's Hotel
24	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
27	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
29	Bohlsda	MD	Twist & Shout
30	Greenbelt	MD	Greenbelt Labor Day
31	Capon Bridge	NY	Buffalo Gap Danc. Camp
Sept 17	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
18	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
19	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
20	Fulton	NY	Nestle Park
25	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
27	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
Oct 1	Fort Collins	CO	London's Nightclub
2	Denver	CO	Brendan's
5	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
18	Freiburg	GER	Blue Monday

24	Berlin	GER	Franz Club
25	Hildesheim	GER	Bischofsmuhle
31	Rhode	GER	Roadhouse
Nov 12	Darmstadt	GER	Gold. Krone Darmstadt
13	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
14	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
15	Winder	GA	Chip's
16	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
18	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
19	Myrtle Beach	NC	House Of Blues
21	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
22	Raleigh	NC	Berkeley Cafe
28-29	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout

Nightnoise

BA	SRO Artists
PM	'A' Train Management
RC	Windham Hill

Nov 16	St. Joseph	MN	Benedicta Arts Center
18	Tuscaloosa	AL	Bama Theatre
19	Davidson	NC	Love Auditorium
20	Springfield	IL	Spartan Auditorium
22	Glen Elyn	IL	College Of DuPage
23	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
24	Interlochen	MI	Corson Auditorium
25	Sandusky	OH	State Theatre
28	Cincinnati	OH	Emery Theatre
29	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
30	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
Dec 1	De Kalb	IL	No. Illinois University
4	Conway	AR	Univ. Of Cent. Arkansas
5-6	Overland Park	KS	Yardley Hall
12	Fairfield	CT	Fairfield University

NOTE: Appearing with the 'WINTER SOLSTICE' tour Nov 21 - Dec 20

Nik & The Nice Guys

BA	Nik Entertainment
PM	Gary Webb

Aug 8	Watkins Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
9	Syracuse	NY	Hotel Syracuse
9	Syracuse	NY	Jamesville Beach
15	Batavia	NY	TBA
16	Toronto	ONT	American Bowl
18	Toronto	ONT	Royal York Hotel
22	Binghamton	NY	Holiday Inn Arena
Sept 4	Toronto	ONT	Westin Harbour Castle
12	Syracuse	NY	Hotel Syracuse
13	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza
13	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
15	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo American Club
16-18	Okinawa	JPN	TBA
19	Toni Station	IL	Ritz Carlton
20	Kadena	JPN	Kadena Club
21	Futenma	JPN	Fightline Festival
26	Syracuse	NY	Le Moyne College
Oct 3	Houston	TX	Fine Arts Museum
4	Jamestown	NY	TBA
9	Toronto	ONT	Westin Harbour Castle
10-11	St. Thomas	ISL	Riz Carlton
16	New York	NY	Puck Building
23	Rochester	NY	The Hyatt
25	Buffalo	NY	Westwood Club
Nov 1	Utica	NY	Radisson Hotel
15	Rye	NY	Rye Town Hilton
20	Toronto	ONT	Regal Constitution Hotel
Dec 5	Houston	TX	Museum Of Science
6	Syracuse	NY	Imperial Ballroom
13	Buffalo	NY	Hyatt Hotel
18	New York	NY	Essex House
20	Rochester	NY	Riverside Convention Ctr
Jan 10	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Auditorium
12-13	Mau	HI	Grand Wailea Hotel
15	Mau	HI	Grand Wailea Hotel
Feb. 21	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
22	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
Apr 25	Rochester	NY	Genesee Club
May 23	Saratoga Spg	NY	Canfield Casino
June 13	Buffalo	NY	TBA
July 3	Rochester	NY	Oak Hill Country Club

Nina Storey

BA	Read Hunker
PM	JES Management
RC	Red Lady

Aug 14	Denver	CO	TBA
23	Denver	CO	Brick Works
30	Snowmass	CO	Jazz Festival
31	Breckenridge	CO	Blues Festival
Sept 9	Denver	CO	Herman's Hideaway
Oct 25	Jackson	MS	Millsaps College
28	Jackson	MS	Poet's Restaurant

The Nixons

BA	Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA	Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM	Rainmaker Artists
RC	MCA

Aug 5	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
7	Chico	CA	Brick Works
8	Fresno	CA	Fresno Co. Fairgrounds
11	Tempe	AZ	Gibson's
12	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
17	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
19	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
21	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
22	Calgary	ALB	The Republik
26	Winnipeg	MAN	Pyramid Cabaret
29	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
30	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
Sept 2	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cats
3	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
4	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under

NOTE: SUGAR TOOTH supports and RADISH opens Aug 11 - 17 and Aug 29 - Sept. 4. NAKED appears Aug 8

No Doubt

BA	The M.O.B. Agency
BA	Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM	Tom Alencio & Associates
RC	Trama / Interscope

Sept 11	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
12	Geneva	SWI	Geneva Arena
14	Hamburg	GER	Sporhalle
15	Copenhagen	DEN	Valby Hallen
17	Stockholm	SWE	Ice Stadium
18	Oslo	NOR	Ostlo Spoktrum
21	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
22	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
24-25	London	UK	Brixton Academy
27	Paris	FR	Le Zenith
29	Dublin	IRE	The Point
30	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
Oct 2	Boilington	GER	Sporhalle
4	Barcelona	SPA	Sports Palace
6	Milan	ITA	Forum
8	Prague	CZE	TBA
10	Helsinki	FIN	Hartwall Arena

No Use For A Name / Lagwagon

BA	Leave Home Booking
RC	Fat Wreck Chords

Aug 16	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
20	Portland	OR	La Luna
21	Seattle	WA	RKCDNY
22	Boise	ID	Mardi Gras
23	Salt Lake City	UT	The Masquerade
24	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
25	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
27	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
28	Milwaukee	WI	The Globe
29	Wilmington	IL	The Barn
30	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
Sept 1	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
3	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
3	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
4	Providence	RI	Living Room
5	New York	NY	Coney Island High
7	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
8	Washington	DC	Black Cat
10	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
11	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
12	Hallandale	FL	Button South
13	Melbourne	FL	Phat Catz
14	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
16	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
17	Austin	TX	Emo's
19	Mesa	AZ	Nite Theatre
20	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
21	Riverside	CA	The Barn
23	San Diego	CA	Soma
24-25	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
27	San Francisco	CA	Trocadero Transfer

NOTE: Co-headline with LAGWAGON Aug 20 - Sept 27. STRUNG OUT support Sept 3 & 7

Norman Blake

BA	Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM	Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC	Shanachie Entertainment

Aug 17	Rising Fawn	GA	TBA
Sept 9	Colorado Spg	CO	Private Function
-11	Colorado Spg	CO	Private Function
12	Nederland	CO	Acoustic Coffeehouse
20	La Crescenta	CA	Bluegrass Festival
21	Bishop	CA	Milpond Festival
27	Eureka Springs	AR	Folk Festival
4	Hartly	DE	Field Farm
5	Dayton	VA	Dayton Learning Center
6	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
9	New York	NY	TBA
11	Hackettstown	NJ	Little Theatre
12	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
13	Silver Spring	MD	Universalist Church
16	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
17	Waldoboro	ME	Waldo Theatre
18	Bradford	VT	Bradford Academy
19	Groton	MA	Stagecoach Inn
Nov 28	Nashville	TN	Opryland Hotel
-30	Nashville	TN	Opryland Hotel
Mar 7	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center

Old 97's

BA	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM	Big West Productions
RC	Elektra

Aug 5	Tempe	AZ	Nita's Hideaway
6	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
7	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
8	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
10	Portland	OR	Berbal's Pan
13	Salt Lake City	UT	Z

Pantera

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 BA ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
 PM: Concrete Management
 RC: EastWest

Sept 4	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
5	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Complex
6	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
7	Atlanta	GA	International Ballroom
9	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
10	New York	NY	Roseland
12	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
16	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
18	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
19	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
20	Toledo	OH	Toledo Sports Arena
21	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
23	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
24	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
28	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Oct. 1	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
2	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park

Pato Banton & The Reggae Revolution

BA: Monterey International
 BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
 PM: Atomic Communications Group
 RC: Capitol / EMI International

Aug 7	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
8	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
9	Lake Tahoe	CA	Reggae At The Lake
10	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
11	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
12	San Jose	CA	The Usual
13	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
15	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
16	Detroit	MI	African World Festival
17	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
18	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
20	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
21	Snowmass	CO	Fanny Hill
22	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
23	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
29	Arcata	CA	Kate Buchanan Room
30	Houston	TX	Buffalo Bayou Park
31	Monterey	CA	Reggae Fest
Sept. 6	Torrance	CA	Alpine Village

Paul Jefferson

BA: CAA
 PM: Firststars
 RC: Almo Sounds

Sept. 12	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre
----------	-----------	----	------------------

Paul Rishell & Annie Raines

BA: Busted String Management
 BA: Right Hand Music
 PM: Tone Cool

Aug. 9	Manchester	NH	Veterans Park
19-24	Nantucket	MA	Brotherhood Of Thieves
29-31	Tonder	DEN	Tonder Festival
Sept. 6	Ramus	MI	Wheatland Festival
7	Ramus	MI	Wheatland Festival
11-13	Fredericton	NB	Jazz & Blues Festival
19	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
20	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
26	Boston	MA	O'Leary's
27	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
Oct. 2	Fryeburg	ME	TBA
7	Summitville	MA	Johnny D's
17	Portsmouth	NH	Press Room
19	Newtown	MA	Harvest Fair
Nov. 9	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Festival

NOTE: Supporting LITTLE FEAT Aug. 9 - 14.

Paula Cole

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA ITB (Europe)
 PM: Stereotype Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Sept. 8	Glasgow	UK	King Tut's Wah Wah Hut
9	Manchester	UK	Manchester University
10	London	UK	Empire Theatre
13	Cologne	GER	E-Werk
15	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
17	Paris	FRA	Le Divan du Monde
18	Wien	AUT	Szene Wien
21	Stockholm	SWE	Grand Hotel
22	Hamburg	GER	Musikhalle Saal 1
23	Berlin	GER	Passionskirche
25	Frankfurt	GER	Sendesaal Hessischen
26	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
27	Stuttgart	GER	Villa Berg
29	Milan	ITA	Zelig
30	Zurich	SWI	Cabare
Oct. 3	Lisbon	POR	Garage

People Who Must

BA: Mountain Entertainment
 PM: JustWest Management
 RC: Cargo / CreativeMan

Aug. 8	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.
9	Charleston	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
11	New York	NY	Blitter End
15	Charlottesville	NC	Props
21	Greenville	SC	West End Thursday
22	Charleston	SC	Sports West
24	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wing Cafe

28	Mr. Pleasant	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
29	St. Simons Isl	GA	Island Rock Cafe
31	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
Sept. 5	Columbia	SC	Jungle Jim's
6	Hilton Head	SC	Hilton Head Brewing Co.
12-13	Augusta	GA	Joe's Underground
17	Columbia	SC	Village Idiot
19-20	Clemson	SC	Mc P
Oct. 10	Marionetta	GA	Wild Wing Cafe
24-25	Augusta	GA	Joe's Underground
Dec. 12	Augusta	GA	Joe's Underground
-13	Augusta	GA	Joe's Underground

Percy Sledge

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug 15	Calhoun Falls	SC	Just Monkeys
17	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
20	Harvey	LA	Boomtown Casino
25-30	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
Sept. 6	King	NY	Country Corral
12	Lebanon	KY	Whispering Pines
13	Pelahatchie	MS	Muscadine Jubilee
Oct. 3	Vicksburg	MS	Ameristar Casino
9	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
10	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
11	Biloxi	MS	Casino Magic
19	Natchez	MS	Balloon Festival
Nov. 1	Hempstead	NY	Best Western
Dec. 27	Dormund	GER	TBA
28	Hamburg	GER	TBA

Perfect Stranger

BA: APA
 PM: Pacific Music Group
 RC: Curb

Aug. 9	Elizabeth	TX	Wirt County Fair
23	Tyler	TX	Cody's
26	Alexandria	LA	KRRV Radio Show
27	Paris	TX	Red River Valley Fair
29	Yoakum	TX	Lavaca Music Festival
31	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Sept. 5	Greenfield	MA	Franklin County Fair
6	Bethlehem	CT	Bethlehem Fair
Oct. 4	Angleton	TX	Angleton County Fair
12	Katy	TX	Harvest Festival

Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Dionysian Productions
 RC: Elektra

Aug. 6	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
8	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
9	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
10	Noblesville	IN	Deez Creek Music Center
13	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
14	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.

Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
 RC: Hallcat

Aug. 16	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
21-22	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
24	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
25	Providence	RI	Living Room
26	Cleveland	OH	Rockwell
27	Rochester	NY	Rochester Street Music Hall
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
29	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
30	Roanoke	VA	Ghost Of Hollywood

NOTE: VOODOO GLOW SKULLS appear Aug. 26 - 28.

Poi Dog Pondering

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Bar None

Aug. 23	Highland Park	IL	Private Festival
---------	---------------	----	------------------

Poncho Sanchez

BA: Berkeley Agency
 RC: Concord Picante

Aug. 10	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
20	Newport Bch	CA	Fashion Island
21	Albany	OR	Monthlith Rvparck
22	Anvada	CO	Anvada Center
24	Agoura Hills	CA	Sumac Park
29-29	San Antonio	TX	Carver Cultural Ctr.
30	East Chicago	ID	Contemporary Jazz Fest.
Sept. 6	San Diego	CA	TBA
19	Silver City	NM	Jazz Festival
20	San Bernardino	CA	San Bernardino Stadium
28	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
Oct. 3	Wilmington	CA	Boys & Girls Club
4	Kansas City	MO	Private Function
5	Pasadena	CA	Brookside Park
10	Quincy	CA	Town Hall Theatre
11	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
12-13	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
26	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Nov. 15	Goodyear	AZ	Jazz Festival
20	Los Angeles	CA	NAMT Conference
29	Flushing	NY	Colden Auditorium
Dec. 11	Long Beach	CA	Carpenter Center
31	Indian Wells	CA	TBA
Jan. 8	Owens Mills	NJ	Great American
9	North Branch	NJ	Raritan Valley College
10	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
Feb. 8	Los Angeles	CA	Mayan Theatre
12-14	Boston	MA	Scully's
17-22	New York	NY	Blue Note
27	Glendora	CA	Haugh Perf. Arts Ctr.

Mar. 22	Fresno	CA	California St. University
-23	Fresno	CA	California St. University
Apr. 1	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
-5	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
11	Chula Vista	CA	City Festival
May 1	Riverside	CA	Municipal Auditorium

Powerman 5000

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 RC: DreamWorks / SKG

Aug. 4	Providence	RI	Living Room
5	New London	CT	E-N-Gee Club
6	Boston	MA	Avaval
8	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
9	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony
10	Washington	DC	The Bayou
11	New York	NY	Waitands Preserve
13	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
14	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
15	Chicago	IL	Metro
18	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
19	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
20	St. Louis	MO	H-Pointe
22	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
23	Austin	TX	Emo's
24	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
26	El Paso	TX	Club 101
28	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
29	W Hollywood	CA	The Palace

NOTE: COAL CHAMBER and SEVENDUST support Aug. 4 - 29.

Primal Scream

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: E.C.1 (UK)
 PM: Scream Heights Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 14	Cologne	GER	E-Werk
Sept. 13	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
14	Berlin	GER	Huxley's
27	Munich	GER	Babylon
29	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp

The Prodigy

BA: Cheotica
 BA: Concorde International Artists (Europe)
 RC: Maverick
 PR: Formula PR

Aug. 6	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
8	Devara	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
10	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
16	Leeds	UK	V97 Festival
17	Chelmsford	UK	V97 Chelmsford Fest.
24	Tipperary	IRE	Temple Stadium

NOTE: Appearing on the "LOLLAPALOOZA '97" tour thru August 10.

Queerfish

BA: Blue Star Promotions

Aug. 16	Cologne	GER	Bizarre Festival
---------	---------	-----	------------------

Quiet Riot

BA: Ashley Talent International
 PM: Premier Artists Services / Singerman Ent.

Aug. 7	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
8	Chicago	IL	Synergy
9	Silverwood	MI	Silverwoodstock
13	Columbia	SC	Rockafella's
14	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
15	Fayetteville	NC	Planet Rock
16	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
22	Redlands	CA	Pharaoh's Lost Kingdom
29	Cheswick	PA	C.J.'s
30	GenevaOnLake	OH	The Cove
31	Columbus	OH	Shapter Center
Sept. 9	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
10	Joplin	MO	Guitars & Cadillacs
11	Branson	MO	Guitars & Cadillacs
12	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
13	Glen Carbon	IL	The Gallery
18	Concord	NH	Chantilly's
19	College Park	MD	Paragon
20	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
21	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
23	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
24	Huntington	WV	Wild Dog Saloon
25	Dayton	OH	The Sanctuary
27	Detroit	MI	Harpo's

NOTE: BANG TANGO and L.A. GUNS appear Aug. 22.

The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Monterey International
 PM: Tim Clary
 RC: What Are Records?

Aug. 6	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
-7	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
8	Breckenridge	CO	Riverwalk Center
9	Bellvue	CO	Mishawaka Amph.
21	New York	NY	Private Function
22	Southampton	NY	Flying Point
23	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
Sept. 6	Tuscaloosa	AL	Cliffest
16-20	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
24	Santa Barbara	CA	Doubletree Resort
26-27	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
Oct. 3	Washington	DC	The Bayou
4	Washington	DC	Private Function
10	Austin	TX	Stub's
11	Austin	TX	Mercury
24-25	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Nov. 7	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place

13-15	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
Jan. 17	Manatee	FL	Rhythm & Blues Cruise
-24	Manatee	FL	Rhythm & Blues Cruise

Radiohead

BA: CAA
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Courtney Management
 RC: Capitol

Aug. 5	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
7	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
8	St. Louis	MO	The Galary
10	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
12	Washington	DC	930 Club
13	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
15	Detroit	MI	

Rev. Billy C. Wirtz

BA	Piedmont Talent
RC	Hightone
Aug 7	Key West FL Turtle Kraals
8	Key West FL Turtle Kraals
9	Miami FL Tobacco Road
17	Sarasota FL 5:00 Club
22	Richmond VA Tobacco Co. Restaurant
23	Harrisonburg VA Blue Fox Inn
24	Lexington VA Lime Kiln Theatre
27	Roanoke VA Colfax Pot
28	Winston-Salem NC Chester's
29	Hickory NC 1st Avenue Club
10	Seattle WA Show Box
11	Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center
13	Sonora CA Blues And Brows
17-20	Pittsburgh PA Funny Bone
26	Ann Arbor MI The Ark
Oct 7	Memphis TN Ha-Has
12	Memphis TN Ha-Has
16	Jacksonville FL Listening Room
17	Lakeland FL Trader's
18	W Palm Beach FL Ray's Downtown Blues
24	Atlanta GA Freight Room
25	Charleston SC Cumberland's
30	Rochester NY Hippups
Nov -1	Rochester NY Hippups

Rhett Akins

BA	CAA
PM	Starsuck Entertainment
RC	Decca / MCA (Nashville)
Aug 7	Wise VA Virginia Kentucky Fair
8	Athens GA Country Rock Cafe
9	Dayton OH Thomas Cloud Park
13	Aberdeen SD Brown County Fair
15	Torrington WY Goshen County Fair
16	Liberal KS In-Has States Fairgrounds
22	Holyoke MA Celebrate Holyoke
23	Brooklyn CT Brooklyn Fairgrounds
29	Phillipi WV Barbour County Fair
30	Du Quon IL Du Quon State Fair
31	Kewanee IL Henry Co. Hog Festival
Sept 5	Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
6	Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
7	Vacaville CA Onion Festival
10	Chico CA Crazy Horse Saloon
12	Watsonville CA Santa Cruz Co. Fairgnds.
13	Turlock CA Dairy & Poultry Festival
27	Dublin CA Theatre Of Dublin
Oct 5	Waco TX Heart Of Texas Fairgnds.
8	Cumming GA Cumming Country Fair
18	Bay City TX Rice Festival
Nov 8	Streator IL High School
9	Galesburg IL Orpheum Theatre

Rick Braun

BA	Variety Artists International
PM	Chapman & Co. Management
RC	Mesa / Blumoon
Aug 16	Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
30	Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest
31	Mammoth Lk. CA Yoder Pavilion
Oct 4	Avonin OH Avonin Jazz Festival
19	Rehoboth Bch DE Jazz Festival
Nov 15	Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
28	Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
29	Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
Dec 6	Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
5	Reading PA Scottish Rite Auditorium
6	Boston MA Orpheum Theatre
26	Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
29	Chicago IL House Of Blues
30	Phoenix AZ Orpheum Theatre

NOTE: Appearing as part of "AN EVENING OF GLITARS, SAXES & MORE" thru Aug. '16

R.L. Burnside

BA	Piedmont Talent
RC	Fat Possum / Epitaph
Aug 9	Duluth MN Blues Festival
15	Minneapolis MN First Avenue
16	Fargo ND Redwing Stadium
28	Oxford MS Proud Larry's
30	Hattiesburg MS Blues Alley
Sept 4	Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
5	Oklahoma City OK VZD
6	Fort Smith AR Riverfest
10	Birmingham AL The Nick
11	Atlanta GA Smith's Oldo Bar
13	Charlottesville VA Trax
17	Wilmington NC River Club
18	Raleigh NC The Mission
19	Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.
Nov 8	Fort Lauderdale FL Riverwalk Blues Festival
Nov Feb	Paris FRA Cite De La Musique

Robben Ford & The Blue Line

BA	Monterey International
PM	db Management
RC	Stretch / GRP
Sept. 7	Norwalk CT Oyster Fest
Oct. 18	Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork
Nov 13	San Francisco CA The Fillmore

Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise

BA	Monterey International
RC	RCA

Aug 8	Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
9	Toledo OH Main Event
14-15	Minneapolis MN Music In The Zoo
21	Washington DC The Bayou
22	Cleveland OH Wilbert's
23	Indianapolis IN Peace In The Park
Sept. 5	Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Brewing Co.
6	Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Brewing Co.
13	Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig
27	Bloomington IN Indiana University
27	Bloomington IN Second Story

Robin Williamson

BA	Folklore Productions
RC	Flying Fish
Apr 16	Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
17	New York NY New School

Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers

BA	Day & Night Productions
PM	Patrick Day
RC	Tone Cool
Aug 4	Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
9	Zottemgem BEL Bevegemse Vijvers
15	W Hollywood CA House Of Blues
16	Riverside CA Lake Alice Trading Co.
22	San Diego CA Blind Melon's
23	Irvine CA Bren Events Center
Sept 6	Fresno CA Club Fred
7	Vacaville CA Onion Festival
18-20	San Bernardino CA Court St. Square
27	Eureka CA Waterfront Drive Park
Oct 3	Ferndale MI Magic Bag Theatre
4	Pittsburgh PA Moondog
5	Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ
7	Boston MA Sculler's
8	Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's
9	New York NY Manny's Car Wash
11	New Kent VA Colonial Downs
Nov 15	Lucerne SWI Blues Festival

Ron Sexsmith

BA	Little Big Man Booking
PM	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC	Michael Dixon Management
Interscope	
Oct 31	Tokyo JPN Club Quattro
Nov -1	Tokyo JPN Club Quattro
3	Osaka JPN Club Quattro
4	Nagoya JPN Club Quattro

Ronnie McDowell

BA	Amos Meng / Grand Entertainment
PM	Joe Meador / Grand Entertainment
RC	Intersound Entertainment
PR	Betty Hoffer
Aug 4	Urbana IL Fairgrounds
6	Gaylor MI TBA
8	Manassas VA Fairgrounds
11	N Martinsville WV Town & Country Fair
13	Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre
16	Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum
20	Nashville TN "Prime Time Country"
22	Greensop TN Greensop Fairgrounds
23	Pectone IL Will County Fair
28	Chesterfield VA Chesterfield Fairgrounds
29	Crossville TN Cumberland Co. Fair
30	Shelbyville IN Town Square
31	Greenville SC Fairgrounds
Sept 1	Hickory NC Hickory Fairgrounds
5	Kenton OH Kenton Fairgrounds
6	Sullivan IN Sherman House Theatre
11	McClure PA Bean Soup Festival
12	Abingdon VA Washington County Fair
13	Wheeling WV Jamboree USA
19	Ashland KY Paramount Arts Center
20	Newmanstown PA City Park
21	Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic
23	Biloxi MS Casino Magic
30	Macclenny FL Baker County Fair
Oct 10	Douglas GA Hot Shots
11	Greensboro NC Private Function
17	Rockville IN Ritiz Theatre
18	Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
19	Muskogee MI Frauonithal Theatre
25	Rentfro Valley KY Recreation Center
26	Ashabula OH High School
30	Macclenny FL Baker County Fair
Nov 1	Kansas City MO Northtown Opry
2	Covington KY Drawbridge Inn
8	Peoria IL Shrine Mosque
15	Paducah KY Executive Inn
21	Raleigh NC The Longbranch
22	Dublin GA Theatre Of Dublin
28-29	Biloxi MS Casino Magic
Dec 6	Sterling Heights MI Private Function
9-10	Marquette IA Miss Marquette Casino
13	Russellville AL High School
19	Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic
20	Biloxi MS Casino Magic
31	Greenville MS Las Vegas Casino
Jan -3	Greenville MS Las Vegas Casino

Root Doctors

BA	Mountain Entertainment
PM	Mountain Entertainment
RC	Proscription

Aug 7	Atlanta GA CRC Club
8	Columbia SC Characters
15	Charlotte NC Fat Tuesdays
16	Wilmington NC Bessie's
21	Atlanta GA Chameleon Club
22	Spokane WA Magnolia Street Pub
23	St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
27	Charleston SC Music Farm

28	Charlottesville VA Trax
29	Richmond VA Cary Street Cafe
30	Columbia MD Nottinghams
31	Greenville SC Upper S.C. State Fair
Sept 1	Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's
6	Greenville SC Late Night
11-12	Chattanooga TN The Bay
13	Athens GA 40 Watt Club
19	Greenville NC The Altic
20	Wilmington NC The Forum
25	Atlanta GA CRC Club
26	Spokane WA Magnolia Street Pub
27	Charlotte NC Rocktoberfest
27	Columbia SC Dutch Square Mall
Oct 2	Clomson SC Tigertown
3-4	Anderson SC Woody's Hideaway
10-11	Wilmington NC The Forum
18	Landrum SC Private Function
25	Greenville SC Private Function
Nov 25	Asheville NC Private Function

BA	Folklore Productions
RC	Redbird / Green Linnet
Aug 31	Geneva IL Fox Valley Festival
Sept -1	Geneva IL Fox Valley Festival
6-7	Romus MI Wheatland Festival
25	Portland OR Clinton Street Theatre
26	Toledo OH Trinity Methodist
28	Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
Oct 3	Jonesborough TN Storytellers Festival
Nov 7	Aztec NM Aztec Church
8	Albuquerque NM Outpost Perf. Space

Rosalie Sorrels

BA	Concerted Efforts
PM	Artist Management & Production
RC	Capitol
Aug 4	Albany NY Washington Park
6	Amanssell RN Stephen Talkhouse
9	Newport RI Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.
10	Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.
20	Santa Cruz CA Cooanun Grove Ballroom
21	Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.
24	Schwensville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
25	Ocean City NJ Ocean City Music Pier
27	Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo
29	Anchorage AK Alaska Cir. For Perf. Arts
31	Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.
Sept 25	Great Falls MT Great Falls Civic Cir.
26	Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater
27	Helena MT Helena Civic Center

Rosanne Cash

BA	Pinnacle Entertainment
PM	Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
RC	Three Artist Management
Maverick	
Aug 7	Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
4	Vancouver BC Starfish Room
8	Seattle WA Sit & Spin
9	Portland OR E.J.'s
11	San Francisco CA Sim's
12	Carmichael CA El Dorado
13	W Hollywood CA The Whisky
21	Grand Rapids MI The Intersection

Rule 62

BA	Pinnacle Entertainment
PM	Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
RC	Three Artist Management
Maverick	
Aug 14	Cologne GER Popkorn Festival
15	Biel SWI Bieler See Festival
16	Lausanne SWI Abraxas
19	Husum GER Speicher
21	London UK The Astoria
22	Rotterdam NET de Vierk
23	Loopoldsbuurg BEL Pukkelpop
25	St. Niklaas BEL Kompas
26	Dongeren BEL Sjoflaxs
28	Hannover GER Korn
29	Neuss GER Geschwister Scholl Haus
30	Kassel GER Akku Immenhausen
31	Konstanz GER Kulturaden
Sept 1	Kassel GER Katakomb
2	Freiburg GER Cafe Atlantic
3	Nuremberg GER Komm
4	Kirchheim GER Jugendheim
5	Chemnitz GER AJZ
6	Berlin GER Knaack Club
7	Monster GER Gloss 22
8	Oldenburg GER Alhambra
9	Hamburg GER Marquee
10	Bielefeld GER Falkendom
11	Bochum GER Zwischenfall
12	Bieskastel GER P-Werk
13	Gosbadden GER Schiachhof
14	Schweinfurt GER Schweineri
20	Lindau GER Club Vaudeville
21	Prague CZE Rock Cafe
Oct 6	Birmingham UK Flapper & Firkin
7	Derby UK Victoria Inn
8	Glasgow UK Rat Trap
9	Louds UK Duchess Of York
10	Leicester UK The Charlotte
11	London UK The Garage
12	Tunbridge UK Welis Forum

Samiam

BA	ICM
PM	Blue Star Promotions (Europe)
RC	Atlantic
Aug 14	Cologne GER Popkorn Festival
15	Biel SWI Bieler See Festival
16	Lausanne SWI Abraxas
19	Husum GER Speicher
21	London UK The Astoria
22	Rotterdam NET de Vierk
23	Loopoldsbuurg BEL Pukkelpop
25	St. Niklaas BEL Kompas
26	Dongeren BEL Sjoflaxs
28	Hannover GER Korn
29	Neuss GER Geschwister Scholl Haus
30	Kassel GER Akku Immenhausen
31	Konstanz GER Kulturaden
Sept 1	Kassel GER Katakomb
2	Freiburg GER Cafe Atlantic
3	Nuremberg GER Komm
4	Kirchheim GER Jugendheim
5	Chemnitz GER AJZ
6	Berlin GER Knaack Club
7	Monster GER Gloss 22
8	Oldenburg GER Alhambra
9	Hamburg GER Marquee
10	Bielefeld GER Falkendom
11	Bochum GER Zwischenfall
12	Bieskastel GER P-Werk
13	Gosbadden GER Schiachhof
14	Schweinfurt GER Schweineri
20	Lindau GER Club Vaudeville
21	Prague CZE Rock Cafe
Oct 6	Birmingham UK Flapper & Firkin
7	Derby UK Victoria Inn
8	Glasgow UK Rat Trap
9	Louds UK Duchess Of York
10	Leicester UK The Charlotte
11	London UK The Garage
12	Tunbridge UK Welis Forum

Sammy Kershaw

BA	APA
PM	Go Tell Management
RC	Mercury (Nashville)
Aug 8	Mt. Pleasant MI Isabella County Fair

9	Watkins Glen NY Glen Ouing Center
10	Uncasville CT Mahagan Sun Casino
14	Fairfax WV West Virginia St. Fair
16	Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure
17	Elkton MD Uncle Bob's Concert Park
21	Gray TN Appalachian Fair
23	Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum
28	Detroit MI Michigan State Fair
30	Topeka KS Railroad Days Fest
31	Elkhorn WI Walworth County Fair
Sept 4	Tucson AZ New West
5-6	Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
7	Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
8	San Jose CA Saddle Rack
10	Jacksonville FL Britt Pavilion
12	Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair
13	Sparks NV Victorian Square
14	Laughlin NV Harrah's Laughlin
23	Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
28	Mahmomen MN Shooting Star Casino
Oct 4	Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall
9	Cumming GA Cumming Country Fair
10	Charlotte NC Coyote Junction
17	Kansas City MO Station Casino
18	Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
24	Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair
Nov 1-7	Branson MO Showcase America
15	Atlanta GA World Congress Center
Dec 10	Bakersfield CA Rockin' Rodeo
Feb 27	Plant City FL Strawberry Festival

Santana

BA	CAA
PM	Santana Management
RC	Island
PR	Jansena Communications
Sept 5	Portland OR River Queen Snowplace
6	George WA The Gorge
7	Eugene OR Culbert Amphitheater
10	Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl
12	Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.
13	Concord CA Concord Pavilion
14	Murkumban View CA Shorland Amphitheatre
16-17	San Diego CA Hospitality Point
19-21	Los Angeles CA Greak Theatre
23	Devoe CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
25	Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
26	Tucson AZ Pima County Fairgrounds
27	Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum
28	Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.

Sass Jordan

Sevendust

BA: The Agency Group
PM: J.J. French
RC: TVT

Aug. 4	Providence	RI	Living Room
5	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
6	Boston	MA	Avaton
8	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
9	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony
10	Washington	DC	The Bayou
11	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
12	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
13	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
14	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
15	Chicago	IL	Metro
18	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
19	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
20	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
22	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
23	Austin	TX	Emo's
24	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
26	El Paso	TX	Club 101
28	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
29	W. Hollywood	CA	The Palace

NOTE: Supporting POWERMAN 5000 Aug. 4 - 29 except Aug. 12.

Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists
PM: International Attractions

Sept. 26	Watertown	NY	McVean Theater
27	No Andover	MA	Volpe Gymnasium
3	Columbia	MD	Howard Comm. College
4	Columbia	MD	James Ralph Theatre
4	Frostburg	MD	Frostburg St. College
6	Knoxville	TN	University Of Tennessee
11	Bartlesville	OK	Community Center
23	St. Cloud	MN	St. Cloud St. University
6	Pueblo	CO	Cristo Arts Center
7	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
9	Pueblo	CO	Cristo Arts Center

Shannon Brown

BA: CAA

Nov. 2	Fayetteville	AR	Walton Arts Center
23	Topeka	KS	Kansas Expo Centre
24	St. Joseph	MO	Civic Center Park
25	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
26	Little Rock	AR	Barton Coliseum

Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Solo Agency (Europe)
RC: AGF Entertainment

Aug. 4	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
5	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
6	Charlotte	NC	Queens College
8	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
9	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
10	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
12	Burgesstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
13	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
14	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
15-16	Toronto	ONT	Molson Amphitheatre
17	Montreal	QUE	Stade DuMaurier
19	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
20	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
22	Chalcopy	ALB	McMahon Stadium
24	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
27	Spokane	WA	Spokane Opera House
29	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Amph.
30	Seattle	WA	Memorial Stadium
Sept. 4	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Soteri Amph.
5	Grand Junction	CO	Avaton Theatre
6	Vail	CO	Strawberry Park Amph.
9-11	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th.

NOTE: G_OVE & SPECIAL SAUCE appear Aug. 4. DUNCAN SHEIK supports thru Aug. 9 and Aug. 14, 27, 29. Sept. 4 - 5 and Sept. 9 - 11 except Aug. 4 & 7. Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour August 12 - 24 except Aug. 14. MEDESKI MARTIN AND WOOD support Aug. 30.

The Shazam

BA: G.O.B.
PM: G.O.B.
RC: Copper

Aug. 8	Evansville	IN	Sankofa Theatre
9	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
15	Johnson City	TN	The Casbah
16	Bristol	TN	The Shore
21	Nashville	TN	12th & Porter
22	Tuscaloosa	AL	The Chukker
27	New York	NY	Brownies
29	Harrisburg	PA	Zee's
Sept. 11	Nashville	TN	State Fairgrounds

Sheryl Crow

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
RC: Warmtraub Management

Aug. 12	Burgesstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
13	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
15	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
16	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
17	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
18	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
19	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion

21	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
22	East Lansing	MI	Michigan Festival
23	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
24	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
26	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
28	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
29	Park City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
30	Boise	ID	Hawks Stadium
31	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Sept. 1	Salem	OR	L.B. Day Amphitheatre
5	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
6	Los Angeles	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
7	San Diego	CA	Hospitality Point
8	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
10	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
12	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
13	Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
14	Austin	TX	The Backyard
16	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
17	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
18	Memphis	TN	Mud Island Amphitheatre
19	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.

NOTE: Appearing with the "LILITH FAIR" tour August 12 & 13. WILCO and MICHAEL PENN appear Aug. 15 - Sept. 19.

Shiner

BA: Flower Booking Agency
RC: Hit II

Aug. 4	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
5	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
6	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
7	Champaign	IL	Blind Pig
8	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
10	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
11	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
13	Waterloo	IA	Boat House
14	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
15	St. Louis	MO	Side Door

"Sinbad's Soul Music Festival"

BA: William Morris Agency
TP: Stageright Productions

Aug. 4	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
7	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Center
8	Brisaw	GA	Concert Cafe
9	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
14	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
15	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
16	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
17	Charlotte	NC	Bombuster Pavilion
19	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
21	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
22	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
23	Chicago	IL	Washington Park
24	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
26	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
28	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
30	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
31	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena

NOTE: SINBAD, EARTH, WIND & FIRE and LARRY GRAHAM & GRAHAM CENTRAL STATION appear on all dates. TEENA MARIE appears on all dates except August 4.

Siren Six

BA: Rebound Productions
RC: Kingpin

Aug. 4	Columbia	SC	Rockafella's
6	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
7	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
9	Savannah	GA	Bay Street Bar
10	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
12	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
13	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
14	Roanoke	VA	Ghost Of Hollywood
20	Norfolk	VA	Route 44
24	Rochester	NY	Penny Arcade
25	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
26	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
27	Columbus	OH	Skankland
28	Frostburg	MD	Tomblstone Cafe
29	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
31	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
Sept. 1	Chicago	IL	TBA

Sister 7

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: RobinsonWood Management
RC: Arista / Austin

Aug. 6	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
7	Memphis	TN	Newby's
8	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
9	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
13	Boulder	CO	Ghost Of Theatre
15-16	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
20	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
21	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
23	Chicago	IL	Martyrs'

Sister Hazel

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Split Nickel Entertainment
RC: Universal

Aug. 7	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
8	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
9	Omaha	NE	Levi Park
10	Minneapolis	MN	Northrop Auditorium
12	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
13	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
15	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
16	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre

17	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Portland	OR	River Queen Showplace
Sept. 2	Vancouver	BC	Strath Room
3	Seattle	WA	The Faux
7	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
9	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
15	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
16	Dallas	TX	Trees
17	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
18	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
26	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club

NOTE: Supporting THE ALLMAN BROTHERS Aug. 7 - 17.

Sister Machine Gun

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: 21st Century Management
RC: Wax Trax! / TVT

Aug. 30	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
---------	----------	----	-------------------

Six Ways To Sunday

BA: Jeremy Biser
PM: Jeremy Biser
RC: Centennial

Aug. 12	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
13	Columbus	GA	Al Who's Place
15	Marietta	GA	The Outer Edge
16	Auburn	AL	Lit Ireland's
17	Marietta	GA	The Outer Edge
18	Sylva	NC	Bailey's
24	Marietta	GA	The Outer Edge
26	Fernandina Bch.	FL	Sieder's
29	Roma	GA	River's Edge
30	Columbus	GA	The Loft
Sept. 1	Atlanta	GA	Montreaux Music Fest
3	Valdosta	GA	J.P.'s
6	Marietta	GA	The Outer Edge
Oct. 4	Auburn	AL	Lit Ireland's
11	Marietta	GA	The Outer Edge
12	Columbus	GA	Uptown Jam
Nov. 15	Auburn	AL	Lit Ireland's
15	Columbus	GA	The Loft

The Skatalites

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: World Beat Entertainment
RC: Island Jamaica

Aug. 19	Hyannis Port	MA	Music, Food/Wine Fest.
21	Union	ME	Community Center
22	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
23	Westford	MA	Nashoba Skafest
24	Columbus	NJ	Copper River Island
Sept. 1	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
4	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
6	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
8	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

Skeleton Key

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Michael Hausman Artist Management
RC: Capitol

Aug. 6	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
8	Evore	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
15	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
12	George	WA	The Gorge
13	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
15	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
16	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
Sept. 5	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
12	Richmond	VA	Virginia Common. Univ.
13	Fredensburg	VA	The Underground

NOTE: Appearing on "LOLLAPALOOZA '97" thru Aug. 16 except Aug. 13.

Skoidats

BA: Rebound Productions
RC: Moon / Ska

Aug. 4	Chapel Hill	NC	Lizard & Snake
5	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
6	Savannah	GA	Bay Street Bar
7	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Squeeze
10	Jacksonville	FL	Moto-Lounge
11	Sarasota	FL	Lemon Coast
12	Orlando	FL	Suburbia
13	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
14	Atlanta	GA	Five Points Pub
15	Huntsville	AL	Cheese Factory
16	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
17	New Orleans	LA	Maple Leaf
18	Houston	TX	TBA
19	Austin	TX	Voodoo Lounge

Sky Crispin Mary

BA: F.B.I.
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: Warner Bros.

Sept. 1	Seattle	WA	Mercer Arena
---------	---------	----	--------------

Slaid Cleaves

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
RC: Rounder

Aug. 8	Kittery	ME	Norton's
9	Gray	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
19	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
21	Falls Church	VA	The Courtyard
22	Norfolk	VA	Nauticus
23	Richmond	VA	Moonance Saloon

26	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
28	Fort Smith	AR	Town Grain & Feed
28	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
Sept. 3	Austin	TX	La Palapa Restaurant
12	Denver	CO	Cameron Church
21	Greene	TX	Greene Hall
Oct. 3	Carbondale</		

Snot

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Gelfen

Aug 4 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
5 Ocean City MD Scandals Nightclub
6 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
7 Beach Haven NJ The Ketch
13 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
8 Washington DC 9.30 Club
10 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre
12 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
13 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
15 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre
16 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club
29 Hollywood CA Dragonfly

NOTE: Supporting FISHBONE thru Aug. 15 except Aug. 10.

Soak

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Rainmaker Artists
RC: Rainmaker / Interscope

Aug 4 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow
6 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's
6 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair
13 Odessa TX Mansion
14 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head
15 Pocola OK Twilight's
22 Dallas TX The Darkroom
23 Wichita KS Kansas Coliseum
27 Fayetteville AR Dickinson Ballroom
28 St. Louis MO Washington University
29 Iowa City IA Gunnerz

Social Distortion

BA: ICM
ITB (Europe)
PM: Rebel Waltz Management
RC: Sony 550 Music
MSO

Aug 4 Panama City FL Club LaVela
5 Atlanta GA Lakewood Fairgrounds
Sept 11 Fresno CA Fresno Co. Fairgrounds
12 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl

NOTE: Appearing on 'THE WARPED TOUR' thru Aug. 5. MXPX and DANCE HALL CRASHERS appear Sept. 12.

Son Of Slam

BA: Scott Hanson
PM: Scott Hanson
RC: Fishhead

Aug 9 Quincy IL Grizzfest
12 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
16 Warren OH Rock & Reggae Fest
17 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
22 Toledo OH Wits End
29 Cleveland OH Taste Of Cleveland
30 Akron OH The Longshot

NOTE: Supporting AEROSMITH Aug. 12

Son Seals & The Chicago Fire Band

BC: Anna Greanias - Wright
BC: Jazz Me Blue Concerts (Europe)
PM: Anna Greanias - Wright
RC: Alligator

Aug 8 Chattanooga TN TBA
9 Indianapolis IN Indiana State Fair
13 Waldoboro ME Waldo Theatre
14 Portland ME Raoul's
15 Northampton MA Pearl Street
16 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
17 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's
19 Chicago IL Private Function
22 Dayton OH Gilly's
23 South Bend IN TBA
30 Long Beach CA TBA
31 Atlanta GA TBA
Sept 13 Little Rock AR Riverfest
18 Boulder CO Boulder Blues Fest
19-20 Moab UT Rio
Oct 3 Chicago IL Kingston Mines
4 Chicago IL Kingston Mines
10 Tallahassee FL Dave's Club
11 Tarpon Spg. FL Blues Festival
28 Toronto ONT Silver Dollar
29 Montreal QUE Cafe Campus
30 Ottawa ONT Rainbow Bistro
31 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
Nov 1 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
2 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ
8 Fort Lauderdale FL TBA
14-15 Chicago IL Kingston Mines
Dec 12 Chicago IL Kingston Mines
13 Chicago IL Kingston Mines

Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Black Park Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug 4 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
6 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
7 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
9 St. Louis MO American Theatre
10 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
18 Columbia MO Blue Note

19 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
22 Lyons CO Rocky Mtn Folk Festival

Sonny Rollins

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
RC: Milestone / Fantasy

Aug 6 Racine WI Racine Zoo
22 Toronto ONT Harbourfront Centre
30 Lenox MA Tanglewood
Sept 21 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival
26 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre
Oct 9 South Hadley MA Chapin Theatre
18 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
23 San Francisco CA Jazz Festival
25 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
May 14 North York ONT Ford Centre
July 16 Perugia ITA Giardino Del Frontone

Sons Of The Desert

BA: CAA
PM: Image Management Group

Aug 5 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Empire Fair
9 Glendive MT Dawson County Fair
11 Billings MT Montana Fair
13 Kalispell MT Northwest Montana Fair
15 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair
17 St. Joseph MO Trails West Festival
20 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
22 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort
23 Franklin WI Wal-Mart
24 Sioux City IA Sioux City Auditorium
30 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
Sept 5 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
14 Salt Lake City UT Salt Lake State Fair
Oct 18 Taylorville IL Nashville North
Nov 21 Waco TX TBA

Sons of the San Joaquin

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Warner Western

Aug 6 Denver CO Auditorium Theatre
8 Denver CO Coors Field
23 Badger CA Hartland Christian Camp
29 Visalia CA First Baptist Church
30-31 Long Beach CA Harvest Festival
Sept 1 Copper Mtn. CO Westfest
9-10 Bryant IN Bear Creek Farms
11 Kettering OH Fraze Pavilion
12 Cambridge City IN Golay Center
14 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
15-16 Des Moines IA Ingersoll Dinner Theatre
20 Sangar CA Tom Flores Stadium
25 Caruthers CA Caruthers Fairgrounds
27 Clovis CA Private Function
Oct 11 Madera CA Private Function
12 Fresno CA Private Function
18-19 Pleasanton CA Harvest Festival
Nov 2 Scottsbluff NE High School
3 Cheyenne WY High School
4 Loveland CO Roberta Price Auditorium
6 McCook NE High School
7 Cozad NE High School
8 Grand Island NE High School
9 Fremont NE High School
10 Burlington IA Memorial Auditorium
11 Chester IL High School
14 Iron Mountain MI High School
15 Hastings MN TBA
16 Glencoe MN High School
17 Storm Lake IA TBA
18 Clearlake IA High School
19 Brainerd MN High School
20 Ely MN High School
21 University Park IL Orchestra Rehearsal
22 University Park IL Center For The Arts
23 Alexandria MN City Auditorium
24 Rugby ND High School
25 Roseau MN High School
Dec 5 Philadelphia PA Hopkinson Hall
6 Allentown PA Art Museum
Jan 16 Fort Worth TX TBA
22 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall
23 Raleigh NC Stewart Theatre
24 Wilkesboro NC Community Center
Feb 6 Escondido CA California Center
9 Overton NV High School
13-14 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center
15 Beaver Creek CO Center For The Arts
21 Marshall TX Rogers Spiritual Life Ctr.
Mar 8 Coolidge AZ Pence Auditorium
28 Newhall CA Melody Ranch
Apr 25 Kodiak AK Kodiak Auditorium
May 1 Aberdeen WA Harbor College

Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Three Artist Management
RC: Slash

Aug 6 Niagara Falls NY Hard Rock Cafe
7 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall
8-9 Mansfield MA Grand Woods Center
10 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
12 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph
13 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph
15 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
16 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
17 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
19 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
20 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
21 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
23 Live Oak FL Suwannee Music Park
24 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
26 W. Hollywood CA The Palace

27-28 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
30 Portland OR Rose Garden Amph
31 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival

NOTE: Appearing with the 'H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL' Aug. 8 - 24.

Sourwood Honey

BA: Steve Wessinger
PM: Steve Wessinger
RC: Big Neon Hound/Dog Prod.

Aug 7 Florence SC The Edge
8 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe
9 Edisto Island SC Cool's
10-11 Ferdinandina Bch FL Slider's
15 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club
16 Rome GA River's Edge
17 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe
20 Gainesville FL University Of Florida
22 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
23 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's
24 Myrtle Beach SC Hurricane Cove
27 Montgomery AL Perks
28 Starkville MS Rick's
29 Tuscaloosa AL The Booth
30 Mobile AL Southside
Sept 4 Clemson SC Backstreet's
5 Columbia SC Southside
12 Charleston SC Cumberland's
18 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusk
19 Rome GA River's Edge
20 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University
27 Atlanta GA Georgia Inst. Of Tech.
Oct 2 Troy AL Cactus Calli's
3 Mobile AL Southside
9 Florence SC The Edge
10 Columbia SC Rockafella's
17 Baton Rouge LA Bogie's
18 Tuscaloosa AL The Booth
24 Charleston SC Cumberland's
Nov 7 Clemson SC Backstreet's
13 Tuscaloosa AL The Booth
13 Baton Rouge LA Bogie's
15 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University
21 Columbia SC Rockafella's
27 Myrtle Beach SC Hurricane Cove

Space

BA: The Agency Group
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
PM: Hug Management
RC: Universal

Aug 18 Hamburg GER Logo

Spearhead

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
PM: Sincere Management
RC: Capitol

Aug 5 San Diego CA Hospitality Point
7 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph
9 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
12 Cleveland OH CSU Convocation Center
13 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
14 Milwaukee WI Wisconsin Ctr. Arena
15 Kalamazoo MI Wings Stadium
16 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
17 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
19 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
Sept 1 Seattle WA Memorial Stadium
5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene

NOTE: Opening for 311 thru Aug. 17.

The Specials

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: A.T.A. (U.K.)
BA: ITB (WW)

Aug 5 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre
6 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
7 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
8 Santa Barbara CA Toss Tavern
9 Fresno CA Club Fred
10 Pomona CA Glass House

NOTE: CHERRY POPPIN DADDIES support Aug. 5 - 6

Spectrum

BA: Lemon Bitter Booking
RC: Reprise

Sept 4 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
5 New York NY The Cooler
18 Portland OR The Salyricon
20 San Francisco CA Kilowatt Club
21 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
23 Silver Lake CA Spaceland
24 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour

Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International
PM: Cross-eyed Bear Productions
RC: GRP

Aug 5 San Ramon CA Maestro's
6 Modesto CA State Theatre
7 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel
8 San Diego CA Humphrey's
9 San Jose CA Cesar Chavez Park
10 Monterey CA Monterey Plaza Hotel
14 Fairfax VA Fair Oaks Mall
15 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre

16 Tulsa OK Jazz Celebration
20 Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo
23 Buffalo NY La Salle Park
29 Newport Bch CA Hyatt Newporter
30 St. Helena CA Charles Krug Winery
31 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park
Sept 11 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre
12 Tempe AZ Red River Opry
13 Las Vegas NV Spring Mt. State Park
14 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
18 New York NY World Financial Ctr.
19 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
20 New York NY TBA
Oct 4 Watkins Glen NY Glen Theatre
5 Lakewood PA Caesars Pocono Resort
Nov 15 Jacksonville FL Jazz Festival
Jan 17 Barbados ISL Jazz Festival
Feb 10 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park

Stella

BA: G.O.B.
PM: Blah Blah Entertainment
RC: Reggars Banquet

Aug 16 Nashville TN Exit / In
21 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
22 St. Louis MO Cicero's
26 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
28 Ann Arbor MI Spring House
Sept 11 Nashville TN State Fairgrounds
17 Raleigh NC The Mission
18 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
20 New York NY The Continental
21 Asbury Park NJ The Saint

Steve Forbert

BA: Mongrel Music
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Carlar / Simonson Management
RC: Paladin

Aug 14 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern
15 Lexington KY Lynch's
16 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
21 Johnson City TN Down Home
22 Asheville NC Be Here Now
23 Carrboro NC The ArtCenter
29 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
30 Fairhope AL Turnage Civic Center
Sept 12 Newport KY TBA
29 Sheffield UK The Pheasant
30 Manchester UK MDX
Oct 2 Oslo NOR Dixie Club
3 Bergen NOR The Garage
4 Molde NOR Roots Festival
6 Birmingham UK Ronnie Scott's
7 Dublin IRE Whelan's
9 Glasgow UK The Garage
10 Aberdeen UK Aberdeen Arts Centre
11 Preston UK TBA
13-14 London UK Borderline
18 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre
Nov 14 Berlin MD Globe Theatre
15 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
17-18 Pismont OH Polaris Amphitheater
19 Baltimore NY Brokergate Club
21 Mays Landing NJ Community College
22 Easton MD Avon Theatre
Jan 17 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel

Steve Miller Band

BA: APA
PM: Scott Boorey Mgmt.

Aug 6 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
7 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
8 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
13 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
14 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater
15 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
16 Oklahoma City OK Zoo Amphitheatre
20 Toledo OH Zoo Amphitheatre
21 East Lansing MI Michigan Festival
23 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
24 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
26 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
27 Allentown PA Allentown Fair
29 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair

NOTE: ERIC JOHNSON appears on all dates.

Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys

BA: Pegasus
RC: Rounder

Aug 9 Eunice LA VFW Hall
10 Lafayette LA Back To Back Club
13 Denver CO Herman's Hideaway
14 Aspen CO Jazz Aspen
15 Boulder CO Boulder Theater
16 Gold Hill CO Gold Hill Inn
17 Santa Fe NM Santa Fe Music Hall
22 Opelousas LA Tiffani's
23 Gueydan LA Duck Festival
24 Henderson LA Whiskey River Landing
27 New York NY Lincoln Center
28 Worcester MA Gilrain's
29-31 Escoheag RI Cajun Bluegrass Festival
Sept 6 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
6 Eunice LA Liberty Theatre
12 Kent OH Folk Festival
13 Live Oak FL Hot Cajun Nights Fest.
20 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
21 Lafayette LA Festival Acadiens
25 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avoyelles
27 Lakehills TX Civic Center
Oct 3 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia
4 Raleigh NC Private Function
5 New Orleans LA Swamp Fest

continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

STEVE RILEY & MAMOU PLAYBOYS (continued)

Oct. 18 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
18-19 Richboro PA Tyler State Park
25 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Music Hall
31 Lake Charles LA Cowboy's
Nov. 8 Polk City FL Fantasy Of Lights
8 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival
Dec 5 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avoyelles
11 Birmingham AL Concordia Club
12 Huntsville AL TBA
13 Atlanta GA Knights Of Columbus
18 Dallas TX Private Function
31 Chicago IL Old Town School

Steve Young

BA: Almost Nothing Presents
RC: Watermelon

Aug. 8 Los Alamos NM Gordon's Record Store
9 Santa Fe NM Calico Cafe
14 Fort Worth TX White Elephant
16 Auburn AL TBA
23 Lakewood FL TBA
Sept. 5 Atlanta GA TBA
16 Nashville TN Suttler Hotel

Steven Curtis Chapman

BA: CAA
TP: Contemporary Productions
PM: Creative Trust Entertainment Mgmt.
RC: Sparrow

Aug. 22 Darien Center NY Darien Lake Theme Park
Sept. 12 Lk. Buena Vista FL Walt Disney World
-13 Lk. Buena Vista FL Walt Disney World
June 19 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest

Stich

BA: Backstreet Booking
RC: Violently Hip

Aug. 6 New Orleans LA Monso Bob's
8 Austin TX Blue Flamingo
9 Houston TX Emo's
10 San Antonio TX St. Mary's Brewing Co.
13 El Paso TX Debut Records
14 Tucson AZ Skrappy's
16 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room
22 Chico CA Juanita's
24 Portland OR Key Largo
25-26 Seattle WA Sub Zero
27 Boise ID NeuroLX
31 Wichita KS Panama Red's

Stroke 9

BA: Presence Productions
PM: Tim O'Brien Management
RC: records, Man! records

Sept. 5 San Francisco CA Candlestick Park

Strung Out

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Aug. 15 Portland OR Suburbia
16 Seattle WA RKCHNDY
17 No. Vancouver BC Seylwyn Rec Centre
18 Kelowna BC St. Michael's Hall
19 Calgary ALB The Republik
21 Edmonton ALB Bonnie Doon Hall
23 Regina SAS University Centre
24 Winnipeg MAN Royal Albert Hotel
25 Thunder Bay ONT Continental Hall
27 London ONT Call The Office
28 Toronto ONT El Mocambo Club
Sept. 3 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
5 New York NY Coney Island High
7 Philadelphia PA Unitarian Church
10 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
12 Denver CO Aztlan Theatre

NOTE: Supporting LAGWAGON and NO USE FOR A NAME Sept. 3 & 7

Suffocation

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Jason Fligman Management

Aug. 22 Cleveland OH Sidelick's
23 Westland MI The Mosquito

Sugar Ray

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Track Artist Management
RC: Atlantic

Aug. 5 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
6 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
8 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
9 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
10 Chicago IL Metro
12 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
13 Charleston SC Music Farm
14 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
16 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
17 Springfield MO Juke Joint
19 Houston TX The Abyss
20 Austin TX Stubb's
21 Dallas TX Trees
23 Wichita KS Kansas Coliseum
25 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
26 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow
30 Portland OR Rose Garden Amph.

Sept. 1 Seattle WA Seattle Center Arena
7 Tulsa OK Mohawk Park
11 W. Hollywood CA The Palace
11 Fresno CA Fresno Co. Fairgrounds
13 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre

NOTE: SMASH MOUTH and PLEXI support thru Sept. 10 except Aug. 9, 23, 30, Sept. 1, & 7.

Suicidal Tendencies

BA: Mustang Booking
RC: Epic

Aug. 5 Detroit MI State Theatre
6 Chicago IL Metro
8 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
9 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre
Sept. 9 Gold Coast AUS Playroom
14 Brisbane AUS The Roxy
17 Newcastle AUS Newcastle University
18 Wollongong AUS Wollongong University
19 Sydney AUS Selinas
20 Adelaide AUS Theatron Theatre
21 Melbourne AUS The Palace

Suzy Bogguss

BA: CAA
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Ten Tan Management
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Aug. 8 Ogden UT Weber County Fair
9-10 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
12 Ferndale CA Humboldt Co. Fair
15 Muscatine IA Great River Days
16 Beaver Dam WI Dodge County Fair
30 Nashville TN Opryland USA
Sept. 5 Tuscaloosa AL Citifest
6 Perkin IL Marigold Festival
7 Columbia MD Merriweather Post
13 Deadwood SD Deadwood Jam
Oct. 11 Warrensburg MO Cent. Missouri St. Univ.

Sweet Vine

BA: Monterey International
PM: Chris Jones Management
RC: Columbia

Aug. 4 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
5 New Haven CT Toad's Place
6 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
7 Burlington VT Club Toast
8 Burlington VT King Street Dock
9 Lake Harmony PA Blue Heron
11 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
12 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
13 New York NY Irving Plaza
14 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street
16 Erie PA We Love Erie Days
17 Vernon NY Vernon Downs

NOTE: Supporting GOVT MULE on all dates except Aug. 9 & 16.

Tab Benoit

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Thunderbird Management
RC: Justice

Aug. 16 New Orleans LA Rock 'N' Bowl
21 Winder GA Chp's
22 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
23 Meridian MS Blues Festival
28 Erie PA Sherlock's
29 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
30-31 Johnston PA Folk Festival
Sept. 2 Quebec City QUE D'Auherl
3 Montreal QUE Cafe Campus
4 Portland ME Raoul's
5 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
11 New Orleans LA Hilton Hotel
12 Birmingham AL Zydeco
13 Crawfordville FL Shellpoint Music Fest.
17 Webster TX Outpost Tavern
18 Humble TX Cactus Moon
19 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina
27 Atlanta GA Blues Festival
Oct. 3 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
-4 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
7 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
9 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
10 Palatine IL Chicago Blue Note
11 Chicago IL Legend
16 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room
17 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
19 Fayetteville AR Chester's
22 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
23 Columbia MO Blue Note
24 Louisiana MO Club Mississippi
Nov. 8 New Orleans LA Rock 'N' Bowl
13 Humble TX Cactus Moon
14 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
25 Jacksonville FL T-Birds
26 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine

Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Private Music

Aug. 13 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
14 New York NY Tramps
15 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
16 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
17 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
19 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.

20 Scranton PA Montage Mountain
21 Eggletstown PA Star Line Amphitheatre
23 Live Oak FL Suwannee Music Park
24 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
30 La Canada CA Snowcrest Ski Park
31 Victoria BC Royal Theatre
Sept. 1 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene
6 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
7 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
9 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
11 Albuquerque NM Highland Park
12 Durham NC Athletic Theatre Arena
13 Austin TX Stubb's
14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
16 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
17 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
19 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre
20 Chicago IL House Of Blues
21 Minneapolis MN The Caboose
Nov. 8 Jamaica ISL Jazz & Blues Festival

NOTE: Appearing on the "H.O.R.D.E. FESTIVAL" Aug. 13 - 24 except Aug. 14.

Tara MacLean

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Netwerk Management
RC: Netwerk

Aug. 9 Chicago IL Double Door
10 Sacramento CA The Grove
11 Palo Alto CA The Edge
13 Seattle WA Moore Theatre
15 Spokane WA The Mel
22 Calgary ALB McMahon Stadium
24 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium
26 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
29 Big Flats NY Summer Stage
30 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
Nov. 7 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

NOTE: Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Aug. 10 - 15, 26 & 29 - 30. Appearing on the "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 22 - 24.

Teenage Fanclub

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)
RC: DGC

Aug. 4 Dallas TX Club DaDa
5 Minneapolis MN State Theatre
7 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
8 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
10 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
12 Washington DC 9:30 Club
13 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
15 Detroit MI State Theatre
16 Lakewood OH Lakewood Civic Center
18 London ONT Centennial Hall
19 Mississauga ONT Arrow Hall
20 Ottawa ONT Congress Centre
22 Montreal QUE Metropolis
23 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion
24 Philadelphia PA Hammerstein Ballroom
26 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom

NOTE: Supporting RADIOHEAD Aug. 6 - 26

Ten Foot Pole

BA: Do It Booking
BA: Destiny (Europe)
RC: Eptiph

Aug. 8 San Diego CA Soma
11 Huntington Bch CA Old World Hall
15 Denver CO Aztlan Theatre
28 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
Sept. 3 New York NY The Roxy
12 Portland OR La Luna
13 Seattle WA RKCHNDY
14 Boise ID Events Center
19 Willowbrook IL The Barn
21 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe
27 New York NY Coney Island High
Oct. 2 Palm Bay FL The Showcase

NOTE: Supporting GUTTERMOUTH Sept. 12-Oct. 2

Tender Idols

PM: Metro Talent Group
PM: Foundation Artist Management

Aug. 7 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
9 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's
13 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
15 Charleston SC Cumberland's
16 Mt. Pleasant SC Wild Wing Cafe
23 Columbia SC Elbow Room
Sept. 2 Philadelphia PA Grape Street Pub
3 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
4 New York NY Coney Island High

NOTE: Supporting CHEAP TRICK Aug. 13.

Texas Tornados

BA: Monterey International
PM: Pilot Management Company

Aug. 17 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair

Think About Mutation

BA: Blue Star Promotions

Aug. 23 Poessneck GER Open Air
30 Leipzig GER Endless Summer

Third Day

BA: CAA
PM: Creative Trust Entertainment Mgmt.
RC: Reunion

Sept. 22 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair
Oct. 2 Anderson IN Reardon Auditorium
4 Lynchburg VA Vines Center
5 Kent OH Kent State University
16 Toledo OH Stranahan Theatre
18 St. Paul MN Bethel College
19 Peoria IL Madison Theatre
21 Grand Rapids MI Sunshine Comm. Church
24 Anderson SC Henderson Auditorium
30 Nacogdoches TX Expo Center
Nov. 1 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl

Third Wish

BA: Akasha Artist Management

Aug. 21 Wilmington NC Univ. Of North Carolina
23 Montreat NC Montreat College
25 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
27 Greenwood SC Lander University
28 Harrison TN Roane St. College
29 Belmont NC Belmont Abbey College
30 Matthews NC Matthews Alive Festival
31 Williamsburg VA Xavier Ctr. Lodge
Sept. 7 Cincinnati OH University City
11 Livingston AL TBA
12 Tupelo MS Sonny's On Half Shell
18 Dayton OH University Of Dayton
19 Buchannon OH Wesleyan College
20 Wheeling WV Wheeling Jesuit College
Oct. 11 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
18 Cleveland OH Omni International Hotel
24 Cleveland OH TBA
28 Ferrum VA Ferrum College
30 Ashtand VA Randolph Macon College
Nov. 1 Winston-Salem NC School of the Arts
14 Denver CO Private Function

Thornetta Davis

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 5 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Brewing Co.
-6 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Brewing Co.

Thrasher Shiver

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Bob Doyle & Associates
RC: Asylum

Aug. 9 Wyoming MI Wyoming City Festival
11 Indianapolis IN Indiana St. Fairgrnd.
16 Chatham ONT Golden Tap
17 Sterling Hts. MI Day In The Country
22 Long Island NY TBA
24 Grand Forks ND Fairgrounds Speedway
29 Springfield MA TBA
30 Portsmouth OH Court Street Landing
Sept. 6 Savannah TN Hardin County Fair
13 Greensboro NC TBA
21 Overland Park KS Yardley Hall
27 Versailles IN Town Square

Tim McGraw

BA: CAA
PM: Breakfast Table Management
RC: Curb

Aug. 9 Jackson MI Jackson County Fair
10 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
11 Indianapolis IN Indiana State Fair
12 Midland MI Midland County Fair
14 Escanaba MI Upper Peninsula St. Fair
15 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair
22 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair
23 Davenport IA Mrs. Valley Fairgrounds
24 Sioux City IA Sioux City Auditorium
27 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
28 Huron SD South Dakota State Fair
30 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
Sept. 6 Allegan MI Allegan County Fair
12 Spencer IA Clay County Fair
14 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair
Nov. 2 Phoenix AZ Arizona State Fair

Tinsley Ellis

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Alligator

Aug. 6 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine
7 Port Charlotte FL Gatorz
8 Delray Beach FL Back Room
9 Melbourne FL Sebastian Beach Inn
10 Marathon FL TBA
11 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
14 Seneca SC Main Street Pub
15 Greenville SC The Handlebar
16 Danville VA August Jam & Rib Fest.
17 Charlotte NC Connie's Lounge
23 Helena GA Helen Festival Hall
Sept. 1 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe
2 Jacksonville FL T-Birds
4 Williamsburg VA Corner Pocket
5 Piermont NY Turning Point
6 Fort Hancock NJ Heritage Fest
9 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
11 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge
12 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
13 Joliet IL Riatto Square Theatre
14 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall

continued next page

TINSLEY ELLIS (continued)

Sept 19	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
20	Fulton	NY	Nestle Park
25	Winder	GA	Chip's
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
27	Atlanta	GA	Emory University
28	Sarasota	FL	Blues Festival
Oct 2	Lafayette	LA	Poets
3	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
4	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
7	Albuquerque	NM	Dingo Bar
8	Tucson	AZ	The Boondocks
9	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
13	Las Vegas	NV	Station Casino
16	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N' Blues
23	Denver	CO	Brendan's
31	Hickory	NC	1st Avenue Club
Nov 7	Daytona Bch	FL	The Bank
9	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Festival
12	Port Charlotte	FL	Gatorz
13	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
15	Tampa	FL	TBA
26	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
28-29	Charlotte	NC	Double Door

Tito Puento Latin Jazz Ensemble

BA	Berkeley Agency		
BA	B.P.R. (U.K.)		
PM	Ralph Mercado Mgmt		
RC	Trojazz		
Aug 6	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
15	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
19-24	New York	NY	Birdland
28	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
30	Trenton	NJ	Jazz Festival
Sept 4	Alpine	CA	Viejas Casino
5-6	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
7	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
19	Washington	DC	Private Function
20	San Bernardino	CA	San Bernardino Stadium
Oct 2	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
3-4	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
17	Miami Beach	FL	Jackie Gleason Theater
Nov 8	Glasgow	NJ	Center For The Arts
Jan 31	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center
Feb 3	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
8	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
Apr 21	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
26	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's

To The Moon Alice

BA	Creative Entertainment Group		
RC	DVB / A&M		
Aug 5	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
6	Charlottesville	NC	Jack Straw's
7	Savannah	GA	The Fillmore
8	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
10	Hagerstown	MD	Xocaloma Music Fest
12	Tunkhannock	PA	Rainforest Cafe
12	Morgantown	WV	Gibbie's
14	Louisville	KY	ButcherTown Pub
15	Columbus	OH	Chesie's
16	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
16	Coolville	OH	Dream Land Festival
20	Columbia	SC	Rockafella's
21	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
23	Live Oak	FL	Sunawee Music Park
24	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
25	Orlando	FL	Go Lounge
29	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
30	Charleston	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
Sept 5	New York	NY	TBA
6	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
12	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
13	Rhinebeck	NY	Rhinecliff Hotel
16	Rochester	NY	TBA
17	Binghamton	NY	SUNY / Binghamton
18	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
19	Tunkhannock	PA	Rainforest Cafe
20	Syracuse	NY	Harvest Moon Jamboree
24	Providence	RI	TBA
Oct 25	Ithaca	NY	The Nines

NOTE: Appearing on the "H O R D E FESTIVAL" Aug. 23 - 24 Supporting STRANGEFOLK Sept. 18

Todd Thibaud

BA	Little Big Man Booking		
PM	Creamer Management		
Aug 8	Cambridge	MA	Kendall Cafe
Sept 6	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's

Tracy Nelson

BA	Talent Consultants Int'l		
PM	Go Tell Management		
RC	Rounder		
Aug 29	New York	NY	Bottom Line
30	E. Meredith	NY	West Kortright Center

The Tramps Feat. Earl Young

BA	Talent Consultants Int'l		
Aug 30	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest
Sept 4	Staten Island	NY	So. Shore Country Club

treehouse

BA	Metro Talent Group
PM	Dan Priest
RC	Breaking / Atlantic

Aug 5	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
7	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
8	Indianapolis	IN	The Pallo
9	Pontiac	MI	7th House
11	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
13	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
14	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
15	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
16	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
20	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
21	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
23	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
23	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
12	Columbia	SC	CAC Benefit
18	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Oldie Bar
Oct 4	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph

NOTE: Supporting EDWIN McCAIN thru August 21

Trisha Yearwood

BA	CAA		
BA	Asgard (Europe)		
PM	MCA & Company		
RC	MCA (Nashville)		
Aug 7	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
8	Santa Fe Spg	CA	Town Center Pavilion
10	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
12	Lynden	WA	NW Washington Fair
16	Park City	UT	Deer Valley Resort
18	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
19	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
20	Chico	CA	Silver Amphitheatre
22	Portland	WA	North Central Wash. Fair
23	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
24	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Coliseum
25	Monroe	WA	Evergreen State Fair
28	Walla Walla	WA	Walla Walla Frontier Days
30	McArthur	CA	Inter-Mountain Fair
Sept 1	Dillon	MT	Dillon Jaycee Rodeo
13	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
14	Hickory	NC	Grand Casino Amph.
18	New York	NY	Tramps
19-20	Ledyard	CT	Foxwoods Casino
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct 3	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
4	Hiawassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
5	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
10-11	Stalene	NV	Harrah's Tahoe

T.S. Monk

BA	Ted Kurland Associates		
PM	Ed Keane Associates		
RC	N2K Entertainment		
Aug 12	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
17	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
20	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fair
24	San Francisco	CA	Stern Grove
Oct 1	Radford	VA	Radford University
9	Escondido	CA	California Center
10	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
12	Living Theatre	CA	Living Theatre
14	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
15	San L. Obispo	CA	Cuesta College
16	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
17	Paio Alto	CA	Stanford University
20	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
21	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
22	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
23	Milwaukee	WI	Pabst Theater
24	Chicago	IL	Orchestra Hall
29	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
30	Houghton	MI	Michigan Tech. Univ.
31	North York	ONT	Ford Centre
Nov 4	New York	NY	Birdland
9	New York	NY	Birdland
16	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
13	Hamilton	OH	Parrish Auditorium
14	Lexington	KY	University Of Kentucky
18-21	Boston	MA	Sculler's
22	Barre	VT	Barre Opera House
Feb 27	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
28	Albuquerque	NM	Highland Theatre

Tuck & Patti

BA	Monterey International		
BA	Primary Talent International (Europe)		
RC	Epic		
Aug 12	Edgartown	MA	Old Whaling Church
14-15	Boston	MA	Sculler's
16	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
17	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
25-27	Eilat	ISR	Port Of Eilat
Sept 13	Old Chatham	NY	Private Function
17	UjungPandang	IDN	Sahid Hotel
18	Surabaya	IDN	Wosin Hotel
20	Yogyakarta	IDN	Sheraton Yogyakarta
21	Jakarta	IDN	Bengkali Night Park
23	Bandung	IO	Hyatt Regency
26	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Oct 10	Malibu	CA	Smothers Theatre
Mar 22	W. Palm Beach	FL	Gosman Amphitheatre

NOTE: BILLY McLAUGHLIN supports Aug. 12 - 19

Ty England

BA	APA		
RC	RCA (Nashville)		
Aug 5	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
7	Scott City	KS	Scott Co. Free Fair
8	Gillette	WY	Campbell County Fair
9	Ogden	UT	Weber County Fair
15	Oshkosh	WI	Winnebago Co. Fair
22	Athens	TX	Henderson Co. Coliseum
23	Oklahoma City	OK	Private Function
30	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Sept 6	Unionville	MO	Puinan County Fair
9	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
12-13	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
19-20	Oklahoma City	OK	TBA
27	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House
28	Trenton	NJ	Waterfront Park

Ty Herndon

BA	CAA		
PM	Image Management Group		
RC	Epic (Nashville)		
Aug 5	Athens	OH	Athens County Fair
8	Polosi	MO	Washington County Fair
9	Ravenwood	WV	River Park
10	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
11	Nowalk	OH	Huron County Fair
12	Skowhegan	ME	Skowhegan State Fair
13	Wyoming	RI	Washington Co. Fair
15	Cookeville	TN	Putnam County Fair
16	Manassas	VA	Prince William Co. Fair
17	Hicksville	OH	Delance County Fair
20	Chico	CA	Silver Amphitheatre
21	Kennewick	WA	Benton-Franklin Co. Fair
23	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
24	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Coliseum
28	Monroe	WA	Evergreen State Fair
30	Copper Mtn	CO	Westfest
31	Johnstown	NE	Brown County Fair
Sept 1	Hickoryburg	TN	Dyer County Fair
8	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair
11	Manhattan	KS	Wareham Opera House
12	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
14	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
18	Portland	ME	Morrill Auditorium
19-20	Ledyard	CT	Foxwoods Casino
30	Coshocton	OH	Coshocton Co. Fair
Oct. 4	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
12	Dallas	TX	Austin County Fair
12	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
12	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
22	Cincinnati	OH	Taft Theatre
22	Chattanooga	NC	The Longbranch
New 22	Chattanooga City	OK	The Longbranch
23	Topoka	KS	Kansas Expo Centre
24	St Joseph	MO	Civic Center Park
25	Wichita	KS	Bentley II Conv. Ctr.
26	Little Rock	AR	Century Coliseum
Dnc. 4	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
11-14	Las Vegas	NV	Cosars Palace
19-20	Robbinsville	MS	Bally's

V-Roys

BA	Jupiter Music Company		
PM	Da Gilles		
RC	E Squared		
Aug 8	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Oldie Bar
9	Knoxville	TN	Barley & Hoppes
14	Jacksonville	FL	European St. Cafe
15	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
16	Miami Beach	FL	Rose's
22	Ashville	NC	Be Hoped Now
23	Nashville	TN	So. Brokers Festival
28	Boone	NC	Klondike Cafe
29	Lynchburg	KY	Lynch's
30	Louisville	KY	Bluegrass Brewing Co.
Sept 13	Nashville	TN	Exit / In

Vallejo

BA	Metro Talent Group		
PM	Joy Grossman / Michael Paneponto		
RC	TVT		
Aug 9	Jackson	MS	WSTZ Festival
10	Shreveport	LA	Havana
14	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
16	San Jose	CA	KSJO Radio Show
22	Bellton	TX	Frank's Anchor Club
23	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
31	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept 5	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
6	Mobile	AL	Monson's
9	Lafayette	LA	Old Plaza Theatre
10	Hattiesburg	MS	Blues Alley
11	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
12	Cleveland	MS	Della State University
13	Biloxi	MS	The Zoo
19	Boston	MA	WAAF Festival
20	Corpus Christi	TX	KNCM Festival

The Vandals

BA	Leave Home Booking		
RC	Nitro		
Aug 13	Yuma	AZ	Club Latino
14	Lake Havasu	AZ	Cinema Theatre
15	Mammoth Lk.	CA	La Fiesta
16	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
17	Eureka	CA	Hele's
18	Chico	CA	Zocolo Room
20	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
21	Sonora	CA	Border Line
22	Guadalupe	CA	Leroy Park Center
23	Victorville	CA	San Bernardino Fairgrounds

NOTE: MXPX support on all dates

Varnaline

BA	Flower Booking Agency		
RC	Zero Hour		
Aug 4	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
6	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
7	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
8	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
9	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
10	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's

12	Philadelphia	PA	Silk City
13	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
14	New York	NY	Brownies

Veruca Salt

BA	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)		
PM	Q Prime		
RC	DGC		
Aug 5	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
8	Odemira	POR	Festival Sudoeste
10	Valencia	SPA	Bencassium Festival
12	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
13	Stockholm	SWE	Water Festival
15	Cologne	GER	Bizzare Festival
16	Leeds	UK	V97 Festival
17	Chelmsford	UK	V97 Chelmsford Fest
19	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
20	Berlin	GER	Kesselhaus
22	Dordrecht	NEL	Lowlands Festival
23	Leopoldsdorf	BEL	Pukkelpop
25	Adelaide	AUS	London Astoria II
Sept 10	Sapporo	JPN	Sanado
12	Nagoya	JPN	Club Quattro
13	Osaka	JPN	Club Quattro
15-16	Tokyo	JPN	Liquid Room
21	Perth	AUS	Metropolis Nightclub
23-24	Melbourne	AUS	Prince Of Wales
25	Adelaide	UK	London Theatre
27-28	Sydney	AUS	Metro
30	Canberra	AUS	Australian Nat'l Univ.
Oct 2	Newcastle	AUS	Woker's Club
3	Wellington	AUS	Woker's Club
4	Brisbane	AUS	Livid Festival
6	Auckland	NZ	Power Station

NOTE: LOCAL H and FIGDISH support thru Aug. 5
Appearing with DINOSAUR JR. Aug. 19 - 20

</

Waddie Mitchell

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Warner Western

Aug. 15	Nederland	CO	Acoustic Coffeehouse
16	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pikes Peak Center
17	Salida	CO	Salida Steamboat
31	Copper Mtn.	CO	Westfall
Sept. -1	Copper Mtn.	CO	Westfall
5	Bradford	VT	Bradford Academy
6	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
7	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
9-11	Colorado Spg.	CO	Private Function
13	Reno	NV	The Nugget
19-20	Puyallup	WA	West. Washington Fair
28	Muncie	IN	Emans Auditorium
Oct. 3	Jonesborough	TN	Storytellers Festival
-4	Jonesborough	TN	Storytellers Festival
10	Gering	NE	Civic Center
9	Overton	NV	High School
10	Scottsdale	AZ	Kerr Cultural Center
13-14	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pikes Peak Center
15	Beaver Creek	CO	Center For The Arts
Mar. 29	Newhall	CA	Melody Ranch

Wailing Souls

BA: Monterey International
PM: The Burt Stein Entertainment Co.

Aug. 24	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
Sept. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.

Wakeland

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: Revolution

Aug. 9	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
22	Little Rock	AR	Smitty's
23	Fort Smith	AR	Coney Isl. Beer Garden
25	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
30	Bryan	TX	Disco Theatre
Sept. 3	Denton	TX	Rick's Place

Walkin' Cane Mark

BA: Dennis Lange Agency
PM: Tony Griffin
RC: Jean

Aug. 5	Denver	CO	Brendan's
7	Rico	CO	Rico Theatre
9	Flagstaff	AZ	Cabo Cantina
29	El Paso	TX	Wildhare's
30	Lubbock	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
31	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
Sept. 2	Houston	TX	Sam's Place
4	Lake Charles	LA	Players Casino
5	Bryan	TX	3rd Floor Cantina
6	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
7	Houston	TX	Kelly's
10	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
11	Tulsa	OK	Private Function
13	Austin	TX	Livery Lunch
18-19	New Orleans	LA	TBA
20	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse

NOTE: P-FUNK HORNS appear thru August 9.

Wallace Roney

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Ron Moss Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 11	Camden	NJ	Wiggins Park
24	Toronto	ONT	Harbourfront Centre
30	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
Sept. 1	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
2-7	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
11-12	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
13	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
23-28	Los Angeles	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Oct. 9	New York	NY	Birdland
-11	New York	NY	Birdland
18	Woodstock	NY	James Arts Center
Apr. 13	Los Angeles	CA	Univ. Of So. California

War

BA: Variety Artists International
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Avenue Management Group
RC: Avenue

Aug. 15	Mt. Clemmens	MI	Clinton River Gazebo
17	Baltimore	MD	Hard Rock Cafe
18-19	Philadelphia	PA	Robin Hood Dell East
21	Dewey Beach	DE	Boitie And Cork
22	College Park	MD	Private Function
23	Bozeman	MT	Montana Fringe Fest
30	Washington	DC	Lincoln Theatre
31	Virginia Beach	VA	17th Street Stage
Sept. 5	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
6	Sacramento	CA	Hard Rock Cafe
10	Miami	FL	Club Warsaw
17	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
19	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
20	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
27	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 3	Manhattan Bch.	CA	H2O Bar & Grill
4	Laguna Niguel	CA	Laguna Niguel Expo
18	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
Nov. 28	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
-29	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Dec. 20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
26	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
29	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

Warrant

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: Just Having Fun Productions
RC: CMC International

Aug. 5	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
6	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
9	Oakland City	IN	Oakwood Theatre
10	Hebron	OH	Buckeye Lake
11	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
12	Columbia	MD	Merrifield Post
13	Wantagh	NY	Jonas Beach Amph.
14	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Cir.
15	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
16	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
18	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
20	La Crosse	WI	Entertainment Center
21	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
22	Dallas	TX	Dallas Music Complex
23	Oklahoma City	OK	Zoo Amphitheatre
25	Las Cruces	NM	Chameleon Club
26	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
27	Las Vegas	NV	Aladdin Theatre
28	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
29	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
30	Orangevale	CA	The Boardwalk
31	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre

NOTE: Appearing with ALICE COOPER thru Aug. 31 except Aug. 11, 21, 25, 28 & 30.

Waylon Jennings

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Waylon Jennings Management

Aug. 29	Oakman	AL	Ole York
30	Central City	KY	TBA
31	Nashville	TN	Opryland USA
Sept. 1	Tulsa	OK	River Park Amphitheatre
5	Rome	NY	Capitol Theatre
12	Vinton	LA	Loughorn Club
13	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
19	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scootin' Saloon
20	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
26	Cass Lake	MI	Salace Casino
27	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
Oct. 3	Houston	TX	Garden In The Heights
4	San Antonio	TX	TBA
9	Austin	TX	Hang 'Em High Saloon
10	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
11	Denison	TX	Outfalls
16-18	Las Vegas	NV	Oriole Hotel
Nov. 6	Horton	KS	Golden Eagle Casino
Dec. 6	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn

NOTE: JESSI COLTER appears Sept. 1, 5 and Nov. 16.

Wayne "The Train" Hancock

BA: CAA
RC: Dejadisc

Aug. 16	Austin	TX	Slubb's
19	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
22	Barkley	CA	Starry Plough
23	Brisbane	CA	DeMarco's 23 Club
26	W. Hollywood	CA	Jack's Sugar Shack
Oct. 12	Conroe	TX	Catfish Festival

Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International
PM: Go Tell Management
RC: Swallow

Aug. 9	Carencro	LA	Carencro Fairgrounds
16	Delcambe	LA	Shrimp Festival
22	Guskyland	TX	Duck Festival
26	Canyon City	LA	Shrimp & Petroleum Fest.
31	Rayne	LA	Frog Fest Grounds
Sept. 6	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
12	Anahauc	TX	Fl. Anahauc Park
18	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avolloyes
20	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
23	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
25	Monroe	LA	Monroe Civic Center
Oct. 10	Beaumont	TX	Beaumont Fairgrounds
11	Ville Platte	LA	Caoton Festival
16	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avolloyes
Nov. 26	Lafayette	LA	Old Plaza Theatre
Dec. 11	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avolloyes
Feb. 22	Port Arthur	TX	S.E. Texas Mardi Gras

W.C. Clark

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Crossfire Productions
RC: Black Top / Rounder

Aug. 4	Rochester	MN	Muggee's
-5	Rochester	MN	Muggee's
7	Oshkosh	WI	Barney's
8	Chicago	IL	B.L.U.E.S.
9	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
12	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
13	Austin	TX	Eno's
15	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
16	Austin	TX	Private Function
19	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
21	Austin	TX	Pearl's
22	Corpus Chnsti	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
23	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
26	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
28	Midland	TX	Riley's Bar & Grill
29	Lubbock	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
Sept. 2	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
3	Austin	TX	Eno's
6	Vail	CO	Private Function
7	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
8	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon

9	Ogden	UT	The Kamikaze
10	Ontario	OR	Four Rivers Cultural Cir.
11	Walla Walla	WA	Merchant's
13	Portland	OR	Private Function
14	Coeur D'Alene	ID	Blues Cafe
15	Missoula	MT	Top Hat
16	Spokane	WA	Spokane Brewery
18	Denver	CO	Brendan's
19-20	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.
21	Bond	CO	State Bridge Lodge
27	Bryan	TX	3rd Floor Cantina
Oct. 3	Webster	TX	Outpost Tavern
4	Brownwood	TX	Baker St. Jazz Festival
9	Austin	TX	Pearl's
10	Waco	TX	Blues Festival
11	Austin	TX	Private Function
23	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
24	Tyler	TX	Rick's
25	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
Nov. 1	Austin	TX	Private Function
8	Melbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
Dec. 5	Bryan	TX	3rd Floor Cantina
6	Dallas	TX	Private Function
13	Austin	TX	Private Function
17	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
19	Webster	TX	Outpost Tavern
20	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
28	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
27	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar

"Weird Al" Yankovic

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Imaginary Entertainment
RC: Scott Bros.

Aug. 7	Vancouver	WA	Clark County Fair
8	Central Point	OR	Jackson County Fair
9	Pendleton	OR	Happy Canyon Pavilion
10	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
12	Eugene	OR	Lane County Fair
13	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
14	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
15	Beaver Dam	WI	Dodge County Fair
16	Escanaba	MI	Upper Peninsula St. Fair
18	Sacramento	CA	Cal Expo Amphitheatre
19	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition
20	Boise	ID	Western Idaho Fair
21	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
22	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
28	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
31	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.
Sept. 9	Tulare	CA	Tulare County Fair
10	Alegan	MI	Alegan County Fair
11	Cllo	MI	Cllo Amphitheatre
12	London	ONT	Western Fair
13	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
18	Puyallup	WA	Puyallup Fairgrounds
19	Yakima	WA	Central Wash. St. Fair
25	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
27	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.

Whiskeytown

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Jacknife
RC: Outpost / Geffen

Aug. 6	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
7	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Ole Bar
8	Gainesville	FL	Country Dish
9	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
12	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
13	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
14	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
15	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
16	Arlington	VA	The Iota
20	Toronto	ONT	Horseshoe Tavern
21	Pontiac	MI	7th House
22	Chicago	IL	Double Door
23	St. Louis	MO	Slide Door
27	Nashville	TN	12th & Porter
28	Knoxville	TN	Barley & Hoppes
29	Lexington	VA	Lyng's
Sept. 6	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge

NOTE: HAZELDINE supports thru Aug. 27 except Aug. 20.

The Why Store

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: East End Management
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA
PR: MSO

Aug. 9	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
16	Barren Springs	MI	Barren Co. Youth Fair
Sept. 6	Bloomington	IN	Hoosierfest

Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (UK)
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Reprise

Aug. 9	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
15	Wantagh	NY	Jonas Beach Amph.
16	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
17	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Cir.
18	Corvallis	OR	Merriweather Post
19	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
21	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
22	East Lansing	MI	Michigan Festival
23	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
24	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
26	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
28	Corvallis	OR	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
28	Parkey City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
30	Boise	ID	Hawks Stadium
31	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Sept. 1	Salem	OR	L.B. Day Amphitheatre
5	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
6	Los Angeles	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
7	San Diego	CA	Hospitality Point

8	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
10	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
12	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
13	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
14	Austin	TX	The Backyard
16	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
17	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
18	Memphis	TN	Mud Island Amphitheatre
19	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.

NOTE: Supporting SHERYL CROW Aug 15 -Sept. 19.

Will Bernard Quartet

BA: Christian Jones
PM: 'A' Train Management
RC: Verve / Polygram

Aug. 10	San Francisco	CA	Gordon Biersch
11	San Francisco	CA	Harry Denton's
12	San Francisco	CA	Bruno's
16	Berkeley	CA	Jupiter
18	San Francisco	CA	Harry Denton's
25	San Francisco	CA	Harry Denton's
26	San Francisco	CA	Bruno's

Will Downing

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
PM: Avenue Management Group
RC: Mercury

Aug. 10	Peekskill	NY	Paramount Center
11	Brooklyn	NY	Wingate Field
23	Little Rock	AR	Robinson Center Hall
24	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
24	Washington	DC	Carter Barron Amph.
Nov. 21	New York	NY	Bowen Theatre

Wilson Pickett

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

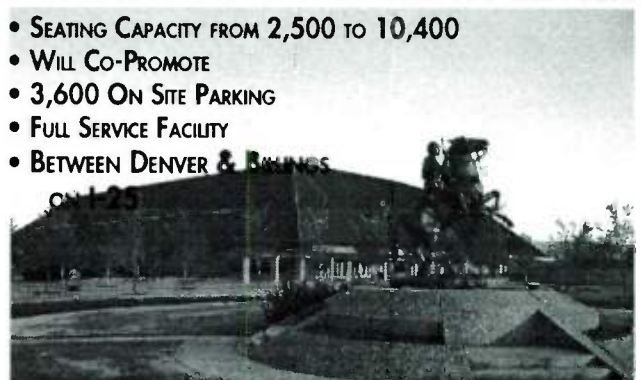
Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/21/97	The Artist (fka Prince) Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		14,542 14,542 100% 40.00-85.00	858,880	07/21/97	"Another Roadside Attraction" Saskatchewan Place Saskatoon, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Tragically Hip / Sheryl Crow Ashley MacIsaac / Wilco Los Lobos / Change Of Heart Ron Sexsmith	11,766 11,766 100% 32.10-37.45	305,490 Canadian (424,291)
07/19/97	"Another Roadside Attraction" Exhibition Grounds Camrose, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Tragically Hip / Sheryl Crow Ashley MacIsaac / Los Lobos Change Of Heart / Wilco Ron Sexsmith	28,704 28,704 100% 34.10-39.75	802,215 Canadian (1,114,187)	07/26/97	The Who Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Ryan Downe	8,426 20,000 42% 20.00-45.00	287,845
07/15/97	"Lollapalooza '97" Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI 2 Shows	Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN Tool / James / Tricky Julian & Damian-Uprising Band Cottonmouth, Texas	21,988 15,274 72% 34.00	747,592	07/15/97	Counting Crows / The Wallflowers Hersheypark Stadium Hershey, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Bettie Serveert	10,002 25,100 40% 25.00-32.25	283,852
07/26/97	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire Rosemont Horizon Rosemont, IL Starstruck Promotions / Titley-Spalding		17,609 17,663 100% 40.00	704,360	07/23/97	"Lollapalooza '97" Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Snoop Doggy Dogg Prodigy / Tool Julian & Damian-Uprising Band Tricky / James	11,277 20,000 56% 25.00-34.00	282,060
07/22/97	James Taylor P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ 2 Shows		21,538 10,769 100% 24.00-44.00	693,424	07/23/97	"Another Roadside Attraction" Assiniboia Downs Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Tragically Hip / Sheryl Crow Ashley MacIsaac / Wilco Los Lobos / Change Of Heart Ron Sexsmith	10,226 10,226 100% 33.93-39.78	280,253 Canadian (389,240)
07/17/97	"Another Roadside Attraction" Thunderbird Stadium Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Tragically Hip / Sheryl Crow Ashley MacIsaac / Wilco Los Lobos / Change Of Heart Ron Sexsmith	24,709 24,709 100% 32.10-37.75	654,859 Canadian (909,526)	06/27/97	Liza Minnelli Teatro Metropolitan Mexico City, MEXICO 3 Shows		6,669 2,700 82% 180-600	275,505 Pesos (2,119,270)
07/25/97	The Artist (fka Prince) FleetCenter Boston, MA BACI		11,761 15,705 75% 35.00-75.00	583,030	07/25/97	Lynyrd Skynyrd Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Eric Stuart Paul Rodgers & Co.	21,018 24,055 87% 15.00-35.00	266,797
07/07/97	"Lilith Fair" Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Sarah McLachlan Tracy Chapman / Jewel Paula Cole / Suzanne Vega Mary Chapin Carpenter	21,995 26,031 84% 20.50-40.50	521,165	07/05/97	"Lollapalooza '97" Darlen Lake Performing Arts Center Danen Center, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Snoop Doggy Dogg / KORN Tool / Tricky / James Julian & Damian-Uprising Band Cottonmouth, Texas	8,048 8,500 95% 36.00	264,784
07/25/97	Mary Chapin Carpenter Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA 3 Shows	Robin & Linda Williams Jim Lauderdale (7/25)	21,083 7,027 100% 18.00-30.00	507,393	07/01/97	"Lollapalooza '97" GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Orbital / Tool Snoop Doggy Dogg Julian & Damian-Uprising Band KORN / Tricky / James	11,508 20,000 58% 17.00-34.00	262,967
07/21/97	Phish GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts		20,074 20,074 100% 25.00	486,775	07/21/97	The Four Tops / The Temptations Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA 2 Shows	The Marvellettes	12,330 6,936 89% 16.00-25.00	262,321
07/22/97	Phish Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheater Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts		19,910 19,910 100% 13.50-27.00	479,678	07/25/97	"Lollapalooza '97" New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts	Devo / Tool Snoop Doggy Dogg Julian & Damian-Uprising Band James / Tricky	8,707 11,179 78% 30.00	261,210
07/22/97	"The Music Man" Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA 7 Shows		17,504 4,518 55% 15.00-40.00	469,203	07/22/97	"Further Festival" Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Bruce Hornsby/Jorma Kaukonen Ari Outhrie / moe.	9,837 20,000 49% 24.50-28.50	257,220
07/09/97	"Lilith Fair" Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre Irvine, CA Avaion / Universal Concerts	Sarah McLachlan / Jewel Paula Cole/Cassandra Wilson Tracy Chapman / Suzanne Vega Leah Andreone / Mudgirl	15,375 15,375 100% 22.00-42.00	447,550	07/17/97	Pantera Palacio De Los Deportes Mexico City, DF O.C.E.S.A. Presents	Anthrax Makina	14,137 15,344 92% 80.00-280.00	253,884 Pesos (1,952,950)
07/23/97	"Lilith Fair" Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Sarah McLachlan/Paula Cole Tracy Chapman / Fiona Apple Carigigans / Victoria Williams Autour de Luci	10,845 10,845 100% 39.50-46.00	447,403	07/13/97	James Taylor Star Pavilion Hershey, PA Electric Factory Concerts		7,000 7,000 100% 27.75-30.75	244,829
07/26/97	Counting Crows / The Wallflowers Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	that dog	19,016 26,007 73% 19.00-36.00	415,685	07/26/97	Santana Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Rusted Root	10,615 10,615 100% 35.00-45.00	401,842
07/22/97	The Who Target Center Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Ryan Downe	9,233 12,000 77% 20.00-47.50	394,340	07/22/97	The Who Target Center Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Ryan Downe	9,233 12,000 77% 20.00-47.50	394,340
07/03/97	Tina Turner GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Cyndi Lauper	20,000 20,000 100% 14.75-34.75	366,874	07/26/97	"Lilith Fair" P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater	Sarah McLachlan Tracy Chapman/Suzanne Vega Paula Cole / Jewel Mary Chapin Carpenter	11,091 11,091 100% 27.00-46.00	365,631
07/04/97	Bush Hersheypark Stadium Hershey, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Souls The Jesus Lizard	13,157 25,100 52% 27.75	365,107	07/25/97	Reba McEntire / Brooks & Dunn Allen County War Mem. Mini-Coliseum Fort Wayne, IN Starstruck Promotions / Titley-Spalding		8,861 9,113 97% 40.00	354,440
07/24/97	Santana P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Rusted Root	10,744 10,744 100% 25.50-40.50	333,781					



CASPER EVENTS CENTER

WE'RE WYOMING'S ALL EVENTS CENTER!

- SEATING CAPACITY FROM 2,500 TO 10,400
- WILL CO-PROMOTE
- 3,600 ON SITE PARKING
- FULL SERVICE FACILITY
- BETWEEN DENVER & BILLINGS



BOOKING INFO: MAX L. TORBERT, DIRECTOR OR BOBBI PILCHER, MARKETING
(307)235-8441 FAX (307) 235-8445

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/19/97	Styx America West Arena Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	Pat Benatar	8,845 10,000 88%	241,313 15.00-34.80	07/25/97	"Furthur Festival" River's Edge Park Somerset, WI Jam Productions	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Bruce Hornsby/Jorma Kaukonen Ari Guthrie / moe.	4,957 15,000 33%	156,832 31.50-32.50
07/29/97	Phish Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, AZ Pace Concerts / Evening Star Productions		10,147 20,246 50%	238,813 25.00-27.00	07/27/97	Queensryche P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Pist-On	4,986 10,802 46%	155,355 20.50-45.00
07/28/97	Steve Miller Band P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Eric Johnson	8,021 10,802 74%	224,862 25.50-40.50	07/25/97	"Smokin' Grooves Tour" Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Pres.	George Clinton/P-Funk Allstars Cypress Hill / Erykah Badu The Brand New Heavies The Roots	7,550 12,500 60%	154,806 22.50-28.50
07/22/97	Barry Manilow Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts / Pace Concerts	Gordie Brown	7,854 25,031 31%	224,745 18.00-50.00	07/18/97	Santana Star Pavilion Hershey, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Rusted Root	5,363 7,000 77%	153,586 24.75-35.25
07/18/97	Styx MGM Grand Hotel / Casino Las Vegas, NV Evening Star Productions	Pat Benatar	7,732 9,876 78%	224,283 17.50-40.00	07/09/97	No Doubt Montage Mountain Scranton, PA Metropolitan Entertainment	The Selecter	8,337 8,500 98%	153,300 22.50
07/27/97	"Lollapalooza '97" Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, WI Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts	Devo / Tool Snoop Doggy Dogg Julian & Damian-Uprising Band James / Tricky	8,125 10,000 81%	223,438 27.50	07/22/97	Lynyrd Skynyrd Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Paul Rodgers & Co. Corey Stevens	7,635 15,274 50%	152,018 12.50-24.50
07/20/97	Barry Manilow Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		7,000 7,000 100%	220,694 16.50-36.50	07/28/97	"Back To The Fiddler's House" Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Izhak Perlman The Klezmatics / Andy Statman Klezmer Conservatory Band Brave Old World	6,365 6,936 92%	150,380 18.00-28.00
07/22/97	"70's Dance Party" Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Village People K.C. & The Sunshine Band Kool & The Gang / Tramps Vicky Sue Robinson	6,663 7,000 95%	219,020 21.50-36.50	07/11/97	Steve Miller Band Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents	Eric Johnson	7,155 12,500 57%	148,998 22.50-29.50
07/26/97	"The Warped Tour" Stone Pony "Festival Area" Asbury Park, NJ FPI Concerts	Social Distortion Mighty Mighty Bosstones Pennywise / Descendents Sick Of It All	11,562 11,562 100%	217,987 18.75-20.00	07/24/97 07/25/97 2 Shows	Don Rickles / Debbie Reynolds Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions		4,985 2,870 87%	144,962 32.50
07/26/97	Alan Jackson Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	LeAnn Rimes	11,327 17,976 63%	217,637 14.75-34.75	07/22/97	Barry Manilow Star Pavilion Hershey, PA Electric Factory Concerts		4,715 7,000 67%	143,931 27.75-47.75
07/09/97	Santana Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Rusted Root	7,984 25,011 32%	212,538 18.00-32.50					
06/30/97 07/01/97 2 Shows	Tony Bennett Wilfrid Pelletier Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Festival Inter'l de Jazz de Montreal		4,957 2,976 83%	209,051 35.00-65.00					
07/29/97	Boston Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		6,363 7,000 91%	206,519 22.50-36.50					
07/25/97 07/26/97 2 Shows	Maxwell Chicago Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions / Stagenght Productions	Zhane	6,523 3,261 100%	205,254 17.00-38.00					
07/17/97	Queensryche Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Motherload	7,723 10,000 77%	204,573 17.50-37.50					
07/09/97	Aerosmith Darien Lake Performing Arts Center Darien Center, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Jonny Lang	8,429 8,500 99%	203,325 22.50-37.50					
07/25/97	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival" Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Nell Young & Crazy Horse Toad The Wet Sprocket Squirrel Nut Zippers / Primus Medski, Martin & Wood	6,962 20,000 35%	198,576 28.00-31.50					
07/08/97	"Furthur Festival" Darien Lake Performing Arts Center Darien Center, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Bruce Hornsby/Jorma Kaukonen Ari Guthrie / moe.	7,690 8,500 90%	195,364 24.50-30.00					
07/24/97	"Disco Explosion" Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Village People K.C. & The Sunshine Band Kool & The Gang / Tramps Thelma Houston	5,119 6,124 84%	178,999 20.00-48.25					
06/26/97	Rush Darien Lake Performing Arts Center Darien Center, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		7,165 8,500 84%	178,325 17.50-35.00					
06/30/97	"Furthur Festival" Montage Mountain Scranton, PA Metropolitan Entertainment	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Bruce Hornsby/Jorma Kaukonen Ari Guthrie / moe.	8,318 8,500 98%	172,263 25.00-30.00					
07/20/97	Styx Pit Arena Albuquerque, NM Evening Star Productions	Pat Benatar	6,534 8,500 77%	170,567 19.00-42.00					

KEEP THE LIGHTS ON

Place your display in the all new

FALL 1997 CONCERT VENUE DIRECTORY

Increased exposure can lead to more events, additional revenue with fewer dark nights!



Artwork Deadline is September 1, 1997

Contact the POLLSTAR Advertising Dept.
at 800.344.7383 or in California 209.271.7900

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/13/97	"The Warped Tour" Franklin Field - CU Campus Boulder, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Social Distortion Mighty Mighty Bosstones Descendents / Pennywise Reel Big Fish/Sick Of It All	7,458 10,000 75% 18.75-20.00	142,026	07/26/97	Chicago Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Be Taylor	11,164 22,561 49% 13.25-28.25	94,619
07/20/97	Supertramp Darien Lake Performing Arts Center Darien Center, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		6,794 8,500 80% 15.00-27.50	141,250	07/24/97	John Denver North Shore Music Theatre Beverly, MA (In-House Promotion)		1,859 1,859 100% 45.00-60.00	92,956
07/25/97	Boston Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts		11,809 20,000 59% 10.25-32.75	134,483	07/25/97	Peter, Paul & Mary P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Horsedell, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		5,810 10,802 54% 21.50-37.00	92,520
07/21/97	"The Warped Tour" LaSalle Park Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Social Distortion Mighty Mighty Bosstones Pennywise / Descendents Snapcase	7,144 7,500 95% 18.75-20.00	133,985	07/27/97	Boston Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts		7,940 18,000 44% 8.50-32.75	91,186
07/27/97	Daryl Hall & John Oates Chateau Ste. Michelle Winery Woodinville, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / Lakeside Management		3,944 3,944 100% 30.00-47.00	133,076	07/25/97	Soul Couching First Avenue Minneapolis, MN 4 Shows	Vibemaster Bill Riley	6,175 1,544 100% 14.00-16.00	87,488
06/26/97	"Furthur Festival" GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Bruce Homsby/Jorma Kaukonen Arlo Guthrie / m.o.e.	6,512 20,000 33% 25.00-28.75	128,764	07/25/97	Widespread Panic Starwood Amphitheatre Antioch, TN Pace Concerts	Big Head Todd & Monsters	6,583 17,200 38% 17.50-21.50	84,253
07/16/97	Willie Nelson Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Marty Stuart	5,837 6,936 84% 16.00-26.00	128,242	07/04/97	George Benson Wilfrid Pelletier Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Festival Inter'l de Jazz de Montreal		2,542 2,976 85% 25.50-50.00	83,513 Canadian (115,990)
07/20/97	Huey Lewis & The News Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Chip Franklin	5,723 6,936 83% 16.00-26.00	123,690	07/29/97	Pilobolus Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		5,022 6,936 72% 7.00-24.00	83,286
07/18/97	Hank Williams Jr. / Travis Tritt Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	Charlie Daniels Band JoDee Messina	7,434 18,000 41% 16.75-32.75	122,617	07/19/97	Sammy Hagar Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		3,400 3,400 100% 22.00-28.50	82,269
07/27/97	Cosmos Factory Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Gracie Moon	3,880 7,000 55% 21.50-33.50	116,362	07/05/97	Buddy Guy Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA 2 Shows	Luther Allison	3,257 2,000 81% 35.50	81,649 Canadian (113,402)
07/09/97	"Furthur Festival" Moison Amphitheatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Metropolitan Enterment / Universal	Black Crowes / Ratdog Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Bruce Homsby/Jorma Kaukonen Arlo Guthrie / m.o.e.	4,634 16,134 29% 27.50-42.50	116,098 Canadian (161,248)	07/18/97	Supertramp Mann Music Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		2,710 4,493 60% 27.50-32.50	81,610
07/14/97	"Jazz Explosion" Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	George Duke & Friends Rachelle Ferrell Jonathan Butler Gerald Albright	5,427 6,936 78% 16.00-26.00	114,115	07/25/97	Ottmar Liebert & Luna Negra Humphrey's San Diego, CA 2 Shows	Kenny Weissberg	2,418 1,295 93% 33.00	79,794
07/12/97	Santana Montage Mountain Scranton, PA Metropolitan Entertainment	Rusted Root	6,341 8,500 75% 17.50-32.50	108,963	07/10/97	"Smokin' Grooves Tour" GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	George Clinton/P-Funk Allstars Cypress Hill / Enyah Badu The Roots Pharcyde	5,451 7,468 73% 20.00-30.00	78,768
07/24/97	Original Wailers Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Maxi Priest Third World	4,768 6,936 69% 18.00-26.00	102,824	07/27/97	Herbie Hancock Wilfrid Pelletier Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Festival Inter'l de Jazz de Montreal		2,371 2,875 82% 29.50-50.00	77,867 Canadian (108,148)
07/19/97	Steve Miller Band Aladdin Theatre For The Performing Arts Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)	Eric Johnson	4,037 6,620 61% 15.00-37.00	102,308					
07/20/97	Jeff Foxworthy Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT 2 Shows		2,705 1,400 97% 40.00-45.00	101,270					
07/24/97	Patti LaBelle Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT 2 Shows		2,705 1,400 97% 40.00-45.00	101,270					
07/24/97	"The Warped Tour" I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Social Distortion Mighty Mighty Bosstones Descendents Pennywise	5,000 5,000 100% 20.25	101,250					
06/27/97	ZZ Top GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Cheap Trick	6,695 7,468 90% 12.75-29.75	100,407					
07/18/97	Engelbert Humperdinck Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT 2 Shows		2,800 1,400 100% 35.00-45.00	98,823					
07/03/97	Lynyrd Skynyrd Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS Magic Promotions	Paul Rodgers & Co. Corey Stevens	4,368 7,055 62% 22.50	98,280					
07/25/97	Willie Nelson Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT 2 Shows		2,692 1,400 96% 35.00-45.00	94,930					

5.6 MILLION PEOPLE

2,501 SEATS...

SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE TO STAND

DAYTON

INDIANAPOLIS COLUMBUS CINCINNATI

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY'S
MEMORIAL HALL
DAYTON, OHIO
513.225.5898**

SERVING A 90 MINUTE MARKET
COLUMBUS • DAYTON • CINCINNATI • INDIANAPOLIS

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/19/97	Pantera Auditorio Coca-Cola Monterey, MEXICO O.C.E.S.A. Presents	Anthrax	6,761 12,000 56%	77,511 Pesos (596,235)	07/25/97	"Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More" Navy Pier Skyline Stage Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Flick Braun / Richard Elliot Craig Chaquico Peter White	1,325 1,325 100%	45,115 25.00-35.00
04/20/97	Bob Dylan Boylan T. Gymnasium W. Long Branch, NJ FPI Concerts		2,246 2,246 100%	77,340 30.00-35.00	07/26/97	Buddy Guy Navy Pier Skyline Stage Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Lynne Jordan	1,377 1,377 100%	44,753 32.50
07/20/97	Daryl Hall & John Oates Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		2,021 1,295 78%	76,798 38.00	07/24/97	The Dave Brubeck Quartet / David Benoit Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,249 1,295 96%	43,715 25.00
07/28/97	Supertramp Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL Jam Productions		2,009 3,604 56%	76,670 35.00-40.00	07/11/97	Howie Mandel Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,742 1,295 67%	43,550 25.00
07/17/97	John Fogerty Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Fairfield Four	2,681 2,910 92%	74,862 25.00-28.50	07/15/97	INXS Union Hall Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	The Cunninghams	1,843 1,843 100%	43,513 23.55-27.00
07/12/97	Frankie Avalon Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group	Fabian Bobby Rydell	2,800 1,400 100%	72,290 25.00-35.00	07/23/97	Boz Scaggs Fox Theatre Bakersfield, CA Gary Osier Presents / DBL Entertainment Inc.		1,418 1,440 98%	42,550 25.00-35.00
07/25/97	Queensryche Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	Selma Raid	2,947 6,997 42%	70,998 16.75-37.75	07/22/97	REO Speedwagon La Crosse Center Arena La Crosse, WI Ogden Entertainment	Mr. Blink	3,622 7,000 52%	42,502 10.00-16.50
07/08/97	Lyle Lovett Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Robert Earl Keen	1,926 2,246 86%	68,253 35.00-42.50	07/29/97	"Jamizon Tour" Starwood Amphitheatre Antioch, TN Pace Concerts / Warner-Avaion	Kenny Lattimore Brownstone SWV Marc Morrison	4,666 17,200 27%	40,744 13.50-27.50
07/25/97	The Wallflowers Tent At Waterloo Village Stanhope, NJ FPI Concerts	that dog	3,000 3,000 100%	65,625 20.00-24.00	07/22/97	"Weird Al" Yankovic Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions	Jack Swersie	1,811 1,840 98%	39,526 25.00
07/23/97	Willie Nelson North Shore Music Theatre Beverly, MA (In-House Promotion)		1,611 1,799 90%	65,396 36.00-50.00	07/24/97	Maxwell Milwaukee Riverside Theatre Milwaukee, WI Jam Productions	Zhane	1,440 2,067 70%	39,292 20.50-28.50
07/23/97	Queensryche Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions		3,403 22,561 15%	64,203 20.00-38.00	07/03/97	Brian Setzer Orchestra Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Festival Inter'l de Jazz de Montreal	Crazy Rhythm Daddies	1,697 2,000 85%	39,241 Canadian (54,502)
04/19/97	Eddie Griffin Newark Symphony Hall Newark, NJ FPI Concerts		2,642 2,800 94%	60,780 30.00-35.00	07/26/97	Village People Aladdin Theatre For The Performing Arts Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)	Vicki Sue Robinson Earl Young & The Tramps	2,085 3,018 69%	38,375 12.50-50.00
07/23/97	Ani DiFranco Champoeg State Park Amphitheatre St. Paul, OR Showman, Inc.	Brenda Dickie	3,279 3,500 94%	58,363 19.00-23.00	07/02/97	Ben Harper Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Festival Inter'l de Jazz de Montreal	R.L. Burnside	1,820 2,000 91%	37,457 Canadian (52,024)
06/30/97	Crosby, Stills & Nash Shea's Performing Arts Center Buffalo, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		2,051 2,250 91%	57,305 27.50-35.00	07/13/97	Lyle Lovett Count Basie Theatre Red Bank, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment		1,223 1,446 85%	37,038 27.50-35.00
06/24/97	Collective Soul Teatro Metropolitan Mexico City, DF, MEXICO O.C.E.S.A. Presents	Third Eye Blind	2,846 3,139 91%	57,248 Pesos (440,370)	07/10/97	Foo Fighters Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Supergass	2,227 2,227 100%	33,961 10.25
07/18/97	"Mini-Fest II" GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts / Pearl Blue	Morris Day & The Time Lakeside Cameo Roger / Zapp	3,590 7,468 48%	55,055 14.75-34.75	07/26/97	Shawn Colvin Berkshire Perf. Arts Theater Lenox, MA FPI Concerts		1,131 1,131 100%	33,930 30.00
07/05/97	Crosby, Stills & Nash Landmark Theatre Syracuse, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		1,840 2,223 83%	54,215 27.50-35.00	07/23/97	Alison Krauss & Union Station Skyline Stage Chicago, IL Old Town School of Folk Music	Peter Rowan	1,369 1,427 96%	33,277 23.00-25.00
06/14/97	Chris Rock Newark Symphony Hall Newark, NJ FPI Concerts		1,810 2,800 65%	48,915 27.50-37.50					
07/25/97	Chicago Palace Theatre Louisville, KY Sunshine Promotions		1,577 2,500 63%	48,859 20.25-40.25					
07/29/97	"Weird Al" Yankovic I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Buzz Poets	3,644 4,000 91%	47,022 5.00-17.50					
07/27/97	Anne Murray Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,215 1,295 94%	46,170 38.00					
07/03/97	Crosby, Stills & Nash Symphony Hall Boston, MA Metropolitan Entertainment		1,789 2,211 81%	45,662 28.50-35.00					



*Fax your box office results.
It's quick, accurate and simple.
Fax us at 209 271.7979
or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.
Pacific Time: 800 344.7383
In California Call: 209 271-7900*

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/23/97	Shawn Colvin State Theatre New Brunswick, NJ FPI Concerts	Duncan Sheik	1,118 1,700 66% 25.00-30.00	31,304	07/21/97	Iris DeMent Guthrie Theater Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment		1,013 1,236 82% 16.50-18.50	18,671
05/15/97	Collective Soul Tradewinds Sea Bright, NJ FPI Concerts	Darlahood	2,000 2,000 100% 15.00	30,000	06/22/97	Blur Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	that dog	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00-16.00	18,300
07/17/97	Tower Of Power Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Triad Entertainment	Tribe Of Millions	1,420 1,420 100% 20.00	28,012	07/20/97	The Doobie Brothers In Cahoots Indianapolis, IN DCF Concerts		1,001 2,000 50% 18.00-25.00	18,264
07/28/97	The Verve Pipe Col Ballroom Davenport, IA Jam Productions	Tonic K's Choice	1,573 1,573 100% 17.50-20.00	27,895	07/18/97	Linda Eder Supper Club New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		478 550 87% 30.00-45.00	17,910
07/18/97	Strunz & Farah Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kerry Weissberg		1,189 1,295 92% 23.00	27,347	07/17/97	Emmylou Harris Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	The New Pattons	750 750 100% 23.50	17,625
06/29/97	Marisa Monte Berkeley Performance Center Boston, MA World Music		1,174 1,174 100% 20.00-27.00	27,234	07/12/97	Ben Harper First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	The Watts Prophets	1,402 1,402 100% 12.00-14.00	17,624
07/27/97	Ted Nugent Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Chris Duarte	4,797 22,561 21% 7.00-20.00	26,199	07/27/97	Gato Barbieri Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions		750 750 100% 23.00	17,250
07/13/97	BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet DeCordova Museum Lincoln, MA World Music		1,445 1,445 100% 13.00-22.00	24,665	07/17/97	Cheap Trick First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Flipp	1,099 1,099 100% 15.00-17.00	17,217
05/07/97	Ben Harper Molson Place Toronto, ONT, CANADA (In-House Promotion)	Afro Celt Sound System	1,750 1,750 100% 16.00-20.00	24,387	06/04/97	matchbox 20 Tradewinds Sea Bright, NJ FPI Concerts		1,500 1,500 100% 12.00	16,950
07/07/97	Ben Harper Clutch Cargo's Pontiac, MI Prism Productions / Ritual, Inc.	The Watts Prophets	1,400 1,400 100% 16.50-18.50	23,334	06/27/97	Dogstar Tradewinds Sea Bright, NJ FPI Concerts		1,680 2,000 84% 10.00	16,680
07/23/97	Charlie Daniels Band Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions	JoDee Messina South Bound High Noon	1,097 2,870 38% 25.00	22,608	06/22/97	Steeleye Span Somerville Theatre Somerville, MA World Music		785 847 93% 16.00-22.00	16,124
07/14/97	Ben Harper Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Coolbone	1,200 1,200 100% 18.50	22,200	07/24/97	Eric Johnson The Music Hall Portsmouth, NH Big World Productions	Chris Duarte	801 801 100% 20.00	16,020
07/24/97	The Verve Pipe Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Tonic K's Choice	1,200 1,200 100% 17.50	21,100	07/08/97	Justin Hayward Supper Club New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Broken Sky	543 550 99% 25.00-35.00	15,910
07/23/97	Riders In The Sky Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		3,757 3,757 100% 5.50	20,664	07/24/97	Diamond Rio In Cahoots St. Louis, MO DCF Concerts		853 2,500 34% 15.00-20.00	15,397
07/24/97	Brian Setzer Orchestra Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment	The Fly Neutrinos	1,007 1,007 100% 20.00-22.00	20,140					
07/20/97	Spyro Gyra Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Triad Entertainment	Triplicate	1,147 1,324 87% 17.50	20,073					
07/12/97	Original Wailers Tramps New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Selector Insteps	888 1,000 89% 20.00-25.00	20,005					
07/11/97	Luther Allison Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Triad Entertainment	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	988 1,349 73% 18.50	19,906					
07/22/97	World Party Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment	Andrew Dorf	881 1,000 88% 22.50	19,823					
07/28/97	Megadeth Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Universal Concerts Northwest	Misfits	1,108 1,108 100% 16.50-20.00	19,763					
07/20/97	Solas feat. Seamas Egan DeCordova Museum Lincoln, MA World Music		1,083 1,416 76% 13.00-22.00	19,598					
07/16/97	Foo Fighters Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Superglass	1,248 1,300 96% 15.00	18,740					

THE NORTH
protect your band's name
AMERICAN
register on-line **FREE**
BAND NAME
www.bandname.com
REGISTRY

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/25/97	Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band Maritime Hall San Francisco, CA 2BI Presents	String Cheese Incident	1,024 1,800 57% 15.00	15,360	07/23/97	Bloodhound Gang Metropolis Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest	22 Jacks Puzzlegut	664 759 87% 15.00	9,960
07/26/97	String Cheese Incident Maritime Hall San Francisco, CA 2BI Presents	The Mermen	1,011 1,800 56% 15.00	15,165	07/25/97	World Party Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Andrew Dorf	558 1,500 37% 17.00	9,486
07/15/97	GWAR Tramps New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Electric Hellfire Club Puncture	1,010 1,010 100% 15.00	15,150	06/20/97	DJ Dado Luxov Club Moscow, RUSSIA Attack Concerts	DJ Groove & Radiotrance	520 300 87% 104,166.00	9,360 Roubles (54,166,320)
07/24/97	Tuck & Patti / Michael Hedges Navy Pier Skyline Stage Chicago, IL Jam Productions		538 1,492 36% 27.50	14,795	07/20/97	GWAR Toad's Place New Haven, CT (In-House Promotion)	Electric Hellfire Club Puncture	750 750 100% 12.00	9,000
06/10/97	Steven Wright Poliak Auditorium West Long Branch, NJ FPI Concerts		700 700 100% 20.00	14,000	07/19/97	Fish Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Mastermind	587 760 77% 15.00-17.00	8,911
07/18/97	Dave Koz Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Triad Entertainment	Venice	809 1,341 60% 14.80-18.50	13,767	06/27/97	Robin Trower Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Trash Hawks	585 1,100 53% 15.00	8,775
07/01/97	Dogstar Supper Club New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Silver Jet The Joydrop	649 1,000 65% 19.50-20.00	12,708	07/17/97	Justin Hayward Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		425 1,082 39% 20.50	8,713
04/11/97	G. Love & Special Sauce Stone Pony Asbury Park, NJ FPI Concerts		1,000 1,000 100% 12.00-14.00	12,500	07/15/97	Dogstar Ogden Street Concert Hall Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Silver Jet	550 1,500 37% 15.00-17.50	8,620
07/19/97	Mo-Do Sports Hall SKK Tolyatti, RUSSIA Attack Concerts		4,120 5,000 82% 17,361.00	12,360 (71,527,320) Roubles	07/24/97	Gov't Mule Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Sweet Vine	614 1,500 41% 12.00-15.00	8,590
07/15/97	Brad Supper Club New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Verbow	1,000 1,000 100% 12.00-15.00	12,297	07/26/97	Greyboy Allstars Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)		859 500 86% 10.00	8,510
07/08/97	Weezer Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Putsars	805 1,100 73% 15.00	12,075	07/25/97	JGB Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion) / Fox & Associates	Jake's Leg	500 1,000 50% 15.00-17.00	8,128
07/22/97	The Doobie Brothers In Cahoots St Louis, MO DCF Concerts		652 2,500 26% 18.00-20.00	12,024	07/12/97	Sara Hickman Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		450 550 82% 17.00	7,633
06/28/97	Original Wailers The Majestic Detroit, MI (In-House Promotion) / Prism Productions		737 1,000 74% 15.00-18.00	11,941	07/11/97	Ottawan Water Festival Pamy, ESTONIA Attack Concerts		638 900 71% 168.90	7,543 Kroon (107,759)
07/17/97	Bloodhound Gang Electric Ballroom Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Puzzle Gut Mollies Revenge	1,049 1,049 100% 10.63-12.00	11,842	05/25/97	Reel Big Fish Stone Pony Asbury Park, NJ FPI Concerts		1,500 1,500 100% 5.00	7,500
07/14/97	Emmylou Harris First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Buddy & Julie Miller	795 867 92% 14.00-16.00	11,448	07/23/97	Jackyl Piere's Entertainment Center Fl. Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)	Jimmie's Chicken Shack	650 1,634 40% 10.40-12.00	7,350
07/11/97	Los Del Mar Utopia Club Moscow, RUSSIA Attack Concerts		756 500 76% 86,805.00	11,340 (65,624,580) Roubles	07/22/97	The Marshall Tucker Band Park West Clifton Park, NY William Productions		600 600 100% 12.00-15.00	7,200
07/15/97	My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult Electric Ballroom Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Radio Iodine	792 900 88% 13.50-15.00	11,237	07/24/97	Suicidal Tendencies Toad's Place New Haven, CT (In-House Promotion)	Pist-On Gargantua Soul	680 750 91% 10.00-12.00	7,118
07/10/97	Brian Setzer Orchestra The Trail Buffalo, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		571 600 95% 19.50	11,134	07/07/97	Helmet Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	MeVins Skeleton Key	496 1,100 45% 14.00-15.00	7,108
07/15/97	The Orb First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Sun Electric	706 835 85% 15.00	10,590	07/23/97	Robin Trower Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	The Joe Reagoso Band	435 760 57% 15.50-16.50	6,928
07/12/97	"Four Bitchin' Babes" Paramount Center For The Arts Peekskill, NY (In-House Promotion)		574 1,024 56% 20.00	10,319	07/07/97	Ratt Toad's Place New Haven, CT (In-House Promotion)	Atmosfear Devlyn Grace	750 750 100% 6.00-15.00	6,422
06/24/97	Johnny Winter 7th House Pontiac, MI Prism Productions / Ritual, Inc.		412 450 92% 25.00	10,300	06/28/97	Ottawan Lenin Park Nizhny Novgorod, RUSSIA Attack Concerts		2,860 3,800 75% 12,685.20	6,292 Roubles (36,279,672)
07/27/97	Brad Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Verbow	1,000 500 100% 10.00	10,000	07/24/97	Roger McGuinn Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Cathy Richardson	314 750 42% 20.00	6,280

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/18/97	Guided by Voices Cat's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		672 700 96%	6,271	07/12/97	Better Than Ezra Big Daddy's Cheektowaga, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Ednaswap	474 600 79%	4,488
07/13/97	Corrosion Of Conformity Drop Shop Huntington, WV Slave I Productions	Machine Head Snot	415 700 59%	6,225	07/16/97	Edwin McCain Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Treehouse	457 650 70%	4,425
07/26/97	Buckwheat Zydeco Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Johnny Knox Trio	504 740 68%	6,048	06/13/97	Machine Head Ogden Street Concert Hall Buffalo, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Neurosis downset. VOD	400 1,500 27%	4,352
07/17/97 07/18-19 3 Shows	Cigar Store Indians Smith's Okde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music	Seven Foot Politic Billy Goat Hick'ry Hawkins & Sidermeats	746 248 100%	5,968	07/22/97	Sister Hazel Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Guster	441 760 58%	3,952
07/25/97	Trout Fishing In America Caravan Of Dreams FL Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		821 480 86%	5,653	07/24/97	Cowboy Mouth Flood Zone Richmond, VA Mayo Island Entertainment	Dumm-Dumms	455 800 57%	3,950
07/11/97 07/12-13 3 Shows	Shellac 7th Street Enry Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Brits Out of America (7/11-12) Speed Of Rain (7/11) Vavoom (7/12)	972 324 100%	5,444	07/19/97	Robert Earl Keen Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Kami Lyle	245 588 42%	3,708
07/21/97	Suicidal Tendencies Flood Zone Richmond, VA Mayo Island Entertainment	Pist-On Hate O Four	404 800 51%	5,268	07/10/97	Dread Zeppelin Caboaze On The West Bank Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Triad Entertainment	Beatifics	318 968 33%	3,570
07/24/97	Rob Base & DJ E-Z Rock Peabody's Norfolk, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production		566 566 100%	5,035	05/16/97	Agnostic Front Saratoga Winners Cohoes, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		274 600 46%	3,512
07/18/97	Brad Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Shudder To Think	497 760 65%	4,970	06/19/97	Howie B LunaPark West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)		350 350 100%	3,500
06/26/97	Yo La Tengo Cat's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)	Barbara Manning	700 700 100%	4,900	06/16/97	Charlie Hunter Quartet The Traif Buffalo, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises		229 400 57%	3,223
07/26/97	BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)		327 800 41%	4,744	07/11/97	Cowboy Mouth 7th House Pontiac, MI Prism Productions / Ritual, Inc.	Sister Hazel	305 450 68%	3,137
06/19/97	face to face Cat's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		591 700 84%	4,728	07/24/97	Kevn Kinney Smith's Okde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music		311 311 100%	3,110
07/26/97	Aquarium Rescue Unit Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Agents Of Good Roots Tumbleweed Junction	480 740 65%	4,588	07/16/97	Seven Mary Three Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Str	288 393 73%	3,100
07/19/97	Jason & The Scorchers / Todd Snider Caboaze On The West Bank Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Triad Entertainment		346 949 36%	4,585	07/15/97	Guy Clark Zydeco Birmingham, AL Coffeehouse Series	Kate Campbell	199 285 70%	2,985
07/01/97	Lowen & Navarro Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Triad Entertainment	Peter Mulvey	355 541 66%	4,554	07/18/97	From Good Homes Park West Clifton Park, NY William Productions	Lowen & Navarro	252 540 47%	2,888
07/29/97	2 Skinnee J's Peabody's Virginia Beach, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production		566 566 100%	4,500	07/20/97	Brad Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Verbow	262 450 58%	2,620

Artist Tour Histories

POLLSTAR

Real Time • Real World
RESEARCH

**24
HOUR
ACCESS**

ONLY AT www.concertnet.com

Each report only \$10 A 50% savings over telephone orders

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/23/97	Guster Toad's Place New Haven, CT (In-House Promotion)	Whozy Who Burlap To Cashmere	404 750 54% 6.00-8.00	2,491	07/22/97	Carter The Unstoppable Sex Machine Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Thin Lizard Dawn	165 450 37% 8.00	1,320
07/23/97	Christine Lavin Brokerage Club Bellmore, NY (In-House Promotion)	Ron Renninger	146 146 100% 15.00	2,190	07/01/97	MU330 Cat's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)	Link 80	213 700 30% 6.00	1,278
07/25/97	MU330 / The Blue Meanies Mercury Cafe Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Viva Knieval	252 450 56% 7.00-8.00	1,979	07/02/97	Freedy Johnston Cat's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		162 700 23% 7.00	1,134
07/26/97	Charlie Hunter Quartet The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY 2 Shows DDE Music / Willjam Productions		190 115 83% 10.00	1,900	07/09/97	The Muffs Dingo Bar Albuquerque, NM Killpeopleproduction	Chixdiggit Groovie Ghoules	139 300 46% 7.00-8.00	1,087
07/21/97	Wild Colonial Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL 2 Shows Jam Productions	Cinnamon Richard Buckner	188 100 94% 20.00	1,880	07/24/97	Madder Rose Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Junior Cottonmouth	125 450 28% 8.00	1,000
07/25/97	Guster Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Thanks to Gravity	367 500 73% 5.00	1,835	07/26/97	dEUS Showbox Showroom & Lounge Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		163 375 43% 6.00	978
07/25/97	Los Straitjackets 7th Street Entry Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	The Mighty Molo Bong Ritual	295 295 100% 1.00-7.00	1,730	07/17/97	BETTY LunaPark West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)		90 200 45% 10.00	900
07/20/97	Rick Derringer The Junkyard Ft. Myers, FL (In-House Promotion) / Lustig Talent Enterprises		215 250 86% 8.00	1,720	07/11/97	The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN Trad Entertainment	Zen Bishops	170 496 34% 5.00	850
07/18/97	Link 80 Capitol Ballroom Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts		194 800 24% 8.00	1,361	07/18/97	The Muffs Route 44 Virginia Beach, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production	Chixdiggit Groovie Ghoules	162 200 81% 5.00-7.00	796
07/14/97	Kristin Herah First Avenue Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Melissa Ferrick	201 935 21% 6.00-8.00	1,358	05/17/97	Guy Davis Acoustic Cafe Nederland, CO (In-House Promotion)		60 60 100% 12.00	720

Subscribe To The Pro's Choice

POLLSTAR

WEEKLY FEATURES

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS
ROUTE BOOK ITINERARIES
BOXOFFICE SUMMARY
CONCERT PULSE CHART
HOTSTAR OF THE WEEK
INTERNATIONAL MUSIC NEWS
INDUSTRY HOTWIRE
UNIQUE DATABASE INQUIRIES

DIRECTORIES

AGENCY ROSTERS
RECORD COMPANY ROSTERS
TALENT BUYERS
CONCERT VENUES
CONCERT SUPPORT SERVICES
CONNEXIONS

Name _____
Firm _____
Title/Dept. _____
Address _____

City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____

Type Of Business _____
Two Year Subscription \$495.00
One Year Subscription \$295.00
90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00

Important:
Must Be Paid In Advance In
U.S. Dollars Drawn On A U.S. Bank*

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
 Mastercard Visa American Express
Card # _____
Signature _____
Expiration Date _____

*In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

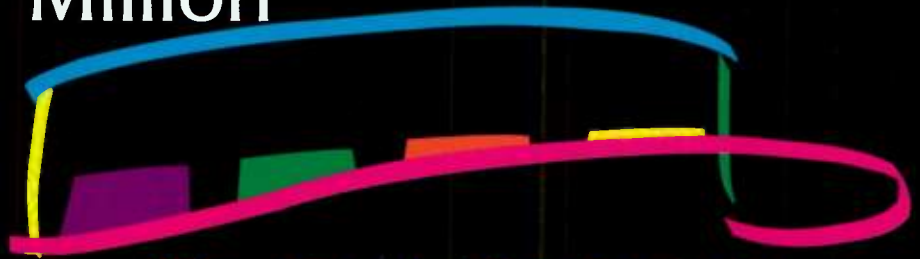


POLLSTAR 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722 • 800-344-7383 In CA 209-271-7900 • Fax 209-271-7979
POLLSTAR U.K. • Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London N5 2EA England • 171-359-1110 • Fax 171-359-1131

One in a Million

Frank Erwin Center
1701 Red River
Austin, Texas 78701
{512} 471-4716

P.O. Box 2929
Austin, TX 78768-2929



The Frank Erwin Center

- ★ **One million** people in the metropolitan area.
- ★ Over **one million** Central Texans attend events annually.
- ★ Over **one million** tickets sold through The University of Texas TicketMaster (UTTM).
- ★ **Promote or co-promote** with full service marketing, ticketing, production, events, concessions, and catering staff.
- ★ **For booking information, contact:**

John M. Graham, Director
E-mail: j.graham@mail.utexas.edu

Jimmy D. Earl, Associate Director
E-mail: j.earl@mail.utexas.edu

<http://www.utexas.edu/admin/erwin/>

EXPERIENCE *the* EXCELLENCE

NASHVILLE



- VENUE OF THE YEAR - Tennessee Meeting Planners International
- APPRECIATION AWARD FOR OUTSTANDING DESIGN, SENSITIVE TO THE NEEDS OF THE DISABILITY COMMUNITY
Technology Access Center
- IABC GOLD PEN AWARD FOR COMMUNICATION RELATIONS
SPECIAL EVENTS, GRAND OPENING
- PARTHENON AWARD FOR PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMPAIGN,
AND FOR SPECIAL EVENTS AND OBSERVANCES, GRAND OPENING
- PARTHENON CERTIFICATE OF MERIT FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE
PUBLICATIONS, GRAND OPENING
- FOURTH MERIT AWARD
HOK-Kansas City Chapter/American Institute of Architects
- ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE AWARD OF MERIT
Smith, Seckman, Reid - Awarded by Consulting Engineers of Tennessee
- GOLD AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE CATEGORY OF STRUCTURAL
ENGINEERING - Thornton, Thomasetti (New York)
Presented by N.Y. Association of Consulting Engineers
- PARTHENON AWARD FOR SPECIAL PUBLICATION:
ARENA GRAND OPENING INVITATION

ARENA

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION CONTACT:

Russ Simons
Nashville Arena
501 Broadway

Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Phone: 615/770-2000 Fax: 615/770-2010

e-mail: RAS1978@AOL.com

Managed and Operated By Leisure Management International

